This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

**Usage guidelines**

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

**About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

9

29.

2590 d. Cx. 1c. 3

A

# CATALOGUE

OF

# THE BOOKS,

RELATING TO

## BRITISH TOPOGRAPHY,

AND

## SAXON AND NORTHERN LITERATURE,

BEQUEATHED TO THE

## BODLEIAN LIBRARY,

IN THE YEAR MDCCXCIX.

BY

RICHARD GOUGH, ESQ. F. S. A.

OXFORD,
AT THE CLARENDON PRESS.
MDCCCXIV.

BODLEIAN
10 NOV 1945
LIBRARY

# EXTRACT

FROM THE

# WILL

OF

## RICHARD GOUGH, ESQ.

" ALSO I give and bequeath to the Chancellor Masters and Scholars of
" the University of Oxford my printed Books and Manuscripts on Saxon
" and Northern Literature mentioned in a Catalogue of the same for the
" Use of the Saxon professor in the said University, when he shall have
" occasion to consult them with liberty to take them to his Apartments on
" condition of faithfully returning them Also I give and bequeath to the
" Chancellor Masters and Scholars of the University of Oxford all my
" Manuscripts printed Books and Pamphlets Prints and Drawings Maps
" and Copper Plates relating to British Topography markt in the title page
" or elsewhere with the Letters B. T. 1. 2. of which I have drawn out a Cata-
" logue printed in one or written in more quarto Volumes together with my
" topographical drawings Prints and Maps in or more folio Volumes
" bound in Russia Leather or with Russia Leather backs or in any other
" binding and lettered on the back by the names of the respective Counties
" or Districts to which such Drawings Prints or Maps respectively belong
" together with other Books Antiquities Copper Plates or other articles re-
" lative to the subject of Antiquities specified in the Catalogue or Catalogues
" aforesaid or in any other that shall or may be written or printed Also
" my interleaved Copies of the British Topography in two and in four Vo-
" lumes quarto; my interleaved Copies of Camden's Britannia in five Vo-
" lumes folio and my interleaved Copies of the Sepulchral Monuments of
" Great Britain in two or more Volumes folio with all the Drawings relative
" to the latter Work in two or more folio Volumes bound in Russia Leather
" or other bindings together with such impressions of the Plates as may be

" in the said Volumes and all the Copper Plates of the said Work which
" may be in the hands of Mr. James Basire Engraver who engraved them or
" deposited elsewhere at the time of my decease and also all the Copper
" Plates belonging to the British Topography And likewise fourteen Vo-
" lumes handsomely bound in folio and two others in folio in yellowish
" boards of Drawings of Sepulchral and other Monuments in France. And
" it is my will and desire that the whole of the said Articles matters and
" things shall be placed in the Bodleian Library in a building adjoining to
" the Picture Gallery called or known by the name of the Antiquaries Closet
" erected for keeping Manuscripts printed Books and other Articles relating
" to British Topography and of such Articles and Collections of this kind as
" have been removed from the said Gallery or other parts of the said Library
" so that all together they may form one uniform body of British Antiqui-
" ties. And it is my particular desire that Mr. John Nichols of Red Lion
" Passage Fleet Street Printer or in case of his death his Son John-Bowyer
" Nichols do assist my Executors hereinafter named in selecting the said
" Articles so given to the Chancellor Masters and Scholars of the said Uni-
" versity of Oxford and in transmitting them to the said University."

---

It only remains to be stated, that the present Catalogue has been formed as nearly as possible on the plan adopted by Mr. Gough himself in his BRITISH TOPOGRAPHY. The Books are arranged according to Counties, and, where it was practicable, chronologically. A very full and perfect Index of Names will be found at the end; so that it is hoped the present attempt will possess the advantages both of an alphabetical and a classed Catalogue.

B. BANDINEL.

*Bodleian Library,*
*Feb.* 15, 1814.

## MAPS, PLANS, VIEWS, DRAWINGS, CHARTS, AND ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES.

88 ORBIS Antiqui Tabulæ Geographicæ secundum Cl. Ptolemæum. *Trajecti ad Rhenum.* 1698.

95 Ejusdem operis, ed. alt. *Amstelodami.* 1730.

96 Chartæ Geographicæ omnium Comitatuum Angliæ et Walliæ coloribus distinctæ per Chr. Saxton. 1579.

90 The Shires of England and Wales, described by Chr. Saxton, with additions by P. Lea.

92 The Theatre of the Empire of Great Britain, with Maps, by John Speed. *London.* 1611.

147 England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, described and abridged by John Speed. 12mo. *London.* 1627.

89 Adair's Maps and Charts of Scotland. 1688. See No. 1.

84 Hiberniæ Delineatio, quoad hactenus licuit, perfectissima, studio Gul. Petty Eq. Aur. 1641.

98 Morden's Maps of the Counties of England (drawn originally for the English "Britannia").

122 The same.

123 The same.

121 The same, small 4to.

91 Theatrum Scotiæ et Hiberniæ (57 maps: from "Blaeu's Atlas").

1 Various Maps, Charts, and Drawings of England, Scotland, and Ireland, in number 156. Viz.

i. Of Ancient Britain, by Sturt, Ryther, Speed, Hole, &c. (including seven original drawings by Stukeley, and one by Bertram, and a Map of England on vellum, about the time of Edward the Third, engraved by Gough in his "British Topography," vol. i. p. 76.)

ii. Of England and Wales, by Blome, Morden, Overton, Kircher,

Moll, Kitchin, Bell, Bayly, Rocque, Janvier, Cary, and J. Jeffery Jun.

iii. Charts of the Coasts of, and Maps of Rivers and Canals in, England and Wales, by Senex, Brindley, Renshaw, Halley, Price, Ross, Lea, and Moll.

iv. Le petit Neptune (avec l'Analyse. *Paris.* 1763. 4to.)

v. Plates 3, 4, and 5, of vol. i. and Plate 8, (with drawings) of vol. ii. of Gough's "British Topography."

vi. Maps of the Roman or Picts' Wall, of Graham's Dike, and of the principal Roman Camps, Forts, Walls, &c. between the Rivers Tyne in England, and Tay in Scotland.

vii. Maps of Scotland (including Dorret's general Map) by Hole, Speed, Covens and Mortier, Sanson, Overton, Bowen, Paton, Elphinstone, Armstrong, Knox, and Campbell.

viii. Ainslie's Chart of the West Coast of Scotland.

ix. An exact Plan of the great Roads through the Highlands of Scotland, with a Plan of the Battle of Preston in 1745, by Andrew Rutherford.

x. A Chart, wherein are marked all the different Routs of P. Edward in Great Britain, and the Marches of his Army, and the English, by Colonel Grante.

xi. Willdey's Maps of the Roads in the Highlands.

xii. Armstrong's (reduced) Map of Ayrshire; County of Argyll (see Smith's "Agricultural Survey"); Berwickshire by Armstrong, the same reduced; Counties of Fife and Kinross by Ainslie; of Lanark by Ross, the same reduced; Stewartry of Kirkcudbright by Ainslie; the Lothians by Elphinstone; East-Lothian by Adair; Mid-Lothian by Laurie; the Environs of Edinburgh by Ainslie (2 copies); Shire of Peebles or Tweeddale by Edgar; the Counties of Perth and Clackmannan by Stobie; Roxburghshire by Stobie; County of Renfren by Ainslie; Selkirkshire by Ainslie; River and Frith of Ford, with the intended line of alteration; Straithern, Stormount and Cars of Gourie by Adair; County of Wigton by Ainslie; the Hebrides by Armstrong; North Coast of Britain by Bryce; Duke of Argyle's Hereditary Dukedom &c. by Cowley.

xiii. John Adair's Coast and Isles of Scotland, *Edinb.* 1588. from the French of Nic. Dauphinois. *Paris.* 1583. See No. 84.

xiv. Two Maps, and Capt. Thomas Preston's Chart of Zetland.

xv. Maps of Ireland by Hole, Senex, Kitchin, Dury, and Jefferys.

xvi. County of Louth, by Wren; Survey of the River Kenmare by Irwin; County of Dublin by Rocque.

FIVE VOLUMES, containing a Collection of County Maps in Great Britain and Ireland. Viz.

2 Vol. I. BEDFORDSHIRE, (thirteen) by Drayton; Saxton; Speed; Blaeu, in "Theat. Orb. Terr." Vol. iv. p. 181; Morden; Gordon in 2 sheets; Bowen; Ellis; Cary; Jefferys in 8 sheets, and reduced.

BERKSHIRE, (ten) by Saxton; Hollar; Bowen; Kitchin; Cary; Rocque's Topographical Survey in 18 sheets, the same reduced (2 copies); Willis's ten miles round Newbury; and Jefferys's nine miles round Padworth.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, (four) by Saxton; Bowen; Jefferys; Cary.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE, (five) by Saxton; Speed; and Bowen; Sir Jonas Moore's Survey of the Great Levell; and Richard Robinson's Plan of the East Part of the South Levell of the Fens.

CHESHIRE, (two) by Saxton, and Cary.

CORNWALL, (nine) by Saxton; Speed; Martyn in 7 sheets, and reduced (4 copies); Cary; and one Anon.

CUMBERLAND, (six) by Saxton; Speed (2 copies); Hodskinson and Donald in six sheets, and reduced; and by Cary.

DERBYSHIRE, (four) by Overton; Bowen; Fox; and Cary.

DEVONSHIRE, (four) by Saxton; corrected by Lea; by Don in 12 sheets; and by Cary.

DORSETSHIRE, (six) by Saxton; Speed; Bowen; Bayly; Cary; and one MS.

DURHAM, (fifteen) by Saxton, engraved by Ruther; engraved by Kip (2 copies); corrected by Lea; Speed; Blaeu in "Theat. Orb. Terr." Vol. 4. p. 345; Hollar; Maire; Morden; Kitchin; Bowen; two small Anon.; Jefferys; and a Draught of the Entrance of the River Teese by J. Dobson.

3 Vol. II. ESSEX, (eight) by Saxton; Speed; Morden and Pask; Morden; Bowen; Cary; Turnpike road from London to Epping 1728; Country round Saffron Walden by W. Robinson. See Middlesex No. 4.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE, (six) by Saxton; Speed; Anon. from the British Atlas, and including Monmouthshire; Kitchin; Taylor in six sheets; and by Cary.

HAMPSHIRE, (seven) by Saxton; Bowen; Kitchin; Taylor in six sheets; Milne in six sheets; Cary. Isle of Wight by Speed.

HEREFORDSHIRE, (three) by Saxton; Cary; and Taylor.

HERTFORDSHIRE, (eight) by Saxton; Speed; Drayton; Norden; Seller; Warburton; Kitchin; Cary. See Middlesex No. 4.

HUNTINGDONSHIRE, (nine) by Saxton; Speed (3 copies); Gordon in six sheets; Bowen; Jefferys in six sheets; Cary; Noble's MS.

KENT, (thirteen) by Saxton; Norden; Hollar; Symonson; Anonym.; by Seller; Andrews, Dury, and Herbert in 25 sheets, the same reduced; Cary; Plan of the City of Canterbury by Andrews and Wren; Survey of the County by Mudge, by order of the Board of Ordnance; Chart of the Downs by Ross; and from the Nore to Margate Roads 1779.

4 Vol. III. LANCASHIRE, (five) by Saxton; Speed (2 copies); Morden; and by Billinge in eight sheets.

LEICESTERSHIRE, (three) by Saxton; Cary; and Prior.

LINCOLNSHIRE, (six) by Saxton; Overton; Bowen; Armstrong; Map of South Holland in Lincolnshire, the Hundred of Wisbech in Cambridgeshire, and the North Level; Plan of the River Witham, and adjoining Fens.

MIDDLESEX, (twenty-five) by Norden (4 copies); augmented by Speed; Hollar; Morden; Bowles; Ogilby; Warburton; (including Essex and Hertfordshire) Warburton, Bland and Smith; Seale; Bowen (2 copies); Anonym. (3 copies); Cary. Thirty miles round London by Willdey; Ten miles round by Kitchin; Thirty Miles round by Kitchin (2 copies); Thirty miles round by Bowles; Ten miles round by Rocque in 16 sheets; Chart of the mouth of the Thames.

NORFOLK, (ten) by Saxton; (including Suffolke, Cambridgeshire, Bedford, Hartford, Buckingham, Oxford, Northampton, Warwick, Huntingdon, and Lecester Shires, and Rutland, part of Lincolne, Nottingham, Darbye, Glocester, and Barkshires, and of the County of Essex) by Hollar; Corbridge in 2 sheets; Ditto in 1 sheet; three Maps engraved by Roades in 1739, 1740, and 1757; Faden in 6 sheets; Cary; Morden.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, (four) by Saxton; Overton; Morton; Faden.

NORTHUMBERLAND, (fourteen) by Saxton (2 copies); improved by Lea; Drayton; Speed; Blaeu; Morden; Warburton; Cay; Kitchin; Armstrong; Bowen; Ellis; one Anon.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE, (five) by Saxton; Speed; Overton; Chapman; and one Anon.

OXFORDSHIRE, (ten) by Saxton; Blaeu; Overton; Kitchin (2 copies); Cary (2 copies); Cole; Jefferys; Davis in 16 sheets.

5 Vol. IV. RUTLANDSHIRE, (four) by Saxton; Speed; Armstrong; Cary.

SHROPSHIRE, (eight) by Saxton; Speed; Drayton; Basil Wood de White Abbey; Rocque; Cary; and by Hollar, with a Collection of Hollar's Maps comprehending all England south of Durham, and Wales, in 5 sheets.

SOMERSETSHIRE, (five) by Saxton; Kitchin; Day and Masters, in nine sheets; Cary; Eleven miles round Bristol by Don, (imperfect.)

STAFFORDSHIRE, (five) by Saxton; Stent; by Brown for "Plot's History;" by Parsons 1747; Cary.

SUFFOLK, (eight) by Saxton; Speed; Bowen; Kirby, the same reduced; Corbridge; Hodskinson, in 9 sheets; Cary.

SURREY, (twelve) by Saxton; Speed; Morden; Moll; Senex 1729; and 1756, including the Sea Coast from Kent to Dorset; Bowen; one Anonym.; by Lindley and Crosley; Botley, in 8 sheets; Cary; another by the same.

SUSSEX, (ten) by Norden; augmented by Speed; Bugden; engraved by Senex; Overton and Bowles; Price; Rocque; Yeakell and Gardner in 8 large sheets; Cary; Plan of Turnpike roads near Lewes.

WARWICKSHIRE, (six) by Speed; Saxton; Jefferys; Cary; Yates; Twenty-five miles round Birmingham by Sherriff.

6 Vol. V. WESTMORELAND, (four) by Saxton; Overton; Jefferys; Cary.

WILTSHIRE, (four) Saxton; Andrews and Dury in 18 sheets; the same reduced; Cary.

WORCESTERSHIRE, (three) by Saxton; Taylor in 4 sheets; Cary.

YORKSHIRE, (eighteen) by Saxton (3 copies); Speed; North and East Ridings by Speed; West Riding by Speed; North Riding by Cary; East Riding by the same; South part of East Riding by the same; North part of West Riding by the same; Overton; Warburton in 8 sheets; South part of the County by Dickinson 1750; Tuke in 8 sheets (2 copies); Jefferys in 20 sheets, the same reduced; Plan of the City of York and Ainsty or County of the same by White; East Riding by Kitchin.

WALES, (thirty-two) by Speed; another with a Table of Distances; North and South Wales by Allen; North Wales by Evans; South

Wales by Bowen in 6 sheets; Counties of MONMOUTH by Speed; Saxton; Morden; Cary. CARDIGAN by Speed; Saxton. CARMARTHEN by Saxton. GLAMORGAN by Speed; Saxton. PEMBROKE by Saxton; Speed; Hollar; Plan of Milford Haven by Jefferys 1758. BRECON by Saxton. CARNARVON by Speed; Saxton. DENBIGH and FLINT by Saxton. DENBIGH by Speed; Saxton. FLINT by Speed; Saxton. MERIONETH by Speed; Saxton. MONTGOMERY by Saxton; augmented by Speed. RADNOR by Speed. ISLE of ANGLESEY by Saxton.

79 Maps of the different Counties in Ireland, coloured.

103 Map of Dorsetshire in 6 sheets by J. Taylor. 1765.

104 Map of Suffolk in 6 sheets by Faden.

78 Topographical Map of Hertfordshire in 12 sheets by A. Dury, and J. Andrews.

80 Map of Lincolnshire in 8 sheets by Capt. Armstrong.

81 Survey of Buckinghamshire by T. Jefferys. 1770.

87 Map of the County of Devon, abridged from the Twelve sheet survey, by Benjamin Donn.

77 Hibernian Atlas, or general description of the kingdom of Ireland, divided into Provinces, by B. Scale. *London.* 1776.

107 County of York, surveyed by T. Jefferys. 1771.

83 Alphabetical Table of all the Cities and Market Towns in England.

Map of England by J. Adams.

Travelling Map of England—The Natural Shape of England with the Rivers—The British Channel—The River Thames—Twenty miles round London—England, Scotland, and Ireland, by P. Lea.

Scotland by Rob. Gordon.

Seven other Maps of different parts of Scotland, and four Maps of Ireland.

140 New and accurate Maps of the Counties of England and Wales, by J. Gibson. 24mo.

99 Civitas Londinum Ann. Dom. circiter 1560, by Ralph Aggas, re-engraved by Vertue, 1737.

152 The same.

85 An exact Survey of the Cities of London and Westminster, the Borough of Southwark, with the Country near ten miles round, by J. Rocque. *London.* 1746.

82 The same, for nineteen miles in length, and thirteen in depth, 1748.

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION of Maps, Plans, Views, and Drawings of different parts of the united Kingdoms, arranged under their separate Counties; in 23 volumes. Viz.

7 Vol. I. Containing Bedfordshire, Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, and Cambridgeshire.
8 ——II. Cheshire, Cornwall, Cumberland, Derbyshire, and Devonshire.
9 ——III. Devonshire continued, and Dorsetshire.
10 ——IV. Durham, and Essex.
11 ——V. Gloucestershire, Hampshire, and the Isle of Wight.
12 ——VI. Herefordshire, Hertfordshire, Huntingdonshire, and Leicestershire.
13 ——VII. Kent, and Lancashire.
14 ——VIII. Lincolnshire.
15 ——IX. London.
16 ——X. } London, and Westminster.
17 ——XI. } London, and Westminster.
18 ——XII. } London, and Westminster.
19 ——XIII. } London, and Westminster.
20 ——XIV. Middlesex, Monmouthshire, Norfolk, and Northamptonshire.
21 ——XV. Northumberland, Nottinghamshire, Oxfordshire, Rutlandshire, Shropshire, and Somersetshire.
22 ——XVI. Somersetshire continued, Staffordshire, Suffolk, Surrey, and Sussex.
23 ——XVII. Warwickshire, Westmoreland, Wiltshire, and Worcestershire.
24 ——XVIII. Yorkshire.
25 ——XIX. North Wales.
26 ——XX. South Wales.
27 ——XXI. } Scotland.
28 ——XXII. } Scotland.
29 ——XXIII. Scotland continued, and Ireland.
57 Oxonia Illustrata, Figuris per Dav. Loggan. *Oxon.* 1675.
58 Exemplar aliud.
73 Bibliotheca Radcliviana, or a short Description of the Radcliffe Library at Oxford, by James Gibbs, Architect. *London.* 1747.
74 Another copy.

56 Marmora Oxoniensia per Ric. Chandler. *Oxon.* 1763.

162 Monasticon Anglicanum, or (Views of) the Cathedrall and Conventuall Churches in England and Wales, by Daniel King. *London.* 1672.

166 Portraits of the Founders of different Colleges in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, engraved in mezzotinto by John Faber.

167 Views of all the Cathedral Churches in England and Wales, engraved by Harris.

59 A Collection of Oxford Almanacks from the year 1716. to 1800.

75 Cantabrigia illustrata per Dav. Loggan.

68 A Survey and Description of Wevill near Portsmouth. MS. 1715.

70 Plans, Elevations, and Sections of the Mansion-House at Doncaster, by James Paine. *London.* 1751.

67 ——————of Holkham in Norfolk, the seat of the Earl of Leicester, by M. Brettingham. *London.* 1761.

69 ——————of Chiswick-House.

71 Some Account of the Collegiate Chapel of St. Stephen's, Westminster, illustrative of the Plans, Elevations, and Sections of that Building; published by order of the Society of Antiquaries. *London.* 1795.

62 Some Account of the Cathedral Church of Exeter. *London.* 1797.

60 —————— of the Cathedral Church of Durham. *London.* 1801.

148 Plans of the Lands and Premises belonging to Joseph Hall, Esq. in the Hamlet of Ham, in the Parish of Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey. MS. on parchment. 1753.

149 An accurate Survey of the Mannor of St. John's Wood, Middlesex, with a Terrier. MS. on parchment. 1726.

151 Plan of the Manor of Bessicar in the North Riding of Yorkshire. MS. on parchment. 1719.

153 A Map of Troed-y-rhiw Demesne in the Parish of Llanbadarnfawr, Cardiganshire. MS. on parchment. 1766.

154 Three Plans of Enfield Chase, two MS. on paper, and one printed.

155 Plan for the New Building at All-Souls College Oxford. MS.

156 Plan of the Manor of Maperton in Somersetshire. MS. on parchment.

157 The Farme called St. Jermins, sittuate in the parish of St. Michalls in the County of Hertford. MS. on parchment. 1692.

158 Plan of the Manor of Drinkeston, in the County of Suffolk. MS. on parchment. 1694.

159 The Mannor of St. Julians, situate in the parish of St. Stephens in the County of Hertford. MS. on parchment. 1691.

160 Plan of Waldersey, Cambridgeshire, as it is now divided into parcels. No date.

66 A Narrative of the building, and a description of the construction of the Edystone Light-house with stone: by John Smeaton, F. R. S. *London.* 1791.

86 Great Britain's Coasting Pilot, in two parts, by Capt. Greenville Collins. *London.* 1693.

77 Plan of Falmouth Harbour, and Report on the Fortifications at Falmouth and the Scilly Islands. MS. by C. Lewis. 1715.

93 English Charts by Charles Price. 1726, 1730.

97 Description of the Sea Coast of England and Wales, by Sam. Fearon and John Eyes. *Liverpool.* 1738.

76 Orcades, or a geographic and hydrographic Survey of the Orkney and Lewis Islands, in eight Maps, by Murdoch Mackenzie. *London.* 1750.

94 A Description of the Sands, Shoals, Harbours, Seamarks, &c. from South Foreland to the Sporn Head.

143 Plans of the principal Cities of Great Britain and Ireland, with Maps of the Coast, by A. Dury. 12mo.

111 Plans of Harbours, Bars, Bays, and Roads in St. George's Channel, by Lewis Morris. 1748.

102 The Traveller's Guide, being the best Mapp of the kingdom of England and principality of Wales, described by C. Saxton, corrected by P. Lea.

117 The kingdom of England and principality of Wales exactly described with every Sheere, and the small Townes in every one of them.

125 An intended Guyde for English Travailers, by John Norden. *London.* 1625.

131 A Direction for the English Traviller, by which he shall be enabled to coast about all England and Wales. Jacob Van Langeren sculpsit. *London.* 1643.

142 The same.

146 The same.

132 The same, wanting the title page.

139 Alphabetical Tables of all the Towns in that new and exact Map of England, Wales, Ireland, and Scotland, called the "Plain Man's Mapp," by Thomas Porter. *London.* 1660.

100 Itinerarium Angliæ, or a Book of Roads, in one hundred plates, by John Ogilby, Esq. folio. *London.* 1675.

114 Ogilby's and Morgan's Pocket Book of Roads. 4th edit. *London.* 1689.

145 The same. 11th edition. 1752.

144 The same. 19th edition. 1778.

101 Britannia; or the kingdom of England and dominion of Wales actually surveyed by J. Ogilby, Esq. *London.* 1698.

119 The Traveller's Guide, or a most exact description of the Roads of England, being Mr. Ogilby's actual Survey. *London.* 1699.

134 The Traveller's Guide, or Ogilby's Roads epitomized, by J. V. Kircher.

137 Anglia Contracta, or a description of the kingdom of England, and principality of Wales, by John Seller. Circ. 1690.

120 An actual Survey of all the principal Roads of England and Wales, by John Senex. 2 vol. in 1. *London.* 1719.

130 The Roads through England delineated, or Ogilby's Survey revised, improved, and reduced by J. Senex. *London.*

112 A pocket Guide to the English Traveller, in 100 plates. *London.* 1719.

118 A set of fifty new and correct Maps of England and Wales, with the great and principal cross Roads, by H. Moll. *London.* 1724.

119 Another set.

110 A set of thirty-six new and correct Maps of Scotland, by H. Moll.

116 Britannia Depicta, or Ogilby improved, by John Owen, Gent. and Eman. Bowen. *London.* 1731.

129 A new and accurate description of the present great Post roads, and principal Cross roads in England and Wales. *London.* by Dodsley, 1750.

133 Rocque's Traveller's Assistant. *London.* 1763.

105 Nouvel Atlas d'Angleterre. *Paris.* 1767.

115 England exactly described, or a Guide to Travellers, by Thomas Taylor.

141 Taylor and Skinner's Survey of the great Post road between London, Bath, and Bristol. *London.* 1776.

106 ——————of the Roads of North Britain. *London.* 1776.

127 A new and accurate description of all the direct and principal Cross roads in Great Britain, by Daniel Paterson, 2d. edition. *London.* 1772.

128 The same, 3d. edition. *London.* 1776.

113 An actual Survey of the great Post road from London to Park Gate, by Peter Bell. *London.* 1779.

124 An aetual Survey of the great Post road between London and Edinburgh, by Mostyn John Armstrong. *London.* 1783.

126 The Traveller's Guide through England and Wales, by Thomas Kitchin. *London.* 1783.

136 Cary's actual Survey of the great Post roads between London and Falmouth. *London.* 1784.

118 The Traveller's Companion, or new Itinerary of England and Wales, with part of Scotland, by Thomas Pride and Philip Luckombe. *London.* 1789.

135 A pocket Map of England and Wales, by Adams.

138 Smith's actual Survey of the roads from London to Brighthelmstone, and to Worthing. *London.* 1800.

168, 169 A Collection of part of Buck's Views and Drawings.

170 Buck's Welch Views.

163 Fifteen Views of the most remarkable buildings of the City of Edinburgh, by the Hon. J. Elphinstone.

175 A collection of Landscapes drawn by P. Sandby Esq. R. A. and engraved by Mr. Rooker, and Mr. Watts, with descriptions. *London.* 1777.

176 The Virtuosi's Museum, containing select Views in England, Scotland, and Ireland, drawn by P. Sandby, R. A. *London.* 1778.

178 The Seats of the Nobility and Gentry, in a collection of the most interesting and picturesque Views, with descriptions, engraved by W. Watts. *Chelsea.* 1779.

177 Picturesque Views of the principal Seats of the Nobility and Gentry in England and Wales. *London.* 1787-8.

179 Thirty-six Views in Scotland, with descriptions. Part the first. *London.* 1791.

180 ———Part the second. *London.* 1794.

164 The Itinerant; a select collection of interesting and picturesque Views in Great Britain and Ireland. fol. *London.* 1799.

171 Scotia Depicta, or the Antiquities, Castles, &c. of Scotland, illustrated in a series of finished Etchings by James Fittler, A. R. A. with descriptions antiquarian, historical, and picturesque. *London.* 1804.

173 Scottish Scenery. Twenty-four Views engraved by W. Byrne, F. S. A. with brief descriptions. *London.* 1807.

172 Select Views of the Antiquities of Shropshire, with a descriptive account of each building by W. Pearson. *London.*

174 Etchings of different Views in Scotland, by J. C(larke.)

181 Gezichten der Steeden, gebouwen en andere aanmerkelyke zaaken van Schotland en Yrland. *Amsterdam.*

165 Britannia Illustrata; or Views of several of the Queen's Palaces, as also of the principal seats of the Nobility and Gentry, drawn by L. Knyff; engraved by J. Kip. *London.* 1709.

51, 53 Vitruvius Britannicus; or the British Architect; by Colen Campbell, Esq. 3 Vols. *London.* 1715, 1717, 1725.

48 Vetusta Monumenta, quæ ad rerum Britannicarum memoriam conservandam Societas Antiquariorum Londini edenda curavit. fol. 2 Vol. in 1. *Londini.* 1747, 1789.

49 Exemplar aliud.

54, 55 Specimens of ancient Sculpture and Painting now remaining in this Kingdom, from the earliest period to the reign of Henry the Eighth, by John Carter. 2 Vol. fol. *London.* 1780, 1787.

65 An Account of Roman Antiquities discovered at Woodchester in the county of Gloucester, by Samuel Lysons, F. R. S. and S. A. *London.* 1797.

64 Figures of Mosaic Pavements discovered at Horkstow in Lincolnshire, by S. Lysons. *London.* 1801.

63 Remains of two Temples, and other Roman Antiquities, discovered at Bath, by S. Lysons. *London.* 1802.

50 Munimenta Antiqua, or Observations of Ancient Castles, by Edward King, Esq. F. R. S. and S. A. Vol. 3. *London.* 1804.

72 The Ceiling of the Banquetting House at Whitehall, by Samuel Gribelin.

30, 39 A Collection of Prints and Drawings relating to the History and Antiquities of England; collected by Dr. Ducarel, F. R. S. and F. S. A. and considerably augmented by Mr. Gough; in ten Volumes.

40, 47 A farther Collection by Mr. Gough in eight Volumes.

196 Miscellaneous Collections by Dr. Ducarel relating to English Antiquities; consisting chiefly of extracts and cuttings from newspapers.

197 Additional Collections. MS.

198 Another Volume of Collections. MS.

199 Index to the two last Volumes. MS.

200 Account of Maps, Rivers, and Castles in England, with miscellaneous collections of Antiquities, Roman Roads, &c. MS.

201, 202, 203 Roman Inscriptions in Great Britain; part MS.

204 Mr. Pegge's Sylloge of the remaining authentic Inscriptions relative to the erection of our English Churches, ("Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, N. 41.") with MS. notes, additions, and illustrations by Mr. Gough.

205 An Account of an ancient Mode of Sepulture in Scotland, by Mr. Copland; from the fourth Volume of the Memoirs of the Literary and Philosophical Society at Manchester. 8vo. 1792.

206–214 Miscellaneous Collection of Inscriptions, Arms, and Epitaphs MS. partly by Mr. Gough.

215–220 Bundles of Draughts of Monuments, and Letters and Papers relating to Mr. Gough's Sepulchral Monuments.

221–228 A Collection of Monumental Plates and Drawings, (including Mr. Gough's "Sepulchral Monuments," with considerable additions and illustrations,) in eight Volumes.

229–231 Three Port-folios, and a small 4to. containing several original Drawings, and Plates of, Stonehenge, Abury, Cesar's Camps, &c. by Dr. Stukeley.

PUBLICATIONS NOT COMPLETED.

The Architectural Antiquities of Great Britain, by John Britton. part 1. to 15.

Britannia Depicta. part 1. and 2.

Seats of the Nobility and Gentry in Ireland, by Thomas Milton. No. 1. to 5.

Select Views: two English, and two Foreign. No. 1. 2. 3.

Topographical Miscellanies. No. 1. to 4.

A Collection of select Views in Great Britain, by S. Middiman. No. 1. to 8.

The British Atlas; comprising a complete series of County Maps, and Plans of Cities and principal Towns, intended to accompany and illustrate the Beauties of England and Wales. 4to. No. 1. to 20.

Principal seats of the Nobility and Gentry in Great Britain and Wales, by Wm. Angus. No. 1. to 13.

The Campagna of London; or Views in the different Parishes within 25 miles thereof, with the history and topography of each Parish. No. 1. to 6.

Malton's Views in Oxford. No. 1, 2, and 3.

The Antiquities of Great Britain, by W. Byrne and T. Hearne. 13 numbers, completing Vol. 1.

Picturesque Views of Churches and other buildings, from original Drawings by J. C. Barrow, F. S. A. engraved in aqua tinta by G. J. Parkins. No. 1. to 4.

## GENERAL TOPOGRAPHY.

225 CLAUDII PTOLOMÆI Geographia, Latine, cum Tabulis. fol. *Romæ*, apud P. de Turre. 1490.

227 Ed. alt. cum Tabulis. folio. *Venetiis*, per Jacobum Pentium de Leucho. 1511.

228 C. Ptolomæi Geographicæ Enarrationis libri octo, ex Bilibaldi Pirckeymheri tralatione, sed ad Græca et prisca exemplaria a M. Villanouano jam primum recogniti, cum quinquaginta tabulis. fol. *Lugd.* 1535.

70 C. Ptolomæi Geographia, Latinè, cum Tabulis, per Josephum Moletium. 4to. *Venetiis*. 1562.

229 Editio altera, cum Tabulis, per Gerardum Mercatorem. folio. *Colon.* 1584.

230 Editio altera, Gr. et Lat. a Petro Montano, cum Tabulis. folio. *Amstel.* 1605.

226 Theatrum Geographiæ veteris duobus tomis distinctum, edente Petro Bertio, cum Tabulis; prior continet Ptolomæi Geographiam. fol. (*mutilat.*) *Lugd.* 1618.

19 Antonini Augusti Itinerarium, Torini. 12mo. editio princeps. *Paris.* 1512.

20 Exemplar aliud.

16 Editio altera. 8vo. *Lugd.* 1539.

17 Exemplar aliud, mutilatum.

78 Editio altera. 8vo. apud Aldum.

21 Editio altera, cum Æthici Cosmographia; et Scholiis Josiæ Simleri. 12mo. *Basileæ*. 1575.

13 Editio altera Hieronymi Suritæ commentario explicata. 8vo. *Coloniæ*. 1600.

226 Antonini Itinerarium in tomo secundo Theatri Geographiæ veteris per P. Bertium. fol. *Lugd.* 1619.

2 Antonini Iter Britanniarum commentariis illustratum Thomæ Gale,

S. T. P. accessit Anonymi Ravennatis Britanniæ Chorographia, cum notis MSS. Abr. Francke, Rectoris de West Dene com. Wilt. 4to. *Londini.* 1709.

3 Exemplar aliud, cum Notis MSS. Thomæ Gale.

4 Exemplar aliud, cum Notis MSS. Nicholai Mann.

5 Exemplar aliud; initio legitur "Lectiones manuscriptæ, quæ in hoc codice conspiciuntur, ex prima edit. H. Stephani, *Paris.* 1512. "desumtæ sunt, quæ cum ex duobus MSS. non ejusdem ætatis "fuit edita, voces nigris literis depictæ vetustioris codicis lectiones "exhibent; rubris vero expressæ, recentioris, eas nimirum, quæ "nec cum altero codice, nec cum hac Galæi editione consentiebant. "Porro ea Stephani editio tam ad caput cujusque itineris, quam "ad singula locorum nomina, aut voces '*milia plus minus*,' aut literas *m*, *p*, *m*, habet adscriptas."

6 Exemplar aliud.

1 Vetera Romanorum Itineraria; sive Antonini Augusti Itinerarium, cum integris J. Simleri, H. Suritæ, et A. Schotti Notis; Itinerarium Hierosolymitanum, et Hieroclis grammatici Synecdemus, curante Petro Wesselingio. 4to. *Amstel.* 1735.

122 A Commentary upon Antoninus his Itinerary, or Journies of the Romane Empire, so far as concerneth Britain, by William Burton, B. C. L. fol. *London.* 1658.

99 Iter Britanniarum, or that part of the Itinerary of Antoninus, which relates to Britain, with a new Comment by the Rev. T. Reynolds, A. M. 4to. *Cambridge.* 1799.

14 Gulielmi Camdeni Britannia, sive florentissimorum regnorum, Angliæ, Scotiæ, Hiberniæ et insularum adjacentium, ex intima antiquitate chorographica descriptio. Editio prima. 8vo. *Londini.* 1586.

15 Editio secunda. 8vo. *Londini.* 1587.

12 Editio tertia. 8vo. *Londini.* 1590.

8 Editio quarta. 4to. *Londini.* 1594.

10 Editio quinta. 4to. *Londini.* 1600.

51 Editio altera, cum Notis MSS. Thomæ Gale. folio. *Londini.* 1607.

53 Exemplar aliud; cum Notis MSS. — Mason, S. T. P.

9 Editio altera. 8vo. *Francofurti.* 1616.

11 Exemplar aliud.

18 G. Camdeni Britannia in epitomen contracta a Regnero Vitellio Zirizæo. 12mo. *Amster.* 1639.

224 Johannis Janssonii novus Atlas, sive Theatrum orbis Terrarum, in quo Magna Britannia Camdeni exhibetur. Tomus quartus. fol. *Amstel.* 1659.

162 A Discouerie of diuers Errors published in print in the much commended Britannia 1594, by Yorke Herault, (Ralph Brooke) 4to.
Another edition. 4to. *London.* 1723.
Mr. Camden's Answer. 4to. *London.* 1723.
A second Discoverie of Errors, &c. 4to. 1723.

50 Camden's Britannia translated into English by Holland. fol. 1610.

52 The second edition. *London.* 1637.

49 Camden's Britannia translated into English, with additions and improvements by Edm. Gibson. folio. *London.* 1695.

148, 149 The second edition in two Vol. fol. *London.* 1722.

146, 147 The fourth edition, two Vol. folio, with MSS. additions by George Scott, one of the Bishop's Executors. *London.* 1772.

163 Camden's Britannia by W. O(ldys). the two first parts, and a portion of the third. 4to. *London.*

164, 165 The same abridged in two Volumes. 8vo. *London.* 1701.

60, 65 Camden's Britannia translated by R. Gough. (greatly augmented, and illustrated with additional plates and drawings, for a new edition) 3 Vol. bound in 6. fol. *London.* 1789.

139, 145 The same edition bound in seven Volumes.

66, 69 The four first parts forming the first volume of Mr. Gough's second edition. fol. *London.* 1806.

11 G. Camdeni Annales Rerum Anglicarum et Hibernicarum, regnante Elizabetha, ad An. 1589. 8vo. *Francof.* 1616.

7 G. Camdeni Epistolæ, et Annales Regni Regis Jacobi primi; præmittitur vita ejus per Thomam Smith. 4to. *Lond.* 1691.

166 Camden's Remaines concerning Britaine, imperfect. 4to. *London.* 1614.

170 The same, with MSS. Notes.

171 Another edition. 4to. *London.* 1623.

169 Another edition. 4to. *London.* 1629.

168 Another edition, by John Philipot. 4to. *London.* 1636.

167 Another edition. 4to. *London.* 1637.

59 Polycronycon R. Higden. fol. *London.* 1527.

75 Κυκνειον Ασμα: Cygnea Cantio, autore Joanne Lelando antiquario. 4to. *Londini.* 1545.

90 Editio altera. 12mo. *Londini.* 1658.

77 Descriptio Britanniæ, Scotiæ, Hyberniæ, et Orchadum Pauli Jovii. 4to. *Venetiis.* 1548.

87 Descriptiones, quotquot extant, regionum atque locorum Pauli Jovii. 12mo. *Basil.* 1571.

88 Elogia doctorum virorum Pauli Jovii. 12mo. *Basil.* 1571.

83 Aimoinus de gestis Francorum. 8vo. *Paris.* 1567.

234 Matthæi Paris historia major. editio prima. fol. *Londini.* 1571.

233 Editio altera. fol. *Tiguri.* 1589.

232 Editio altera, cum notis MSS. — Gale. fol. *Londini.* 1640.

231 M. Paris Opera, per Gul. Watts. fol. *Paris.* 1644.

86 Commentarioli Britannicæ descriptionis fragmentum. Auctore Humf. Lluyd. 8vo. *Colon.* 1572.

121 L'Isole piu famose del mondo descritte da Thomaso Porcacchi. folio. *Venetia.* 1576.

304 The Post of the World, wherein is contayned the antiquities and originall of the most famous Cities in Europe. 12mo. *London.* 1576.

244 Discours des plus memorables faicts des Roys et grands Seigneurs, et la Guide des Chemins, d'Angleterre. 8vo. *Paris.* 1579.

153 A briefe Discourse dialoguewise, shewing howe false and daungerous their reports are, which affirme the Spaniards intended inuasion to be for the reestablishment of the Romish Religion, &c. by Ed. Daunce. 4to. *London.* 1590.

79 Fragmenta tabulæ antiquæ ex Peutingerorum bibliotheca, edente Marco Velsero. (vide. N. 226.) *Venet.* apud Aldum. 1591.

153 A Declaration of the Treasons of the Earle of Essex, and his Complices, with the Confession and other evidence. (three first leaves wanting) 4to. *London.* 1601.

199 The Genealogy of King James from Noah, by George Owen Harry. 4to. *London.* 1604.

91 Magnæ Britanniæ deliciæ per Gaspar Ens. 12mo. *Colon.* 1613.

212 A Catalogue and succession of the Kings, Princes, Dukes, &c. since the Norman Conquest, by R. Brooke, Esq. York Herauld. folio. *London.* 1619.

211 A Discoverie of Errours in R. Brooke's Catalogue of Nobility, by A. Vincent, Rouge-croix. fol. *London.* 1622.

213 The same, with MSS. notes, supposed by Mr. St. Loo Kniveton.
214 The same, with MSS. corrections.
196 } The same, bound in three volumes, interleaved and full of MSS.
198 } notes.
210 The Union of Honour, by James Yorke. MSS. notes by P. Le Neve. folio. *London.* 1640.
89 Itinerarium Germaniæ, Angliæ, Galliæ, et Italiæ Pauli Hentzneri. 8vo. *Noribergæ.* 1629.
82 Itinerarii Galliæ et Magnæ Britanniæ Martini Zeilleri pars secunda. 8vo. *Strasburg.* 1634.
153 Mutiny maintained, or Sedition made good from its unity, knowledge, wit, and government, being a discourse for the Armies information.
180 A late Victory obtayned by the Parliaments Forces neere Farrington; Aprill the third 1646.
A true Relation of a brave Exploit performed by Captain Richard Dawks, in taking of the Castle of Dover; 21 Aug. 1642.
A bloody Fight at Black-water in Ireland. 1646.
A Sea Fight; two Ships taken by Captains Southwood and Faulkner, &c. 1646.
Barnstable agreed to be surrendered to Sir Thomas Fairfax. 1646.
The Treatie for the surrendring of Exeter to Sir T. Fairfax. 1646.
The Passage of the Treatie for the surrender of Oxford to Sir T. Fairfax. 1646.
The second Summons to Newark. 1646.
The Articles of Agreement for the surrender of Charles fort. 1646.
Powtheram Castle taken by Sir T. Fairfax. 1646.
A true Relation of a late Victory obtained by Major Generall Brown near Abington. 1646.
Sir Ralph Hopton's and all his forces comming in to the Parliament in 1646.
The Agreement for the surrender of the City of Exeter to Sir T. Fairfax. 1646.
Sir T. Fairfaxes Letter or Summons sent to Sir John Berkley for the surrender of the City of Exeter, &c. 1646.
Three Victories in Wales. 1646.
A true Relation of the carriage of a party of Horse at Medborne in the County of Leicester. 1646.
The strong Castle of Gothridge taken by Colonell Birch. 1646.

Very sad and bloody Newes from Ireland, of the losse of Bunratty in Munster, and Roscomon in Connaught. 1646.

The gallant Siege of the Parliaments Forces before Ragland Castle. 1646.

Foure strong Castles taken by the Parliaments Forces. Titbury Castle in Staffordshire; Dunster Castle in the West; Barnstaple, and Abarastwith Castle in Wales. 1646.

Mr. Peter's Message to Parliament from Sir T. Fairfax, with the narration of the taking of Dartmouth. 1646.

An exact Relation of the whole Proceedings of gallant Colonel Mitton in North Wales.

The true Relation of Captain Will. Batten touching the manner of the transportation of the six Members beyond the Seas. 1647.

An Answer to Mr. Hunt's Postscript to his Argument for the Bishops right in judging in capital Causes in Parliament. 1680.

Scintilla; or a light broken into darke Warehouses. 1641.

92 Notitia dignitatum imperii Romani. 12mo. *Paris.* 1651.

172 Villare Anglicum, or a View of the Townes in England, collected by the appointment of Sir H. Spelman, Kt. 4to. *Lond.* 1656.

327 The second edition. 8vo. *London.* 1678.

76 A Book of the Names of all Parishes, Market-towns, &c. in England and Wales. 4to. *London.* 1657.

153 The continuation of this Session of Parliament justified, and the action of the Army touching that affair defended by J. S. 4to. *London.* 1659.

93 Britannia magna Rutgeri Hermannidæ. 12mo. *Amstel.* 1661.

138 The History of the Worthies of England, by T. Fuller, D. D. folio. *London.* 1662.

136 Origines Judiciales, or historical Memorials of English Laws, Courts of Justice, &c. by W. Dugdale, Esq. MSS. notes by W. Cole, Coll. Reg. Cantab. folio. *London.* 1666.

135 Another edition. fol. *London.* 1671.

134 Another edition, MSS. notes by Bishop Kennett. folio. *London.* 1680.

130, 131 The Baronage of England, by W. Dugdale, Norroy King of Arms. 2 Vol. folio. MSS. notes and additions by Dugdale. *London.* 1675.

132, 133 The same, with MSS. notes by P. Le Neve.

120 A short View of the late Troubles in England, by Sir W. Dugdale. MSS. notes by P. Le Neve. fol. *Oxford.* 1681.

137 A perfect copy of all Summons of the Nobility to the great Councils and Parliaments from the 49th of Henry the Third, by Sir W. Dugdale. MSS. notes by Bishop Kennett. folio. *London.* 1685.

85 Nomenclator Geographicus Latino-Anglicus, et Anglico-Latinus, per Thomam Gore. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1667.

155 Memorabilia Mundi, or choice Memoirs of the history and description of the World, by G. Hussey. 12mo. *London.* 1670.

237, 243 Le Voyageur d'Europe, par M. A. Jouvin. 7 Tom. 12mo. *Paris.* 1672.

334 England's Improvement by Sea and Land, by Andrew Yarranton. 4to. *London.* 1677.

295 Considerations concerning Free-schools as settled in England by Chr. Wase. 8vo. *Oxford.* 1678.

123 Index Villaris; or an alphabetical Table of all the Cities, Market-towns, Parishes, Villages, and private Seats in England and Wales, by Mr. Adams. folio. *London.* 1680.

124 Another copy.

125 Another copy, interleaved.

126 Another edition. folio. *London.* 1690.

119 Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores quinque. Vol. II. folio. *Oxon.* 1687.

81 Anonymi Ravennatis de Geographia libri quinque, per Porcheron. 8vo. *Paris.* 1688.

245 Memoires et Observations faites par un Voyageur en Angleterre. 12mo. *à la Haye.* 1698.

255 Gedenkwaardige Aantekeningen Gedaan door een Reisiger in de Jaaren 1697. en 1698. van geheel. Engeland, Schotland, en Yrland. 12mo. *Utrecht.* 1699.

303 Anglia rediviva, or a full Description of England, by Mr. Dunstar. 12mo. *London.* 1699.

306 A wonderful History of all the Storms, Hurricanes, and Earthquakes, that have happened in England for 500 years past. 12mo. *London.* 1704.

129 Archæologia Britannica, giving some Account of the Languages, Histories, and Customs of the original Inhabitants of Great Britain, by Edward Lluyd, M. A. folio. Vol. I. containing the Glossography. *Oxford.* 1707.

155 An Account of the Aurora Borealis, seen at London, on the 30th of March, (1707) as it was curiously observed by Martin Folkes, Esq. ("Philosophical Transactions, No. 352".)

155 Gulielmi Musgrave, R. S. S. de Britannia pene-insula Dissertatio ("Philosophical Transactions, No. 352.") 1707.

325 Travels over England, Scotland, and Wales, by James Brome, M. A. 8vo. *London.* 1707.

326 A Voyage to England, containing many things relating to the state of Learning, Religion, and other Curiosities of that kingdom, by M. Sorbiere. 8vo. *London.* 1709.

84 Christianus Henricus Erdal de itinere suo Anglicano et Batavo annis 1706 et 1707 facto. 8vo. *Amstel.* 1711.

155 The Relation of a Journey into England and Holland in 1706 and 1707, by C. H. E. D. 8vo. *London.* 1711.

319 The general History of the High-ways in all parts of the World, more particularly in Great Britain. 8vo. *London.* 1712.

217 The hereditary right of the Crown of England asserted. folio. *London.* 1713.

150, 152 The English historical Library, in three parts, by W. Nicholson. folio. Each part bound separate, interleaved, and with MSS. notes by Mr. Gough. *London.* 1714.

117 The same, with MSS. notes.

118 Another copy.

153 The Representation of the Right Hon. the Lord Viscount Bolingbroke. 4to. *London.* 1715.

322 Notitia Parliamentaria, or a history of the Counties, Cities, and Boroughs in England and Wales, &c. by Browne Willis, Esq. 8vo. *London.* 1715.

324 The second volume. 1716.

323 Another edition of the first volume. *London.* 1730.

71 Glossarium antiquitatum Britannicarum Willielmi Baxter; accedunt Edvardi Luidii adversaria posthuma, cum notis MSS. M. C. Tutet; et Vita Gul. Baxter manuscripta, 8vo. *London.* 1718.

74 Editio altera, cum notis MSS. Ed. Chandler, S. T. P. Episc. Dunelm. 8vo. *London.* 1719.

72 Exemplar aliud, cum notis MSS. Gul. Stukeley.

73 Editio altera. 8vo. *London.* 1733.

256 Voyages historiques de l'Europe, tome 4, qui comprend tout ce qu'il y a de plus curieux dans les Royaumes d'Angleterre, d'Irlande, et d'Ecosse. 12mo. *Amsterdam.* 1718.

314 M. Misson's Memoirs and Observations in his Travels over England, with some account of Scotland and Ireland. 8vo. *London.* 1719.

190 The English Topographer, or an historical Account of all the Pieces that have been written relating to the Antiquities, &c. of England, (by Dr. Rawlinson) 8vo. *London.* 1720.

191, 192 Another copy, interleaved and bound in two volumes, with MSS. notes by Mr. Gale.

193 Another copy, with MSS. notes by Dr. Rawlinson and Mr. Gough.

194 Another copy.

195 Another copy, with MSS. notes by Mr. Gough.

203, 207 Magna Britannia et Hibernia, antiqua et nova. 6 Vol. 4to. *Lond.* 1720—1731.

297 British Curiosities in Art and Nature. 12mo. *London.* 1721.

298 Another edition. 12mo. *London.* 1728.

58 Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores varii, e codicibus Manuscriptis nunc primum editi; à Josepho Sparke. folio. *Londini.* 1723.

300 Drunken Barnaby's four Journeys to the North of England, in Latin and English metre. 12mo. *London.* 1723.

299 Another edition. 12mo. *London.* 1774.

55 Itinerarium Curiosum; or an Account of the Antiquitys and remarkable Curiositys in Nature or Art observed in travels through Great Britain; Centuria prima; by W. Stukeley, M. D. folio. *London.* 1724.

(Dr. Stukeley's own copy, interleaved, with his MSS. notes, and also the notes of Maurice Johnson transcribed from his copy, belonging to the Spalding Society, by Mr. Gough.)

56, 57 Itinerarium Curiosum: Centuria prima; 1724. (with the additions of the second edition in MS.) and Centuria secunda. *London.* 1776.

108 Histoire de Carausius Empereur de la Grande Bretagne, prouvée par les Médailles. 4to. *Paris.* 1740.

100 The medallic History of Marcus Aurelius Valerius Carausius, Emperor in Brittain; by W. Stukeley, M. D. 4to. *London.* 1757.

108 The History of Carausius, or an Examination of Genebrier and Stukeley. 4to. *London.* 1762.

109 Palæographia Britannica, or Discourses on Antiquities in Britain.

No. 1. Containing Origines Roystonianæ, or an Account of the Oratory of Lady Roisia, Foundress of Royston, by W. Stukeley. 4to. *London.* 1742.

101 An Answer to, or Remarks upon Dr. Stukeley's Origines Roystonianæ, by Charles Parkin. A. M. 4to. *London.* 1744.

109 Another copy, with two MSS. letters on the same subject.

110 Origines Roystonianæ, part 2. 4to. *Stamford.* 1746.

101 Another copy, with Parkin's Reply, 4to. *Norwich.* 1748.

108 Palæographia Britannica. No. 3. *London.* 1752.

Dissertation on Oriuna by Dr. Kennedy. 4to. *London.* 1751.

104 An Account of Richard of Cirencester, Monk of Westminster, and of his Works, by W. Stukeley, M. D. 4to. MSS. notes by Mr. Gough. *London.* 1757.

107 Le Voyage de Nicolas de Bosc, Evêque de Bayeux, pour negocier la Paix entre les Couronnes de France et d'Angleterre en 1381. 4to. *Paris.* 1724.

115, 116 Bishop Burnet's History of his own Time. 2 Vol. folio; with MSS. notes by W. Cole. *London.* 1724, 1734.

114 The first volume, with MSS. notes.

220 A new Description of England and Wales, with Maps by H. Moll. folio. *London.* 1724.

315 A Tour through the whole Island of Great Britain. 8vo. *London.* 1724.

316, 318 The same completed in three volumes. 8vo. *London.* 1724, 5, 7.

335, 336 A Journey through England in familiar Letters. 2 Vol. 8vo. *London.* 1724.

272 Another edition, 8vo. *London.* 1732.

330 Roman Stations in Britain, according to the imperial Itinerary. 8vo. Part 1. *London.* 1726.

331, 332 Another edition in five parts by N. Salmon. MSS. notes by P. Le Neve. 8vo. *London.* 1728.

247, 254 Les Delices de la Grand' Bretagne et de l'Irlande. 8 tom. 12mo. *Leide.* 1727.

302 A Description of all the Counties in England and Wales, by P. W. 12mo. *London.* 1728.

305 Another edition, 12mo. *London.* 1752.

127 A Register and Chronicle Ecclesiastical and Civil, from the restaura-

tion of K. Charles the Second, by White (Kennett) Bishop of Peterborough. 1st Vol. folio. *London.* 1728.

156 Magna Britannia, or an Account of the ancient State of Britain, by A. Hall. (contains only the Introduction) 4to. *London.* 1730.

201 A topographical and historical Dictionary of England, by William Lambarde. 4to. *London.* 1730.

328 A new Survey of England by N. Salmon. 2 Vol. 8vo. *London.* 1731.

128 Britannia Romana, or the Roman Antiquities of Britain, by John Horsley, M. A. and F. R. S. folio. *London.* 1731.
(With a transcript of Professor Ward's notes from his copy in the British Museum, and additional inscriptions, &c. discovered since the date of publication, MSS. by Mr. Gough.)

320 Tracts on the Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland, by the Rev. D. Malcolm. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1738.

291, 292 A compendious History of England, Rome, York, &c. by Thomas Gent. 12mo. *York.* 1741.

113 A complete System of Geography, (that part which relates to Great Britain and Ireland.) folio. *London.* 1744.

246 Le Guide d'Angleterre. 12mo. *Amsterd.* 1744.

321 The Geography of England. 8vo. *London.* 1744.

54 Bibliotheca Britannico-Hibernica, sive de Scriptoribus, qui in Anglia, Scotia et Hibernia ad Sæculi xvii. initium floruerunt, Commentarius. Auctore Th. Tannero, Epis. Asaph. folio. *Londini.* 1748.

218 A Collection of private Acts of Parliament. 1748.

187 A Proposal to preserve the publick Roads without prejudice to Trade, excess of Tolls or Turnpikes, by Phil' Anglus. 8vo. *London.* 1750.

A chronological and historical Account of the most memorable Earthquakes that have ever happened. *Cambridge.* 1750.

284, 286 England's Gazetteer. 3 Vol. 12mo. *London.* 1751.

287, 290 A Tour through Great Britain, in 4 Volumes. 12mo. *London.* 1753.

268, 271 Another edition. 12mo. *London.* 1778.

155 Queries proposed for obtaining a better Account of the Antiquity and Natural History of Great Britain. 12mo. *London.* 1754.

80 Britannicarum gentium historiæ antiquæ scriptores tres: Ricardus Corinensis, Gildas Badonicus, et Nennius Banchorensis, a Carolo Bertram. 8vo. *Havniæ.* 1757.

155 A Journey into England by Paul Hentzner in the year 1598, translated by H. Walpole. F. R. S. 1757.

Four topographical Letters written in July 1755, upon a Journey through Bedfordshire, Northamptonshire, Leicestershire, Nottinghamshire, Derby, and Warwick. 8vo. *Newcastle.* 1757.

200 Essai géographique sur les Isles Britanniques. 4to. *Paris.* 1757.

236 Description historique-géographique des isles Britanniques, par M. l'Abbé Expilly. 12mo. *Paris.* 1759.

157 Select Remains (Itineraries and Letters) of the learned John Ray, with his Life by W. Derham, D. D. published by G. Scott; with the Editor's MSS. notes. 8vo. *London.* 1760.

158 Another copy. 8vo.

339, 340 Fugitive Pieces on various Subjects. 2 Vol. 8vo. The second Volume contains P. Hentzner's Journey into England. (See No. 155.) *London.* 1761.

155 England and Wales described in a series of Letters by W. Toldervy. 3 numbers. 8vo. *London.* 1762.

Descriptio Angliæ et Descriptio Londini; two poems in Latin verse, supposed to be written in the 15th Century. *London.* 1763.

189 The Beauties of England. 2nd Edition. 8vo. *London.* 1764.

182 The Geography and History of England. 8vo. *London.* 1765.

199 An historical Account of the Textus Roffensis by S. Pegge, read at the Society of Antiquaries. 1767.

283 The Beauties of England. 12mo. *London.* 1767.

180 A new Tour through England, performed in 1765, 6, and 7, by George Beaumont, Esq. and Capt. H. Disney. 8vo. *London.* 1768.

A Treatise upon Coal-mines, by Dr. W. Sharp. *London.* 1769.

Appendix to the Treatise. 1791.

273, 282 A Description of England and Wales, containing a particular Account of each County, in ten Volumes. 12mo. *London.* 1769.

22, 36 Archæologia, or miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity, published by the Society of Antiquaries, London. Vol. 1. to Vol. 15. with MSS. notes and illustrations by Mr. Gough. 4to. *London.* 1770—1806.

39, 42 The Antiquities of England and Wales, by Francis Grose, Esq. F. A. S. 4 Vol. 4to. *London.* 1772, 1776.

43, 44 Supplement to the Antiquities, in 2 Vol. 4to. *London.* 1777.

45, 46 The Antiquities of Scotland, by F. Grose. 2 Vol. 4to. *London.* 1789.

47, 48 The Antiquities of Ireland, by F. Grose. 2 Vol. 4to. *London.* 1791.

103 Supplement to a Treatise on ancient Armour, by F. Grose, Esq. 4to. *London.* 1789.

155 An Essay for a new Description of England and Wales, as a continuation and illustration of Camden, by Peter Muilman, Esq. 12mo. *London.* 1772.

199 Some Remarks on Mr. Walpole's Historic Doubts on the Life and Reign of Richard the Third, by Robert Masters, B. D. 4to. (read at the Society of Antiquaries, 1771.) *London.* 1772.

329 Laws relating to Turnpike Roads. 12mo. *Eton.* 1772.

337, 338 The complete Gazetteer of England and Wales, 2 Vol. 12mo. *London.* 1775.

199 The Will of King Henry the Seventh. 4to. *London.* 1775.

219 Select Specimens of a General Index to the Journals of the House of Commons, by R. Flaxman, D. D. 4to. *London.* 1775.

155 A short Tour in the Midland Counties of England in 1772 and 1774. 8vo. *London.* 1775.

102 The State of the Prisons in England and Wales, with preliminary Observations, by John Howard, F. R. S. 4to. *Warrington.* 1777.

112 Another edition. 8vo. *Warrington.* 1780.

222 Abstract of the Returns made to the House of Commons by the Overseers of the Poor. *London.* 1777.

221 Another Abstract, &c. *London.* 1787.

37, 38 The Antiquarian Repertory. 4 Vol. bound in 2. 4to. *London.* 1775—84.

111 Itineraria Symonis Simeonis et Willelmi de Worcestre, quibus accedit Tractatus de Metro; edidit J. Nasmith. 8vo. *Cantab.* 1778.

184 The Beauties of British Antiquity, by John Collinson. 8vo. *London.* 1779.

103 Observations made during a Tour through parts of England, Scotland, and Wales. 4to. *London.* 1780.

105 Reliquiæ Galeanæ, or miscellaneous Pieces by the late learned Brothers Roger and Samuel Gale. ("Bibl. Topog. Brit. No. II.") 4to. *London.* 1781.

199 Memoirs of Sir John Hawkwood. ("Bibl. Topog. Brit. No. IV.") 4to. *London.* 1782.

Extracts from the MS. Journal of Sir Simonds D'Ewes, ("No. XV.") *London.* 1783.

Extracts from the Black Book of Warwick, and Memoir on the Story of Guy Earl of Warwick, by Mr. Pegge, ("No. XVII.") *London.* 1783.

A short genealogical View of the Family of Oliver Cromwell, with a copious Pedigree. ("No. XXXI.") *London.* 1785.

Two Dissertations on the Brass Instruments called Celts, and other Arms of the Antients found in this Island; by the Rev. James Douglas, F. A. S. ("No. XXXIII.") *London.* 1785.

Description of a Saxon Arch, with an Inscription in Dinton Church in the County of Bucks, by John Claxton. *London.* 1785.

104 Liber Quotidianus Contrarotulatoris Garderobæ, anno Regni Regis Edwardi Primi vicesimo octavo. 4to. *London.* 1787.

228 An Account of all the Lands, Manors, &c. held by Lease from the Crown. 1787.

235 L'Ami des Étrangers, qui voyagent en Angleterre, par M. L. D—s. 12mo. *Londres.* 1787.

296 A Supplement to the Tour through Great Britain, by Mr. Gray. 12mo. *London.* 1787.

333 England Delineated, by John Aikin. 8vo. *London.* 1788.

313 A Tour in England and Scotland in 1785. 8vo. *London.* 1788.

159 Domesday Book illustrated, by Robert Kelham. 8vo. *London.* 1788.

160 Another copy.

104 Annales Eliæ de Trickingham, ed. S. Pegge, A. M. 4to. *London.* 1789.

176 } The Topographer for the Years 1789, 1790, and 1791. 4 Vol. 8vo.
179 } *London.* 1789—1791.

312 A Tour to the West of England in 1788 by the Rev. S. Shaw, M. A. 8vo. *London.* 1789.

186 Voyage Philosophique et Pittoresque en Angleterre et en France fait en 1790. par George Forster. 8vo. *Paris.* 1791.

294 A Tour from London to the Lakes. 12mo. *London.* 1792.

310 A Tour through the South of England, Wales, and part of Ireland in 1791. 8vo. *London.* 1793.

293 Travels through several parts of England, in 1782, by Charles P. Moritz. 12mo. *London.* 1795.

173 A List of the principal Castles and Monasteries in Great Britain, by James Moore, Esq. F. A. S. 8vo. *London.* 1798.

307 Observations on the Western Parts of England, by William Gilpin, M. A. 8vo. *London.* 1798.

308 Observations on the Coast of Hants, Sussex, and Kent, by the same. 8vo. *London.* 1804.

267 Observations upon the Act for the Redemption of the Land-Tax. 8vo. *London.* 1798.

185 Travels in England, Scotland, and the Hebrides, by B. F. Saint-Fond. 2 Vol. 8vo. *London.* 1799.

98 The Antiquary's Museum by Jacob Schnebbelie. 4to. *London.* 1800.

183 A Report of the Case of Horner against Liddiard; upon the question of "What consent is necessary to the marriage of illegitimate "Minors?" by Alexander Croke, Esq. L. L. D. 8vo. *London.* 1800.

94, 95 A Journey from London to the Isle of Wight, by Thomas Pennant, Esq. 2 Vol. 4to. *London.* 1801.

96 A Tour from Downing to Alston-Moor, by T. Pennant, Esq. 4to. *London.* 1801.

97 A Tour from Alston-Moor to Harrowgate and Brimham Crags, by T. Pennant, Esq. 4to. *London.* 1804.

215, 216 Abstract of the Answers and Returns to the Population Act, 41 Geo. III. folio.

311 A statistical Account of the population and cultivation, produce and consumption of England and Wales, by Benjamin Pitts Capper. 8vo. (See No. 181.) *London.* 1801.

309 A general Account of all the Rivers of note in Great Britain, by Henry Skrine, Esq. L. L. B. 8vo. *London.* 1801.

202 The universal Atlas and Introduction to modern Geography, by the Rev. Thomas Smith. 4to. *London.* 1802.

219 A new Index Villaris for England and Wales. 4to. *London.* 1804.

161 Miscellanies antiquarian and historical by F. Sayers, M. D. 8vo. *Norwich.* 1805.

174 The Climate of Great Britain, or Remarks on the change it has undergone, particularly within the last fifty years, by John Williams, Esq. 8vo. *London.* 1806.

175 Illustration of the Tumuli, or ancient Barrows, by Thomas Stackhouse. 8vo. *London.* 1806.

155 An Account of the several Cities and Market-Towns in England and Wales, alphabetically digested. 8vo. *London.*

154 A new Survey of the Globe, by T. Templeman.

181 A Bill intended to be offered to Parliament for the better relief and employment of the Poor. 8vo. 1775.

A Dissertation concerning the present state of the high Roads, by Robert Philips; with plates. 8vo. *London.* 1737.

A Survey of the Roman Antiquities in some of the midland Counties of England, by N. Salmon. 8vo. *London.* 1726.

A statistical Account of the population, &c. of England and Wales, by B. Capper. 8vo. (See No. 311.) *London.* 1801.

Observations on Mr. Whitbread's "Poor Bill," and on the population of England, by John Weyland, Jun. Esq. 8vo. *London.* 1807.

301 A Catalogue of the Antiquities, Houses, Parks, &c. in England and Wales, arranged according to the alphabetical Order of the several Counties.

PUBLICATIONS NOT COMPLETED.

The Beauties of England and Wales, or delineations topographical, historical, and descriptive of each County, by John Britton, and Edward W. Brayley. Vol. I. to IX.

An entire and complete History, political and personal, of the Boroughs of Great Britain. Vol. 1st.

---

## MANUSCRIPTS.

1 "THE Itinerary of John Leiland the famous Antiquary begunn about "30 Hen. VIII. 1538. copied out of the original written by the "Author," with an introductory Letter "to the learned and "worthily esteemed Mr. John Rous, M. A. and Keeper of the "University Library," signed W. Burton; and Leland's New Years Gift. "This MS." Mr. Gough remarks, "which is copied "in different hands, differs both from those of Burton and Stowe."

2 The Itinerarye of John Leiland, "copied out of the original MS. by "William Burton."

3 The Names and Armes of the principal Captaines as well of Noblemen as of Knights that were with the victorious Prince Kinge Edward the Thirde at the seige of Callis, the 20th yeare of his reigne 1346.

4 Subsidium quatuor denar. Regi Edw. 3tio. concessum An. regn. 51mo. de qualibet persona laica homine et fœmina.

5 Extracts from a MS. belonging to the Great Wardrobe, relating to the Coronation of King Richard the Third.

6 An Accompt of the Payments and Disbursments made by Henry Sidney, Esq. &c. for and concerning the Roabes, Apparell, and other necessaries for King Charles the Second, for one whole year ended at Lady-day 1684.

7 Nomina Vicecomitum in singulis com. Angliæ tempore et in separabilibus annis regnorum Dominæ Elizabethæ nuper Reginæ et Domini Regis Jacobi; with some papers relating to the bill for the ease of Sheriffs in the execution of their office. 1695.

8 Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica; by Richard Steele.

9 Roberti Talbot Annotationes in eam partem Itinerarii Antonini, quæ ad Britanniam pertinet.

10 A miscellaneous Collection of Tracts on the office of Earl Marshal, by Sir R. Cotton, Camden, &c. mostly printed; and of Extracts and Notes from "Weever's Funeral Monuments" and Baker's "Chronicle."

11 Extracts from various Visitation Books by Dr. Ducarel.

## ECCLESIASTICAL TOPOGRAPHY.

56 A CATALOGUE of the Bishops of England since the first planting of Christian Religion in this Island, by Francis Godwin. 4to. *London.* 1601.

54 Another copy, with MSS. notes by Charles Bush.

53 Another copy, with MSS. notes.

52 Another edition, with MSS. notes by the Rev. Thomas Delafield. 4to. *London.* 1615.

51 Another copy, with MSS. notes.

49, 50 De Præsulibus Angliæ Commentarius, per F. Godwinum, Episc. Landav. cum notis MSS. W. Kennett. 4to. *Londini.* 1616.

56 Exemplar aliud, notis MSS. — Anstis et — Drake, S. T. P.

83 Editio altera; ed. Gul. Richardson, S. T. P. cum notis MSS. Ric. Gough. folio. *Cantab.* 1743.

13 The English Martyrologe, by a Catholicke Priest. 8vo. 1608.

57 Ancient Funerall Monuments within the united Monarchie of Great Britaine, Ireland, and the Islands adiacent. folio. MSS. notes. *London.* 1631.

58 Another copy, with MSS. notes by William Fox.

59 Another copy, (*very imperfect.*)

74 Concilia, Decreta, Leges, Consuetudines in re Ecclesiarum orbis Britannici, opera Henrici Spelman. Eq. Aur. tomus primus. fol. *Londini.* 1639.

2 Gregorii Posthuma; or certain learned Tracts written by John Gregory, M. A. 4to. *London.* 1650.

6 A true Memorial of the ancient, most holy, and religious state of Great Britain, by Richard Broughton. 8vo. 1650.

11 Monastichon Britanicum, or a historicall Narration of the first founding and flourishing state of the antient Monasteries, by R. B(roughton). MSS. notes by T. Baker. 8vo. *London.* 1655.

90 } Monasticon Anglicanum, per Rog. Dodsworth, et Gul. Dugdale.
92 } 3 Vol. folio. cum Notis MSS. W. Kennett. *Londini.* 1655—1673.

93 Monasticon Anglicanum, epitomized in English by James Wright. folio. *London.* 1693.

87 Monasticon Anglicanum, abridged in English, with additions. folio. *London.* 1718.

88 } The History, &c. of ancient Abbies; being two additional Volumes to
89 } Sir W. Dugdale's "Monasticon Anglicanum," by Capt. James Stevens. folio. *London.* 1722, 3.

10 Manuale Missionariorum Regularium præcipue Anglorum S. Francisci, Authore Rev. adm. P. F. Francisco a S. Clara. 8vo. (written by Christ. Davenport.) *Duaci.* 1658.

9 Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Θρηνωδία, in qua perturbatissimus Regni et Ecclesiæ status, sub Anabaptistica Tyrannide, lugetur. dictante Joanne Gough, S. T. D. 12mo. *Londini.* 1661.

82 The Act of Parliament, 27 Eliz. to preserve the Queen's person and Protestant Religion and Government from the Attempts of the Papists. 1679.

78 } The History of the Reformation of the Church of England, by Gilbert
80 } Burnet, D. D. 3 Vol. folio. MSS. notes by White Kennett. *London.* 1681—1715.

76 } Anglia Sacra, sive Collectio Historiarum de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis
77 } Angliæ. 2 Vol. folio. Notis MSS. — Hunter. S. T. P. *Londini.* 1691.

75 Ejusdem operis Tomus secundus; Notis MSS. W. Kennett.

8 Valor Beneficiorum; or a Valuation of all ecclesiastical Preferments in England and Wales. 12mo. *London.* 1695.

1 Notitia Monastica, or a short History of the Religious Houses in England and Wales by Thomas Tanner, B. A. 8vo. with MSS. notes by J. Carte, Esq. *Oxford.* 1695.

29 Another copy, with MSS. notes by Mr. Thoresby.

31 Another copy interleaved, and with MSS. notes by Mr. West.

28 Another copy, (large paper,) with MSS. notes by Bishop Kennett.

30 Another copy, with MSS. notes by Peter Le Neve.

5 Another copy, with MSS. notes, signed *E. Baxter.*

85 Another edition. folio. MSS. notes by Mr. Gough. *London.* 1744.

86 Another copy, with MSS. notes by E. Rowe Mores.

84 Another edition, by James Nasmith, M. A. folio. *Cambridge.* 1787.

18 Disquisitio de Nimbis Antiquorum, Imaginibus Deorum, imperatorum olim, et nunc Christi, Apostolorum et Mariæ capitibus adpictis in lucem edita a Johanne Nicolai. 12mo. 1699.

36 The second part of Ecclesiastical Cases, by Edward Stillingfleet, Lord Bishop of Worcester. 8vo. *London.* 1704.

32 The case of Impropriations, and of the Augmentation of Vicarages, by White Kennett, D. D. 8vo. MSS. notes by R. Watts. *London.* 1704.

47, 48 Another copy, bound in two Volumes, interleaved, and full of the Author's MSS. notes for a second edition.

15 Dissertation sur les Temples, leur dedicace, et plusieurs choses qu'on y voit, par B. Pictet. 12mo. *Geneve.* 1716.

71 Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, or an Essay towards deducing a regular succession of all the principal Dignitaries in each Cathedral, Collegiate Church or Chapel, &c. folio. with MSS. notes by Mr. Brooke. *London.* 1716.

69 Another copy, with MSS. notes.

70 Another copy, with MSS. notes.

72 Another copy, with MSS. notes by W. Cole.

73 Another copy, with MSS. notes by R. Masters.

39 A Summary of all the Religious Houses in England and Wales, with their titles and valuation at the time of their dissolution. 8vo. *London.* 1717.

42 Monumenta Anglicana, being Inscriptions on the Monuments of several eminent Persons from 1600 to 1649, by John Le Neve. 8vo. *London.* 1719.

43 Monumenta Anglicana, from 1650 to 1679. 8vo. *London.* 1718.

44 Monumenta Anglicana, from 1680 to 1699. 8vo. *London.* 1718.

45 Monumenta Anglicana, from 1650 to 1718. 8vo. *London.* 1719.

3, 4 An History of the mitred Parliamentary Abbies, and Conventual Cathedral Churches, by Browne Willis, Esq. 2 Vol. 8vo. MSS. notes by George North. *London.* 1718.

2, 21 Another copy.

22, 23 Another copy, with MSS. notes by John Denne.

24, 25 Another copy, with MSS. notes by E. Rowe Mores.

26 The first volume, with MSS. notes by Thomas Baker.

62 } A Survey of the Cathedrals of York, Durham, &c. by Browne Willis.
64 } 3 Vol. 4to. with MSS. additions. (to which is added, Parochiale Anglicanum, or the Names of all the Churches and Chapels in the several Dioceses. 4to. *London.* 1733.) *London.* 1742.

65 } Another copy, with MSS. notes.
66 }

67 Parochiale Anglicanum, with MSS. notes by Mr. Blomefield. (see No. 64.) 4to. *London.* 1733.

7 A Memorial of ancient British Piety, or a British Martyrology. 12mo. *London.* 1761.

35 Liber Valorum et Decimarum; being an account of such ecclesiastical Benefices as are charged, or lately were discharged from payment of First Fruits, and Tenths, by John Ecton. 8vo. MSS. notes by Dr. Taylor. *London.* 1723.

61 Thesaurus Rerum Ecclesiasticarum, being an account of the valuation of all the ecclesiastical Benefices, &c. by John Ecton; the second edition, by Browne Willis. 4to. *London.* 1754.

41 The Thirty-nine Articles, and the Constitutions and Canons of the Church of England. 8vo. interleaved, with MSS. notes. *London.* 1724.

33 A Rational Illustration of the Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England, by C. Wheatley, M. A. 8vo. *London.* 1729.

81 The Return made by the Governours of the Bounty of Queen Anne for the augmentation of the maintenance of the Poor Clergy. fol. *London.* 1736.

34 The Clergyman's Intelligencer, or a compleat alphabetical List of all the Patrons in England and Wales, with the Dignities and Livings in their gift. 8vo. *London.* 1745.

82 An Act, 26 Geo. II. for the better preventing of clandestine Marriages. 1755.

A genuine Account of the remarkable conversion of an Indian Priest to Christianity 1763. by the Rev. G. H. Hutteman. 4to. 1765.

19 The Preacher's Assistant, in two parts, by Sampson Letsome, M. A. 8vo. MSS. additions. *London.* 1755.

40 Another copy.

27 The Thirty-nine Articles of the Church of England, illustrated with notes, by the Rev. Mr. Archdeacon Welchman. 8vo. with MSS. notes. *London.* 1767.

12 Les Vies des Saints pour tous les jours de l'année. 12mo. *Paris.* 1767.

37 The Royal Ecclesiastical Gazetteer, or Clergyman's pocket Kalendar, by Thomas Bateman, M. A. 8vo. *London.* 1783.

The Ecclesiastical Patronage of the Church of England, by Thomas Bateman. 8vo. *London.* 1783.

14 Forms of public Devotion as used at Lancaster Chapel, by J. B. Pyke. 12mo. *London.* 1784.

16 A List of the Abbies, Priories, and other religious Houses in England and Wales, collected from Dugdale, by James Moore. 12mo. *London.* 1786.

17 Another copy.

68 Monastic Remains and ancient Castles in England and Wales, by James Moore, F. A. S. 8vo. *London.* 1792.

60 Liber Regis, vel Thesaurus Rerum Ecclesiasticarum, by John Bacon, Esq. 4to. MSS. notes by Mr. Gough. *London.* 1786.

82 An Account of a rich illuminated Missal, executed for John Duke of Bedford, Regent of France under Henry the Sixth. 4to. *London.* 1794.

Tabula Chronologica Archiepiscopatuum et Episcopatuum in Anglia et Wallia.

Case of the suffering Clergy of France, refugees in the British dominions.

46 A Call for Union with the Established Church, by G. I. Huntingford, D. D. 8vo. *Winchester.* 1800.

Memorial in behalf of the Fathers of la Trappe. 8vo. *London.* 1801.

82 An Act, 43 Geo. III. to enforce residence of spiritual Persons on their Benefices. 1803.

46 An Address to the Roman Catholic Nobility and Gentry of Ireland. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1805.

The Speech of Mr. Deputy Birch, in the Court of Common Council, against the Roman Catholic Petition. 8vo. *London.* 1805.

The Roman Catholic Petition unsanctioned. 8vo. *London.* 1805.

38 Tracts by Browne Willis, Esq. on reflecting Sermons, and on the Whole Duty of Man, with some MSS. letters relative to their publication.

## MANUSCRIPTS.

1 TAXATIO Spiritualium et Temporalium Angliæ et Walliæ facta anno 1292, 3. cum decima R. Edw. I. in subsidium Terræ Sanctæ, concederetur, auctoritate nempe Nicholai IV. Papæ. (a copy, on paper, of "MS. Tiberius, C. x." in the Cotton Collection.)

2 Valor Ecclesiasticus temp. Hen. VIII. (on paper, very imperfect.)

3 Bills of Presentment, and Answers to Articles and Queries at different Visitations, about the latter end of the sixteenth Century.

4 Liber, qui vocatur Festinale, "continens sermones, sive homilias, super "præcipuis anni festis: compositus per fratrem Johannem Mirkus, "canonicum regularem monasterii de Lulshul. Incipit enim a "prima dominica adventus." Codex membran. in 4to. constans ex foliis 164.

5 Wicklif's translation of the New Testament. 4to. on parchment. 1563. ("This belonged to the Rev. Mr. John Lewis, Minister of Mer-"gate in Tenet, Kent, from which he printed and published "Wicklyffes New Testament, and Mr. Lewis dyeing in 1746, it "was purchased of his executors by me Ebenezer Mussell." MS. note on the first leaf.)

## NATURAL HISTORY.

6 AVIUM præcipuarum, quarum apud Plinium et Aristotelem mentio est, brevis et succincta Historia, per Gul. Turnerum. 12mo. *Colon.* 1544.

8 Exemplar aliud.

56 The first and seconde partes of the Herbal of William Turner, Doctor in Phisick, lately ouersene, corrected and enlarged with the thirde parte, lately gathered, and nowe set oute with the names of the Herbes in Greke, Latin, English, Duche, Frenche, and in the Apothecaries and Herbaries Latin, with the properties, degrees and naturall places of the same. folio. *London.* 1568.

A most excellent and perfecte homish Apothecarye or homely Physick Booke, for all the grefes and diseases of the bodye, translated out the Allmaine speche into English by Jhon Hollybush. folio. *Collen.* 1561.

4 Mercurius Botanicus, sive Plantarum gratiâ suscepti Itineris, anno 1634, descriptio; accessit de Thermis Bathonicis Tractatus, per Thomam Johnson. 8vo. *Londini.* 1634.

15 Exemplar aliud.

33 Exemplar aliud.

10 Medicinæ practicæ compendium Johannis Andreæ Schmitzi. 12mo. *Hardervici.* 1653.

7 Παμβοτανολογια, sive Enchiridion Botanicum, or a compleat Herball, by Robert Lovell. 12mo. *Oxford.* 1659.

5 Britannia Baconica: or the natural Rarities of England, Scotland, and Wales, by J. Childrey. 8vo. *London.* 1661.

11 Histoire des Singularitez naturelles d'Angleterre, d'Ecosse, et du pays de Galles, traduite de l'Anglois de M. Childrey. 12mo. *Paris.*

3 Pinax Rerum naturalium Britannicarum, authore Christophoro Merrett. 8vo. *Londini.* 1667.

58 Fodinæ Regales, or the History, Laws, and Places of the chief Mines in England and Wales, &c. by Sir John Pettus, Kt. folio. *London.* 1670.

12 Caroli Claromontii, M. D. de Aere, Locis et Aquis terræ Angliæ, deque Morbis Anglorum vernaculis. 12mo. *Londini.* 1672.

32 Catalogus Plantarum Angliæ et Insularum adjacentium, opera J. Raii, M. A. 8vo. *Londini.* 1670.

31 Editio altera. 8vo. *Londini.* 1677.

30 Synopsis Methodica Stirpium Britannicarum, Auctore Joanne Raio. 8vo. *Londini.* 1690.

25 Editio tertia. 8vo. *Londini.* 1724.

45, 46 } Exemplar aliud. Notis MSS. — Clements.

15 Methodus Insectorum, seu Insecta in methodum aliqualem digesta, a Joanne Raio, M. A. 8vo. *Londini.* 1705.

15 Three Letters of Dr. Wallis, concerning a Meteor seen in many distant parts of England. 4to. ("Philosophical Transactions, No. 135.") *London.* 1677.

15 England's most dreadful Calamity by the late Floods. 4to. *London.* 1682.

13 Ῥαχιτιδολογία; or a Tract of the Disease Rachitis, commonly called the Rickets, by Dr. J. Mayow. 12mo. *Oxford.* 1685.

15 Martini Lister de Fontibus medicatis Angliæ Exercitatio nova et prior. 8vo. *Francofurti.* 1684.

57 Historiæ Conchyliorum liber tertius, qui est de Bivalvibus marinis. folio. *Londini.* 1687.

9 Pharmacopœiæ Collegii Regalis Londini remedia omnia. 12mo. cura Ja. Shipton. *Londini.* 1689.

15 Purpura Anglicana, being a discovery of a Shell-Fish found on the shores of the Severn. 4to. *London.* 1689.

1 The Natural History of the Chalybeat and Purging Waters of England, with their particular Essays, and Uses, by Benjamin Allen, Med. Bac. 8vo. *London.* 1699.

2 Joannis Caii Britanni de Canibus Britannicis liber unus. 8vo. *Londini.* 1699.

27 J. Caius de Canibus Britannicis, inter Opuscula ex editione S. Jebb, M. D. 8vo. *Londini.* 1729.

15 Fodinæ Regales, or the History, Laws, and Places of the chief Mines

and Mineral Works in England and Wales, by Sir John Pettus, Knight. 8vo. *London.* 1706.

24 Columbarium; or an Introduction to a Natural History of tame Pidgeons, by John Moore. 8vo. *London.* 1735.

The Timber Tree improved, by W. Ellis. 8vo. *London.* 1738.

54 An Appendix to the Gardener's Dictionary by Philip Miller. folio. *London.* 1735.

21 A Natural History of English Song-Birds, by Eleazar Albin. 8vo. *London.* 1737.

23 A Synopsis of British Plants, by John Wilson. 8vo. *London.* 1744.

15 An Account of English Ants, by the Rev. W. Gould, A. M. 12mo. *London.* 1747.

22 Medicina Britannica, or a Treatise on the Physical Plants of Great Britain, by Thomas Short, M. D. 8vo. *London.* 1747.

15 Wade's Proposals for improving Great Britain. 4to. *London.* 1755.

15 An Account of the English Nightshades, and their Effects, by William Bromfeild. 8vo. *London.* 1757.

60 A Methodical Synopsis of Mineral Waters, by John Rutty, M. D. 4to. *London.* 1757.

48, 49 The Natural History of England, by Benjamin Martin. 2 Vol. 8vo. *London.* 1759.

35 A general Treatise on the different Sorts of cold Mineral Waters in England. 8vo. *London.* 1766.

36, 39 British Zoology, by Thomas Pennant, Esq. 4 Vol. 8vo. *London.* 1768—1770.

64, 67 British Zoology, by T. Pennant. 4 Vol. 4to. *Warrington.* 1776.

44 Synopsis of Quadrupeds, by T. Pennant. 8vo. *Chester.* 1771.

Genera of Birds, by T. Pennant. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1773.

61 History of Quadrupeds, by T. Pennant. 2 Vol. 4to. *London.* 1781.

62, 63 Arctic Zoology, by T. Pennant. 2 Vol. 4to. *London.* 1784.

50 A short Introduction to the Knowledge of the Science of Botany, by P. Miller, F. R. S. 8vo. *London.* 1770.

50 Flora Britanica, sive Synopsis methodica Stirpium Britanicarum, Auctore J. Hill, M. D. 8vo. *Londini.* 1770.

51, 52 A Treatise on Mineral Waters, by Donald Munro, M. D. in 2 Volumes. 8vo. *London.* 1770.

53 Edvardi Luidii Lithophylacii Britannici Ichnographia. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1760.

50 The Naturalist's and Traveller's Companion. 8vo. *London.* 1772.

55 The History of Imbanking and Draining divers Fens and Marshes, by Sir W. Dugdale. folio. *London.* 1772.

15 Philosophical Transactions No. 143. containing an account of the House-Marten or Martlet, by the Rev. Gilbert White. 4to. *London.* 1733.

15 Three Tracts concerning the Torpedo, by John Walsh, Esq. F. R. S. published in the Philosophical Transactions. 1773.

42 A generic and specific Description of British Plants, translated from Linnæus, with notes and observations by James Jenkinson. 8vo. *Kendal.* 1775.

43 A Botanical Arrangement of all the Vegetables naturally growing in Great Britain, with descriptions of their Genera and Species, by William Withering, M. D. 2 Vol. *Birmingham.* 1776.

47 The British Flora, by Stephen Robson. 8vo. *York.* 1777.

19 Gulielmi Hudsoni Flora Anglica. 2 Vol. 8vo. cum notis MSS. — Pulteney, M. D. *Londini.* 1778.

41 Editio altera. 8vo. *Londini.* 1798.

26 Outlines of the Natural History of Great Britain and Ireland, by John Berkenhout, M.D. in three Volumes. 8vo. *London.* 1769, 1782.

59 Jacobi Dickson, Fasciculus Plantarum Cryptogamicarum Britanniæ. 4to. *Londini.* 1785.

16 } The Natural History of the Mineral Kingdom, by John Williams.
17 } 2 Vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1789.

28 Synopsis Plantarum insulis Britannicis indigenarum, curante J. Symons, A. B. 8vo. *Londini.* 1798.

29 The Clinical Guide, Part 2nd. by W. Nisbet, M. D. 12mo. *Edinburgh.* 1799.

18 The British Flora, or a Linnean Arrangement of British Plants, by John Hull, M. D. 8vo. *Manchester.* 1799.

40 A Treatise on the Chemical History and Medical Powers of some of the most celebrated Mineral Waters, by Wm. Saunders, M. D. 8vo. *London.* 1800.

14 Peziza Cuticulosa, or Cuticle Peziza.

20 Eight Tracts on Mineral Waters. Viz. On Holt, 1747; on Spa, by Nessel, 1714; and by Turner, 1733; on Road, by Williams, 1731; on New Tunbridge, near Islington, 1751; on Glastonbury, 1751; on Scarborough, 1735; and on Tilbury, 1737. 8vo.

## MANUSCRIPTS.

1 AN Account of the Places in the severall Counties of England, where Dr. Woodward's Native Fossills were procured from.
2 Places where Dr. Woodward's English extraneous Fossills were found.
3 Names of Places whence Mr. Loyd had his Fossills.
Loca Angliæ, ex quibus Lysterus Fossilia sua extraxit.
Fossills where found by Dr. Plott in Staffordshire.

# BEDFORDSHIRE.

1 A SHORT yet a true and faithfull Narration of the fearefull Fire that fell in the Towne of Wooburne 13 Sept. 1595, by Thomas Wilcocks. 12mo. *London.* 1595.

Articles ministred by His Majestie's Commissioners for Causes Ecclesiastical, presented to the High Court of Parliament, against John Gwin, Vicar of Cople in the County of Bedford. 4to. *London.* 1643.

A true Relation of what hapned at Bedford on Munday Aug. 19th, while Thundering, Lightning, and tempestuous Winds tore up the Trees by the roots, &c. 4to. *London.* 1672.

Another copy.

Strange and terrible News from Bedford, or a true and perfect Narrative and Accompt of a wonderful and prodigious Tempest and Hurricane there. 1672.

A full and true Relation of an horrid and bloody Murther committed between Ravensden and Bedford, on the 11th of July. 4to. *London.* 1679.

A Brief of the Case with the Opinions of Councell for and on behalf of Tristram Wodward, Esq. Plaintiffe against Frances Lady Weld, Defendant, respecting Lands in this County.

A Copy of the Poll for Knights of the Shire. 4to. *London.* 1715.

Settlements and Devises for the Endowment of the Charity School at Dunstable. 8vo. *London.* 1735.

Collections towards the History and Antiquities of Bedfordshire; viz. for PUDDINGTON, LUTON, and DUNSTAPLE. 4to. ("Bibliotheca "Topographica Britannica, No. VIII.") *London.* 1783.

Additions to LUTON, and DUNSTAPLE. ("Bibl. Top. Brit. No. XXVI.") *London.* 1784.

An historical Account of the Parish of WIMMINGTON, with an additional Account of LUTON HOO, by the Rev. Oliver St. John Cooper. 4to. ("Bibl. Top. Brit. No. XXIX.") *London.* 1785.

An historical Account of the Parish of Odell; by the Rev. O. St. John Cooper. 4to. ("Bibl. Top. Brit. No. XLIV.") *London.* 1787.

The Merchant's Miscellany and Traveller's complete Compendium, containing a mercantile State and public View of the County of Bedford for 1785, by John F. Henington. 8vo. *Bedford.* 1785.

General View of the Agriculture of the County of Bedford by Thomas Stone, drawn up for the Board of Agriculture. 4to. *London.* 1794.

A Bill for dividing and inclosing the open and common Fields, &c. in the Parish of Shitlington. 1797.

A Bill for the better enabling the Trustees of John Lord Ashburnham to sell Brockborough and Beckerings Parks.

Historical Queries for the County of Bedford.

3 The Poll for the Election of two Representatives in Parliament for the Borough of Bedford. 8vo. *Bedford.* 1790.

2 Flora Bedfordiensis, comprehending such Plants as grow wild in the County of Bedford, by the Rev. C. Abbot, M. A. F. L. S. 8vo. *Bedford.* 1798.

For Maps of this County see "Gough's Maps, &c. No. 2. and 7."

---

## MANUSCRIPTS.

1 COLLECTIONS for the County of Bedford. (By E. Steele, containing the names of the Incumbents of all the Churches, in alphabetical order.)

2 Historical Collections respecting the Honor, Castle, and Parish of Odell in the County of Bedford. (Printed in the "Bibl. Top. Brit. "No. XLIV." See also No. 1. of this County.)

## BERKSHIRE.

19 CATECHISMUS Ordinis Equitum Periscelidis Anglicanæ; seu Speculum Anglorum, Auctore Mondono Belvaleti. 8vo. *Colon.* 1631.

15 The History of that most famous Saynt and Souldier of Christ Jesus St. George of Cappadocia, by Peter Heylyn. 4to. *London.* 1631.

22 Venceslai Clementis a Lybeo-Monte Garteriados. folio. *Lugd.* 1634.

3 St. George for England, or a Relation of the manner of the Election and Installation of the Knights of St. George, called the Garter. 4to. *London.* 1661.

A perfect Catalogue of all the Knights, &c. 4to. *London.* 1661.

The History of the Life and Martyrdom of St. George, the titular Patron of England, by R. Lowick. 4to. *London.* 1664.

21 The Institution, Laws, and Ceremonies of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, collected by Elias Ashmole, Esq. Windesor Herald at Arms. folio. *London.* 1672.

3 The Order of the Ceremonies used at the Celebration of St. George's Feast at Windsor, when the Sovereign is present. 4to. *London.* 1674.

A Dissertation on the Original of the Equestrian Figure of St. George, and of the Garter, Ensigns of the Order of that name, by John Pettingall, M. A. 4to. *London.*

18 A new historical Account of St. George for England and the original of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, by the Rev. Thomas Salmon, M. A. 12mo. *London.* 1704.

3 Windsor Castle, a Poem. 8vo. *London.* 1708.

The Rights of his Majesty's Forests asserted by Nat. Boothe, Esq. Steward of the Court of the Honor and Castle of Windsor. 8vo. *London.* 1719.

13 Memoirs of St. George the English Patron; and of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, by T. Dawson, D. D. 8vo. *London.* 1714.

20 The Register of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, from its cover in black velvet usually called the Black Book, with notes (by Mr. Anstis.) 2 Vol. folio. *London.* 1724.

3 Ceremonies to be observed in the Presence of the Sovereign and Knights Companions of the Order of the Garter at Windsor on 10th of June, 1730. 4to.

4 The History and Antiquities of Windsor Castle, and the royal College and Chapel of St. George, with the Institution, Laws, and Ceremonies of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, by Joseph Pote. 4to. *Eton.* 1749.

16 The Form of an Installation of a Knight of the Garter. 12mo. 1756.

14 An historical Account of the Knights of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, by John Buswell. 8vo. *London.* 1757.

3 The Ceremonies of the Installation of a Knight of the Garter, as settled by Mr. Anstis. 12mo. *London.* 1757.

17 Les Delices de Windsore, or a pocket Companion to Windsor Castle and the Country adjacent. 12mo. *Eton.* 1769.

2 An Historical Description of an ancient Picture in Windsor Castle, by Sir Joseph Ayloff, Bart. 4to. *London.* 1773.

3 Windsor and its Environs. 8vo. *London.* 1768.

2 Another edition of Windsor and its Environs. 8vo. *London.* 1773.

16 The Windsor Guide. 12mo. *Windsor.* 1783.

3 New Windsor Charter. An. 16 Car. II. 8vo. *Windsor.* 1786.

The same Charter with other royal Grants. 8vo. *Windsor.* 1787.

The Case of the Burrough of New-Windsor concerning the Election of Burgesses.

An Answer to the foregoing Tract.

2 An Historical and Critical Inquiry into the Existence and Character of St. George, by the Rev. J. Milner. 8vo. *London.* 1792.

3 A Relation of the late royall Entertainment given by the Right Hon. Lord Knowles at Cawsome House neere Redding to our most gracious Queene Anne, by Thomas Campian. 4to. *London.* 1613.

2 The last Will and Testament of Mr. John Kendricke. 4to. *London.* 1625.

3 A black Scene open'd, being the true state of Mr. Kendrick's Gift to the Town of Reading, by John Watts, Esq. 8vo. 1749.

3 A true Relation of the late Battell neere Newbery, shewing the happy successe of his Excellencies Forces against the Cavaliers. 4to. *London.* 1643.

3 Coopers Hill, a Poeme, by J. Denham, Esq. 4to. *London.* 1650.
Another edition. 8vo. *London.* 1709.
2 Dæmonium Meridianum. Satan at Noon, being a sincere and impartiall Relation of the Proceedings of the Commissioners of the County of Berks, authorized by Ordinance for Ejection against John Pordage, late Minister of Bradfield, by C. Fowler. 4to. 1655.
3 Another copy.
2 The second Part of Dæmonium Meridianum. *London.* 1656.
3 Strange and terrible News from Oakingham, being a full and true Relation of a great and terrible Thunder-clap. 4to. *London.* 1675.
A Letter to the Rev. Mr. Peers, Vicar of Faringdon, occasion'd by his Character of an Honest Dissenter. 8vo. *London.* 1716.
6, 7, 8 The History and Antiquities of Berkshire, by Elias Ashmole, Esq. 3 Vol. 8vo. MSS. notes by E. Rowe Mores. *London.* 1719.
9, 10, 11 Another edition. 3 Vol. 8vo. *London.* 1723.
25 Another edition. folio. *Reading.* 1736.
3 A Letter containing an Account of some Antiquities between Windsor and Oxford, &c. by T. Hearne. 8vo. 1725.
The Poll of the Freeholders of the County. 8vo. *London.* 1727.
An exact List of who poll'd at the Election for a Member of Parliament for Abingdon. 1734.
The Petition of Anne Lush Widow, &c. to the House of Commons, respecting the Rectory and Tithes of Sparsholt.
A Letter to Dr. Mead concerning some Antiquities in Berkshire, particularly the White Horse, by F. Wise, B. D. 4to. *Oxford.* 1738.
5 Another copy of Mr. Wise's Letter to Dr. Mead.
26 Another copy.
5 The Impertinence and Imposture of modern Antiquaries displayed, or a Refutation of Mr. Wise's Letter to Dr. Mead. 4to. *London.* 1739.
An Answer to a scandalous Libel, entitled "The Impertinence and Im-"posture of Modern Antiquaries display'd, &c". (by Geo. North, A. B.) 4to. *London.* 1741.
3 Further Observations upon the White Horse and other Antiquities in Berkshire, by F. Wise, B. D. 4to. *Oxford.* 1742.
26 Another copy.

5 Another copy, with three original Letters from Mr. Wise to Browne Willis and Mr. North relative to these Pamphlets.

3 Orders and Regulations, made by the Commissioners, respecting the Navigation of the Thames and Isis. 1751.

16 An Act for repairing the Road from Wallingford, through Wantage, to Faringdon. 1752.

3 An exact List of the Voters at the Election of Burgesses for the Borough of Reading. 1754.

2 A Prospect from Forborough-hill near Reading, a Poem, with two other poetical Pieces. 4to. *Reading*. 1755.

3 A copy of the Poll for Knights of the Shire. 4to. *Reading*. 1768.

A List of the Voters at the Election of Burgesses for Abingdon. 4to. 1768.

A Letter from a Friend in Abingdon to a Gentleman in London respecting the Election for Burgesses.

Faringdon Hill, a Poem in two books. 4to. *Oxford*. 1774.

Witenham Hill, a descriptive Poem by T. P(ye), A. M. 4to. *London*. 1777.

23 Views of Reading Abbey, and the Churches connected with it, by C. Tomkins. 4to. *London*. 1791.

16 The History of Faringdon and the neighbouring Towns and Seats in Berkshire. 8vo. *Faringdon*. 1798.

The Reading Guide and Berkshire Directory. 12mo. *Reading*. 1802.

23 The History and Antiquities of Reading, by the Rev. Charles Coates, L. L. B. 4to. *London*. 1802.

For Maps of this County see "Gough's Maps, &c. No. 2 and 7."

---

## MANUSCRIPTS.

1 BERKSHIRE from "Domesday," with an Index. folio.

2 Escaets from 27 Hen. III. to the end of Ric. III. with an Index of places and names. folio.

3 The Booke of Visitation of Tho. Benolt al's Clarencieux, of the 23 of King Hen. VIII. 1531.

Visitation of Berks by Will. Harvey, Clarencieux, 1566. folio.

4 } Johannis Stevenson ANEKΔOTA quædam Historica de rebus Abingdoni-
10 } ensibus. 3 Vol. in fol. et 4 Vol. in 4to.

11 A Monument of Christian Munificence, wherein the honourable memory of the cheiffe Benefactours both to the olde Fraternitie of the Holy Crosse and the newe Foundation of the Hospitall of Christ is registred by Frauncis Little. 1627.

12 Orders for the Feast of St. George, written first by Rob. Cooke (alias) Clarencieux King of Armes, who exersiced the roume of Gartter, sede vacante, 1585. Transcript. per W. Smith al's Rougedragon. An. Dom. 1600.

13 Original Answers to Edward Rowe Mores' Queries, published in the "Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica."

14 } MSS. Collections towards a History of the County, by E. Rowe
22 } Mores. 6 Vol. in 4to. and 3 in 12mo.

23 Extracts from the Registers (as far as they relate to this County) of Simon de Gandavo, Roger de Mortivall, Robert Wyvyle, and Ralph Ergham, Bishops of Salisbury, from the year 1297. to 1388. 4to.

24 Collections for the County of Berks, by Edw. Steele. 4to.

25 A Charter for Wallingford, 39th Eliz. with notes upon the said Charter by the Rev. Thomas Delafield. 12mo.

## BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

1 LETTER from a Freeholder, concerning the Election for the County. folio.

An Answer to the Letter from a Freeholder.

A true Account of what passed at the Election. 1679.

Expostulatory Letter to the Men of Buckingham. folio.

A copy of the Poll for the Knights of the Shire. folio. 1705.

A List of the names of the Persons, together with the Places of their Freehold, who voted for Knights of the Shire. folio. 1710.

A List of Voters for Knights of the Shire. 4to. 1713.

Another List. 8vo. 1722.

5 An alphabetical List of Voters for Knights of the Shire. 4to. 1784.

8 The Buckinghamshire Miracle, or the World's Wonder, being a strange but true Relation of the Vision of Mr. Edward Barton at Ludlow.

Strange News from Bishops-Stafford, near Buckingham. *London.* 1694.

Some remarkable Passages in the Life and Death of Mr. John Mason, late Minister of Water-Stratford. 4to. *London.* 1694.

An impartial Account of Mr. John Mason, and his Sentiments, by the Rev. H. Maurice. 4to. *London.* 1695.

1 The Case of the Town and County of Buckingham concerning the fixing the Assizes at the ancient County Town.

The original Speech of Sir W——m St——pe on the Bill for appointing the Assizes at Buckingham. folio. *London.* 1748.

3 The History and Antiquities of the Town, Hundred, and Deanry of Buckingham, by Browne Willis, Esq. L. L. D. 4to. *London.* 1755.

1 Aylesbury Races, a Poem. part the first. 4to. *Aylesbury.* 1778.

General View of the Agriculture of the County, by Messrs. William, James, and Jacob Malcolm, drawn up for the Board of Agriculture. 4to. *London.* 1794.

2 The History and Antiquities of the Hundred of Desborough, and Deanery of Wycombe, by Thomas Langley, M. A. 4to. *London.* 1797.

The last Will and Testament of Thomas James Selby, Esq. with a short Abstract of the Testimony of the Witnesses for the Defendant Samuel Selby. 1797.

6 Catalogus Alumnorum a Collegio B. Mariæ de Etona in Collegium Regale apud Cantabrigienses cooptatorum. 4to. *Etonæ.* 1730.

8 Exemplar aliud, cum continuatione MS. ad an. 1779.

6 A Sermon for the Election at Eton College, by the Rev. William Goldwin. 4to. *Eton.* 1741.

1 A Letter to the Rev. Dr. M(orell) on the Question of electing Aliens into the vacant Places in Eton College. 4to. *London.* 1771.

6 Another copy.

An Extract from the Case of the Obligation on the Electors of Eton College to supply all Vacancies in that Society with those, who are, or have been, Fellows of King's College in Cambridge. 4to. *London.* 1771.

1 Registrum Regale: sive Catalogus,

i. Præpositorum utriusque Collegii Regalis Etonensis et Cantabrigiensis:

ii. Sociorum Collegii Etonensis:

iii. Alumnorum è Collegio Etonensi in Collegium Regale Cantab. per singulos annos cooptatorum. 4to. *Etonæ.* 1774.

6 Exemplar aliud.

8 The interesting Trial between the Parish and College of Eton, relating to the Poor's-rates. 8vo. *London.* 1796.

6 Alumni Etonenses, or a Catalogue of the Provosts and Fellows of Eton College, and King's College Cambridge, from the Foundation in 1443. by Thomas Harwood. 4to. *Birmingham.* 1797.

1 Stowe, the Gardens of Richard Lord Viscount Cobham, a Poem. folio. *London.* 1732.

New News of a strange Monster found in Stowe Woods.

7 A Description of the Gardens of Lord Viscount Cobham at Stow. 8vo. *Northampton.* 1744.

8 Another edition. 8vo. *Northampton.* 1745.

A third edition. 8vo. *Northampton.* 1746.

The fourth edition. 8vo. *Northampton.* 1747.

The fifth edition. 8vo. *Northampton.* 1748.

A Dialogue, containing a Description of the Garden at Stow, (by W. Gilpin, M. A.) 8vo. *London.* 1751.

Stowe; or a Description of the magnificent Gardens, &c. 8vo. *London.* 1756.

Stowe, the Garden of Lord Cobham; a Poem. 8vo. 1756.

7 Stowe: a Description of the magnificent House and Gardens, &c. 8vo. *London.* 1768.

4 Stowe; a Description of the House and Gardens of the Marquis of Buckingham, by J. Seeley. 4to. *Buckingham.* 1797.

For Maps of this County, see "Gough's Maps, &c. No. 2, 7, and 81."

---

## MANUSCRIPTS.

1 VISITATION of the County of Buckingham. folio.

2 An Essay towards an Account of the Parish of Fingherst, both with respect to its ancient and present state, whether civil or ecclesiastical, by Thomas Delafield, Curate there. 2 Vol. 8vo.

3 An Account of the Parish of Chilton, by Thomas Delafield.

## CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

98 CAMDEN'S "Britannia,"
Fuller's "Worthies,"
Drayton's "Polyolbion,"
Burton's "Commentary on Antoninus' Itinerary," } For this County.
Blome's "Britannia,"
Le Neve's "Fasti,"

30 Catalogus Plantarum circa Cantabrigiam nascentium. 12mo. *Cantab.* 1660.

103 The Case of many Protestant Freeholders and Inhabitants of the County and Town, tendered to the consideration of the Commons in Parliament assembled. folio. 1680.

A Step to Stir-Bitch-Fair, with remarks upon the University of Cambridge. folio. *London.* 1700.

61 An historical Account of Sturbridge, Bury, and the most famous Fairs in Europe and America. 8vo. *Cambridge.*

Nundinæ Sturbrigienses. An. 1702. Auct. T. Hill. 12mo. *Lond.* 1709.

Stirbitch-Fair; a mock-heroic Poem.

76 The History and Antiquities of Barnwell Abbey and of Stourbridge Fair. ("Bibl. Top. Brit. No. XXXVIII.") 4to. *London.* 1786.

103 A Poem upon His Majesty's late Journey to Cambridge and Newmarket, by Eustace Budgell, Esq. 4to. *London.* 1730.

A Poem in Answer to a Lampoon, which was wrote on the Cambridge Ladies. folio. *London.* 1731.

61 Some Account of the Gigantic Boy at Willingham near Cambridge. ("Philosophical Transactions. No. 475.") 1745.

Prodigium Willinghamense; or authentic Memoirs of the Gigantic Boy of Willingham, by T. Dawkes, Surgeon. 12mo. *London.*

33 Collectanea Cantabrigiensia, or Collections relating to Cambridge, University, Town, and County, by Francis Blomefield. 4to. MSS. notes by Mr. Gough. *Norwich.* 1751.

103 Newmarket; a Satire. 4to. *London.* 1751.
41 The History of the County of Cambridge, by Edmund Carter. 8vo. MSS. notes by Mr. Gough. *Cambridge.* 1753.
42 Another copy, with MSS. notes by Wm. Cole.
58 Plantæ Cantabrigienses, or a Catalogue of the Plants which grow wild in the County, by Thomas Martyn, M. A. 8vo. *London.* 1763.
61 Another copy.
58 Elements of Natural History, by T. Martyn. 8vo. *Cambridge.* 1775.
Israelis Lyons Fasciculus Plantarum circa Cantabrigiam nascentium. 8vo. *Londini.* 1763.
103 Particulars of Sale of the Manor of Babram. 4to. 1765.
53 An Act for establishing and well governing a general Hospital to be called Addenbrooke's Hospital. 1766.
Sermons preached before the President and Governors of the Hospital, by
John Gordon, D. D. 1767.
Thomas Martyn, B. D. 1768.
Thomas Rutherford, D. D. 1771.
John Warren, D. D. 1776.
John Hey, B. D. 1777.
T. Parkinson, M. A. 1787.
Thomas Cockshutt, B. D. 1790.
J. B. Seale, D. D. 1797.
Benjamin Underwood, M. A. 1804.
State of the Hospital for the year 1767 to 1803. (the years 1772, 1774 and 5, and 1780 wanting.)
61 An Account of a most terrible Fire that happened at Burwell, Sept. 8th, 1727. 8vo. *London.* 1769.
35 Remarks on the Bill for Paving, Watching, Lighting, and Cleansing the Town of Cambridge. 8vo. *Cambridge.* 1769.
57 Ricardi Relhan, A. M. Flora Cantabrigiensis. 8vo. *Cantab.* 1785.
65 A brief Review of the Arguments for and against the intended Canal from Cambridge to the River Stort. 8vo. *London.* 1788.
69 Another copy.
61 Reflections on the Contentions and Disorder of the Corporation of Cambridge. 8vo. *London.* 1789.
An Act for better Paving, Cleansing, and Lighting the Town of Cambridge. 8vo. *Cambridge.* 1794.

104 General View of the Agriculture in the County, by Charles Vancouver, (drawn up for the Board of Agriculture.) 4to. *London.* 1794.

103 An Account of the providential Preservation of Elizabeth Woodcock, who survived a Confinement, under the Snow, of nearly eight days and nights, by Thomas Verney Okes, Surgeon. 8vo. *Cambridge.* 1799.

90 A copy of the Poll for Knights of the Shire, in 1722, 1780, and 1802, with Reflections on the late Elections for the County. 8vo. 1803.

103 An Account of the Culture and Management of Saffron in England, by James Douglass, M. D. ("Philosophical Transactions, No. 405.")

Prayers for the Charity School at Babraham.

Orders agreed upon by the Trustees for the School and Almshouse at Babraham, founded by Mrs. Judith Bennet. 4to.

14 Cantabrigia Depicta; a concise and accurate Description of the University and Town of Cambridge, and its Environs. 12mo. *Cambridge.* 1763.

A concise and accurate Description of the University, Town, and County of Cambridge. 12mo. *Cambridge.*

A new edition, corrected and enlarged.

70 The New Cambridge Guide. 1804.

15 The Foreigner's Companion through the Universities of Cambridge and Oxford, by Mr. Salmon. 8vo. *London.* 1748.

14 A Catalogue of the several Pictures in the public Library and respective Colleges. 12mo. *Cambridge.*

18, 21 The Cambridge University Calendar for the years 1796, 1800, 1801, and 1802. *Cambridge.*

22, 24 The Cambridge University Register for 1803, 1804, and 1805, by John Beverley, M. A.

29 De Antiquitate Cantabrigiensis Academiæ Libri duo; Londinensi Authore. 12mo. *Londini.* 1568.

3 De Antiquitate Cantebrigiensis Academiæ libri duo. Johanne Caio Britanno Authore 4to. *Londini.* 1574.

Assertio Antiquitatis Oxoniensis Academiæ, incerto Authore ejusdem Gymnasii. 4to. *Londini.* 1574.

Historia Cantebrigiensis Academiæ ab urbe condita. Authore Johanne Caio Anglo. 4to. *Londini.* 1574.

5 Academiæ Cantabrigiensis Lachrymæ, tumulo nobilissimi Equitis D. Philippi Sidneii sacratæ, per Alexandrum Nevillum. 4to. *Londini.* 1587.

9 Christian Hospitalitie, handled common-place-wise in the Chappel of Trinity Colledge, by Caleb Dalechamp, M. A. 4to. *Cambridge.* 1632.

Harrisonus Honoratus, id est, honorifica de vita et obitu Dom. Harrisoni Coll. Trinitatis nuper Vice-præfecti Narratiuncula, a Calebo Dalechampio. 4to. *Cantabrigiæ.* 1632.

6 The Watchman's Watchword, a Sermon, by Richard Love, D. D. 4to. *Cambridge.* 1642.

46 Two Speeches spoken by Sir Simonds D'Ewes; the first touching the Antiquity of Cambridge, (lately published by John Thomas;) the other concerning the Priviledge of Parliament. 4to. *London.* 1642.

27 Angliæ Ruina, or England's Ruine, represented in the barbarous and sacrilegious Outrages of the Sectaries of this Kingdome, containing two briefe Catalogues of such Heads and Fellowes of Colledges in Cambridge, as have been ejected, plundered, &c. 12mo. 1647.

31 Corporations vindicated in their fundamental Liberties, from a Negative Voice, and other unjust Prerogatives of their chief Officer destructive to true Freedom; argued first and more properly in the Case of Peter House, Cambridge; by C. Hotham, late Fellow of that Colledge. 12mo. *London.* 1651.

A true State of the Case of Mr. Hotham, late Fellow of Peter House.

103 The History of the University of Cambridge since the Conquest, and of Waltham Abbey. (Part of Fuller's "Church History.") 1655.

6 Oratio habita in Academia Cantabrigiensi, paulo post Regem Carolum II. fœlicissime reducem, per Ricardum Love, S. T. P. cui adjungitur Oratiuncula, quâ predictus Dominus Love August. Regem allocutus est. 4to. *Cantabrigiæ.* 1660.

26 The Life and Death of Mr. William Moore, late Fellow of Caius Colledge, and Keeper of the University Library, in a Sermon, by Thomas Smith, B. D. 12mo. *Cambridge.* 1660.

35 A Poem, attempting something upon the Rarities of the most renowned University of Cambridge. 4to. *London.* 1673.

103 Verses to the Duke of Monmouth on his Inauguration in the Chancellourship 1674.

105 An Instance of Queen Elizabeth's Power of dispensing with Acts of Parliament. 1687.

75 The Cambridge Case, being an exact Narrative of all the Proceedings against the Vice-Chancellour and Delegates of that University, for refusing to admit Alban Francis, a Benedictine Monk, to the degree of Master of Arts, without taking the Oaths. folio. *London.* 1689.

103 Another copy.

7 Fisher's Funeral Sermon for Margaret, Countess of Richmond and Derby, &c. Foundress of Christ's and St. John's College. 8vo. *London.* 1708.

Hereafter followeth a Mornynge Remembrance, had at the Moneth Minde of the noble Prynces Margarete Countesse of Richmonde, &c. (reprint from Wynkyn de Worde.) 8vo. *London.* 1708.

8 Another copy.

13 Another copy, with T. Baker's MSS. notes, copied by Mr. Masters.

16 A Collection of Anthems daily used in King's College Chappel. 12mo. *Cambridge.* 1706.

12 A true Copy of the Articles against Dr. Bentley, exhibited to the Lord Bishop of Ely by many of the Fellows of Trinity College. 8vo. *London.* 1710.

Copy of the Statute " de Amotione Magistri."

The present State of Trinity College, in a Letter from Dr. Bentley, Master, to the Bishop of Ely. 8vo. *London.* 1710.

Some Remarks upon a Letter, entituled " The Present State of Trinity College," by Mr. Miller. 8vo. *London.* 1710.

Some Considerations upon a Book, entituled " The Present State of " Trinity College." 8vo. *London.*

The true State of Trinity College, wherein the trifling Impertinencies, malicious Aspersions, and bold Falshoods of Dr. Bentley are answered. 8vo. *London.* 1710.

A full View of Dr. Bentley's Letter to the Bishop of Ely, by Thomas Blomer, M. A. 8vo. *London.* 1710.

An humble and serious Representation of the present State of Trinity College. 8vo. *London.*

A true and impartial Account of the present Differences between the Master and Fellows of Trinity College. 8vo. *London.* 1711.

63 The University of Cambridge vindicated from the Imputation of Disloyalty for not addressing. 8vo. *London.* 1710.

The Life and Conversation of Richard Bentley. 8vo. *London.* 1712.

An Answer to some Objections that have been made to the conduct of Dr. Bentley. 8vo. *London.* 1713.

A Sermon upon Popery, preached before the University, by Richard Bentley, D. D. 8vo. *London.* 1715.

Remarks upon Dr. Bentley's Sermon upon Popery. 8vo. *London.* 1716.

A full and impartial Account of all the late Proceedings in the University of Cambridge against Dr. Bentley. 8vo. *London.* 1719.

The second Part. 8vo. *London.* 1719.

A Review of the Proceedings against Dr. Bentley, in answer to a late pretended "Full and impartial Account, &c." 8vo. *London.* 1719.

The Case of Dr. Bentley farther stated and vindicated. 8vo. *London.* 1719.

Some Remarks upon a Pamphlet entitled "The Case of Dr. Bentley "farther stated and vindicated, &c." 8vo. *London.* 1719.

The Proceedings of the Vice-Chancellor and University of Cambridge against Dr. Bentley, stated and vindicated. folio. *London.* 1719.

A true Account of the present State of Trinity College, under the oppressive Government of their Master, Richard Bentley, late D. D. 8vo. *London.* 1720.

The Apothecaries Defence of Dr. Bentley in Answer to the Spy. 8vo. *London.* 1721.

A Vindication of the University, in Answer to a scurrilous Pamphlet, intituled, "Animadversions upon the University's Proceedings "against the most learned Richard Bentley, D. D." 8vo. *London.* 1722.

The Case of Trinity College, "Whether the Crown or the Bishop of "Ely be the general Visitor." 4to. *London.* 1729.

64 A true copy of the Articles against Dr. Bentley. 8vo. *London.* 1710.

The present State of Trinity College. second edition. 8vo. *London.* 1710.

The true State of Trinity College. 8vo. *London.* 1710.

Some Remarks upon a Letter entituled "The Present State of Trinity "College," by Mr. Miller. 8vo. *London.* 1710.

A full View of Dr. Bentley's Letter to the Bishop of Ely, by Thomas Blomer, M. A. 8vo. *London.* 1710.

An humble and serious Representation of the present State of Trinity College. 8vo. *London.*

The Rights of the Scholars of Trinity College asserted, and several Abuses detected. 8vo.

69 The true State of Trinity College, in a Letter to a residing Fellow of that Society. 8vo. *London.* 1710.

The present State of Trinity College, in a Letter from Dr. Bentley to the Bishop of Ely. 8vo. *London.* 1710.

A true copy of the Articles against Dr. Bentley. 8vo. *London.* 1710.

The Case of Dr. Bentley farther stated and vindicated. 8vo. *London.* 1719.

A full and impartial Account of all the late Proceedings against Dr. Bentley, with the second part. 8vo. *London.* 1719.

The Case of Dr. Bentley truly stated. 8vo. *London.* 1719.

The Academie, or a Disputation on the State of the University. 8vo. *London.* 1750.

91 A full and impartial Account of all the late Proceedings in the University against Dr. Bentley. 8vo. *London.* 1719.

A second Part of the full and impartial Account. 8vo. *London.* 1719.

The Proceedings of the Vice-Chancellor and University against Dr. Bentley stated and vindicated. folio. *London.* 1719.

The Case of Dr. Bentley truly stated. 8vo. *London.* 1719.

The Case of Dr. Bentley farther stated and vindicated. 8vo. *London.* 1719.

A Review of the Proceedings against Dr. Bentley. 8vo. *London.* 1719.

Dr. Bentley's Proposals for printing a new Edition of the Greek Testament, and St. Hierom's Latin Version. 4to. *London.* 1721.

Jus Academicum: or a Defence of the peculiar Jurisdiction, which belongs of common right to Universities. 4to. *London.* 1722.

An Appendix to the Case of "The Bishop of Ely, *Plaintiff in Error*; "Richard Bentley, D. D. *Defendant*."

The Case of Trinity College, "Whether the Crown or the Bishop of "Ely be the general Visitor." 4to. *London.* 1729.

A Defence of the Bishop of Ely's Visitatorial Jurisdiction over Trinity College. 4to. *London.* 1732.

An Appeal to the Public; or, the Case of Mr. Isaac Broderick, late of Trinity College, fairly and impartially stated. 8vo. 1731.

82 A full and impartial Account of all the late Proceedings in the University against Dr. Bentley. 4to. *London.* 1719.

A second Part. 4to.

A true Account of the Present State of Trinity College under the

oppressive Government of their late Master Richard Bentley, late D. D. 4to.

Bibliothecæ Cantabrigiensis ordinandæ Methodus quædam.

74 Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum in Bibliotheca Collegii Corporis Christi, quos legavit Matthæus Parkerus, Archiepiscopus Cantuariensis. folio. *Londini.* 1722.

94 Exemplar aliud, cum notis MSS. Ric. Gough.

77 Editio altera, a Jacobo Nasmith, A. M. 4to. *Cantabrigiæ.* 1777.

35 The Music Speech, spoken at the public Commencement July 6th, by Roger Long, M. A. 8vo. *London.* 1714.

32 A Pattern for young Students in the University, set forth in the Life of Mr. Ambrose Bonwicke, sometime Scholar of St. John's College. 12mo. *London.* 1729.

11 Excerpta e Statutis Academiæ Cantabrigiensis, Præfectorum Interpretationibus, Senatus Decretis, et Literis Regiis, aliaque ad Scholarium Officium spectantia. 8vo. *Cantabrigiæ.* 1732.

An Occasional Letter to the Rev. Dr. Keen, Vice-Chancellor. 8vo. *London.* 1750.

An authentic Narrative of the late extraordinary Proceedings at Cambridge against the W———r Club. 8vo. *London.* 1751.

The friendly and honest Advice of an old Tory to the Vice-Chancellor. 8vo. *London.* 1751.

A Key to the Fragment, by Amias Riddinge, B. D. with a Preface by Peregrine Smyth, Esq. 8vo. *London.* 1751.

A further Inquiry into the Right of Appeal from the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, in matters of Discipline. 8vo. (See No. 10.) *London.* 1752.

A Letter to the Author of "A further Inquiry, &c." 8vo. *London.* 1752.

Some Considerations on the Necessity of an Appeal in the University. 8vo. *London.* 1752.

The Academic, or a Disputation on the State of the University. 8vo. *London.* 1750.

Remarks on "The Academic." 8vo. *London.* 1751.

10 The Capitade, a Poem. MS.

A Letter to Lord Eg——nt on the dangerous Ambition, and overgrown Power of a certain M—is—r. 8vo. *London.*

A Fragment, the second edition. 8vo. *London.*

Considerations on the Expediency of making and the manner of conducting the late Regulations at Cambridge. 8vo. *London.* 1751.

An Inquiry into the right of Appeal from the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, in matters of Discipline. 8vo. (See No. 11.) *London.* 1751.

The Opinion of an eminent Lawyer concerning the right of Appeal from the Vice-Chancellor to the Senate. 8vo. *London.* 1751.

36 A Fragment. (by Hen. Stebbing, D. D.) 8vo. *London.*

Another Fragment. 8vo. *London.*

A Fragment; the second edition. 8vo. *London.*

Fragmentum est Pars Rei fractæ. 8vo. *London.* 1751.

The Academic, or a Disputation on the State of the University. 8vo. *London.* 1750.

Remarks on "The Academic." 8vo. *London.* 1751.

An occasional Letter to Dr. Keen, Vice-Chancellor. 8vo. *London.* 1750.

Considerations on the expediency of making the late Regulations at Cambridge, &c. 8vo. *London.* 1751.

The Opinion of an eminent Lawyer concerning the right of Appeal from the Vice-Chancellor to the Senate. 8vo. *London.* 1751.

A Letter to the Author of a "Further Inquiry into the right of Appeal, &c." 8vo. *London.* 1752.

An authentic Narrative of the late extraordinary Proceedings at Cambridge against the W——r Club. 8vo. *London.* 1751.

An Epistle to a Fellow Commoner at Cambridge, occasioned by the present Disputes there. folio. *London.*

The friendly and honest Advice of an old Tory to the Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge. 8vo. *London.* 1751.

A Letter to the University of Cambridge, on a late Resignation, by a Gentleman of Oxford. 8vo. *London.* 1756.

An Address to the Members of the Senate of the University of Cambridge, on the Attention due to Worth of Character from a religious Society, with a view to the ensuing Election of a High Steward. 8vo. 1764.

The Council in the Moon. 4to. *Cambridge.* 1765.

47 A Letter to Lord Eg——nt on the dangerous Ambition and overgrown Power of a certain M—is—r. 8vo. *London.*

An occasional Letter to the Rev. Dr. Keen, Master of Peter House, and Vice-Chancellor. 8vo. *London.*
A Fragment. 8vo. *London.*
Another Fragment. 8vo. *London.*
Fragmentum est Pars Rei fractæ. 8vo. *London.*
A Key to the Fragment by Amias Riddinge, B. D. with a Preface by Peregrine Smyth, Esq. 8vo. *London.* 1751.
The Academic, or a Disputation on the State of the University. 8vo. *London.* 1750.
Remarks on the Academic. 8vo. *London.* 1751.
Considerations on the Expediency of making, and the manner of conducting the late Regulations. 8vo. *London.* 1751.
The friendly and honest Advice of an old Tory to the Vice-Chancellor. 8vo. *London.* 1751.
The opinion of an eminent Lawyer concerning the right of Appeal from the Vice-Chancellor to the Senate. 8vo. *London.* 1751.
An Inquiry into the right of Appeal, &c. *London.* 1751.
A further Inquiry into the right of Appeal. 8vo. *London.* 1752.
A Letter to the Author of a "Further Inquiry." 8vo. *London.* 1752.
Some Considerations on the Necessity of an Appeal in the University. 8vo. *London.* 1752.

56 The Capitade, a Poem.
A Letter to Lord Eg——nt, &c.
An occasional Letter to Dr. Keen.
An authentic Narrative of the Proceedings against the W——r Club. *London.* 1751.
A Fragment. (by Dr. Stebbing.)
Another Fragment.
Fragmentum est Pars Rei fractæ. (by Dr. Grey, and Mr. Tathwell.)
A Key to the Fragment by Amias Riddinge. (by Dr. King.)
The Academic. (by Dr Green.) 8vo. *London.* 1750.
Remarks on the Academic 8vo. *London.* 1751.
Considerations on the Expediency of the late Regulations. 8vo. *London.* 1751.
An Inquiry into the right of Appeal, (by Dr. Chapman.) *London.* 1751.
A further Inquiry. *London.* 1752.
Opinion of an eminent Lawyer, &c. (by Dr. Hurd.) *London.* 1751.

Letter to the Author of a Further Inquiry, (by Mr. Smith of King's College.) *London.* 1752.

Considerations on the Necessity of an Appeal. *London.* 1752.

Excerpta e Statutis Academiæ ad Scholarium Officia pertinentia. *Cantab.* 1748.

The friendly and honest Advice of an old Tory, &c. *London.* 1751.

46 Statuta quædam Academiæ ad Scholarium omnium infra Gradum Magisterii officium spectantia. 12mo. *Cantabrigiæ.* 1714.

An Account of the University of Cambridge and the Colleges there, by Edmond Miller. 8vo. *London.* 1717.

52 Another copy.

50 The History and Antiquities of the University of Cambridge, by the Rev. Richard Parker. 8vo. *London.* 1721.

51 Another copy, with MSS. notes.

48 Another copy, with MSS. notes by R. Masters.

103 An Epistle to a Fellow Commoner at Cambridge, occasioned by the present Disputes there. folio. *London.*

The Cambridge Election, a new Ballad. folio. *London.* 1729.

104 A Defence of the Lord Bishop of Ely's Visitatorial Jurisdiction over Trinity College in general, and over the Master in particular. 4to. 1733.

46 Catalogus Librorum Orientalium Manuscriptorum, quibus Academiæ Bibliothecam locupletavit Rev. Vir. Georgius Lewis. 8vo. 1727.

Oratio habita coram Academia die solenni Martyrii Caroli primi Regis, a Joanne Taylor, A. M. 8vo. *Londini.* 1730.

79 Catalogus Alumnorum e Collegio Regali B. Mariæ de Etona in Collegium Regale B. Mariæ apud Cantabrigienses cooptatorum ab anno 1444. (cum continuatione MS. ad an. 1775.) 4to. *Etonæ.* 1730.

82 Oratio de novo Physiologiæ explicandæ munere ex celeb. Woodwardi Testamento instituto, habita a Conyers Middleton, S. T. P. 4to. *Londini.* 1732.

81 Commentarius ad L. Decemviralem de Inope Debitore in partes dissecando, quem in Scholis Juridicis recitavit Johannes Taylor, L. L. D. Notis MSS. 4to. *Cantab.* 1742.

80 A List of the Names, Counties, Times of Admission, Degrees, &c. of all that are known to have been Members of Corpus Christi College. MSS. notes by Wm. Cole and Mr. Gough.

84 The History of the College of Corpus Christi and the B. Virgin Mary, (commonly called Bene't,) from its Foundation, by Robert Masters, B. D. 4to. *Cambridge.* 1753.

83 Another copy with MSS. notes.

37 The former and present State of two Fellowships in Clare Hall, founded by John Freeman, Esq. 8vo. (See No. 68.) *London.* 1745.

The absolute Propriety of Mr. Freeman's Foundation, with the ill Treatment of it. 8vo. *London.* 1745.

An Appeal to the Publick in behalf of all the Scholars (on Mr. Freeman's Foundation) born or to be born in the two Counties of Northampton and Lincoln. 4to. *London.* 1747.

68 The former and present state of two Fellowships in Clare Hall, founded by John Freeman, Esq. 8vo. (See No. 37.) *London.* 1745.

Copies of Letters and Papers relating to the Case of Robert Mapletoft, B. A. Scholar of Mr. Freeman's Foundation. 8vo. *London.* 1745.

Two Letters from Dr. Wilcox, Master of Clare Hall, and an Answer to them. 4to. 1747.

A Letter relating to Mr. Freeman's Foundation, by John Mapletoft. 4to. 1748.

An Abstract of the Case of Mr. Freeman's Foundation. 4to. *London.* 1749.

78 Marmor Sandvicense, cum Commentario et Notis Johannis Taylori, L. L. D. 4to. *Cantab.* 1743.

66 Advice to a Son in the University. 12mo. *London.* 1708.

A general State of Education in the Universities, by Richard Davies, M. D. 8vo. *Bath.* 1759.

Advices to a young Man of Quality upon his coming to the University. 8vo. *London.* 1760.

46 Excerpta e Statutis Academiæ &c. ad Scholarium Officium pertinentia. 8vo. *Cantab.* 1748.

Orders and Regulations, which passed the Senate on the 11th May, and 26th June, 1750.

Observations on the present State of the English Universities, occasioned by Dr. Davies's Account of the general Education in them. 8vo. (See No. 66.) *London.* 1759.

Free Thoughts upon a University Education. part 1st. *London.* 1751.

37 Excerpta e Statutis Collegii de Gonville et Caius atque etiam ex Academiæ Statutis quatenus concernunt Scholares. 8vo. *Cantabrigiæ.* 1724.

Remarks on the enormous Expence in the Education of young Men at the University of Cambridge. 8vo. *London.* 1788.

45 Remarks upon the present Mode of Education in the University of Cambridge, to which is added a Proposal for its Improvement, by the Rev. J. Jebb, M. A. 8vo. 4th edition. *Cambridge.* 1774.

A continuation of the Narrative of Academical Proceedings relative to annual Examinations, by the Rev. J. Jebb. 8vo. *Cambridge.*

A Letter to the Author of "An Observation on the Design of establish-"ing annual Examinations." 8vo. *Cambridge.*

Letters on the Subject of Subscription to the Liturgy and Thirty-nine Articles of the Church of England. (by Mr. Jebb.) 8vo. *London.* 1772.

65 A plain and friendly Address to the Under-Graduates of the University. 8vo. *London.* 1786.

Remarks on the enormous Expence in the Education of Young Men at the University. 8vo. *London.* 1788.

Considerations on the Oaths required at the time of taking Degrees. 8vo. *London.* 1787.

A Letter to the Caput on the Rejection of the Grace for abolishing Subscription. 8vo. *London.* 1788.

An Account of the different Ceremonies used in the Senate House, with a Table of Fees, by J. Beverley, M. A. 8vo. *Cambridge.* 1788.

Strictures upon the Discipline of the University. 8vo. *London.* 1792.

67 A Proposal for the Establishment of public Examinations, by the Rev. John Jebb. 8vo. *London.* 1774.

Remarks upon the present Mode of Education in the University of Cambridge, &c. by Mr. Jebb. 8vo. 2d edition. *Cambridge.* 1773.

The third edition. *Cambridge.* 1773.

The fourth edition. *Cambridge.* 1774.

Graces and other University Proceedings on Mr. Jebb's Proposal.

A Letter to the Author of the "Proposal for the Establishment of "public Examinations." 8vo. *Cambridge.* 1774.

An Observation on the Design of establishing annual Examinations. 1774.

A Letter to the Author of "An Observation, &c." (by Mr. Jebb.) *Cambridge.*

An Address to the Members of the Senate by Mr. Jebb.

66 The Necessity of introducing Divinity into the regular Course of Academical Studies, by R. A. Ingram, A. M. 8vo. *Colchester.* 1792.

105 The Speech of George the First to her Majesty Queen Anne on the almost unanimous Vote of the University, for her keeping her Place in their Senate House. 1748.

85 Collectanea Cantabrigiensia, or Collections relating to Cambridge University, Town, and County, by Francis Blomefield. 4to. MSS. notes by T. Martin. *Norwich.* 1750.

88 Another copy, with MSS. notes by Mr. Lort.

93 Carmina ad nobilissimum Thomam Holles, Ducem de Newcastle, inscripta, cum Academiam Bibliothecæ restituendæ causa inviseret. folio. *Cantab.* 1755.

79 Oratio habita in Collegio Regali, IV. non Feb. die Fundatoris Memoriæ sacro, a Johanne Foster; accedit Carmen Comitiale. 4to. *Cantab.* 1752.

39, 40 The History of the University of Cambridge, by Edmund Carter. 8vo. bound in two Volumes, interleaved, and with MSS. notes by Wm. Cole. *London.* 1753.

43 Another copy, with MSS. notes by John Denne.

44 Another copy, with MSS. notes by Mr. Gough.

105 A general Table of all Cautions, Fees, and Perquisites both statutable and customary for Exercise and Degrees. *Cambridge.* 1761.

A short Account of the late Donation of a Botanic Garden, by the Rev. Dr. Walker. 4to. *Cambridge.* 1763.

A Proposal for an annual Subscription for the support of a Botanic Garden at Cambridge. 4to. *Cambridge.* 1765.

59 Thomæ Martyn Catalogus Horti Botanici Cantabrigiensis. 8vo. *Cantab.* 1771.

T. Martyn Mantissa Plantarum Horti Botanici Cantabrigiensis. 8vo. *Cantab.* 1772.

70 Hortus Cantabrigiensis, or a Catalogue of the Plants, indigenous and foreign cultivated in the Walkerian Botanic Garden, by James Donn, Curator. 8vo. *Cambridge.* 1796.

Israelis Lyons Fasciculus Plantarum circa Cantabrigiam nascentium.

35 Argument in the Case of the Poor's Rate charged on the Colleges of Christ and Emmanuel. 8vo. *Cambridge.* 1768.

46 Another copy. (See also No. 37.)

The Rights and Privileges of both the Universities, and of Cambridge

in particular, defended in a Charge to the Grand Jury, by James Marriott, L. L. D. 8vo. *Cambridge.* 1769.

35 Another copy. (See also No. 66.)

79 Oratio habita in funere Gul. George, S. T. P. Coll. Regalis Præpositi, a Gul. Barford, A. M. 4to. *Cantab.* 1756.

Gratulatio in Adventum reverendi Viri Joannis Sumner, S. T. P. Coll. Reg. Præpositi, a Joanne Reade, A. M. 4to. 1756.

De Affectibus Animi et Morbis inde oriundis Dissertatio, habita in Scholis publicis a Georgio Baker, M. D. *Cantab.* 1755.

37 An Account of King's College Chapel, by Henry Malden, Chapel-Clerk. 12mo. *Cambridge.* 1769.

105 A Sermon preached at the Consecration of Clare Hall Chapel, by P. S. Goddard, D. D. 4to. *Cambridge.* 1769.

Ode performed in the Senate House at the Installation of the Duke of Grafton. 4to. *Cambridge.* 1769.

An Anthem, on the same Occasion, by Mr. Howard.

The Speech of Academic Glory from her Pedestal, in Answer to the Oration of Alma Mater from her Rostrum. 4to. 1769.

A Projecte, conteyninge the State, Order, and Manner of Governmente of the University, 43 Eliz. 4to. *Cambridge.* 1769.

99 Another edition of the "Projecte." 4to. *Cambridge.* 1779.

73 Catalogus Librorum in Bibliotheca Aulæ Divæ Catharinæ Cantabrigiæ. 4to. *Cantab.* 1771.

66 The Arguments of Mr. Mansfield, Mr. Dunning, and Mr. Pemberton on the special Case between the Society of Catherine Hall, and the Parish of St. Botolph. 8vo. *London.* 1774.

37 A Letter to the Master of Caius College. 1774.

An Account of a late Rustication from Peter-house. 8vo. *London.* 1776.

A Postscript to the above Account.

Part of the late Dr. Woodward's Will, dated Oct. 1, 1727. *Cambridge.* 1778.

Abstract of the Rev. John Hulse's Will, dated 21st July 1777, respecting his Donations to the University.

65 The Poll for the Election of two Representatives in Parliament for the University. 8vo. *Cambridge.* 1780.

The Poll &c.—for 1784, by John Beverley, M. A. *Cambridge.*

90 A Copy of the Poll taken at the Election for Members in 1727, 1780, 1784, and 1790.

35 A Letter to the Rev. Dr. Richard Watson, King's Professor of Divinity. 8vo. *London.* 1780.

37 The Defence of the Rev. Reginald Bligh, of Queen's College, against the President and Fellows of that Society. *London.* 1780.

Letters which passed between the Rev. R. Bligh and others, on account of his being rejected as a Fellow of Queen's College. *London.* 1781.

Hints respecting some of the University Officers, its Jurisdiction, Revenues, &c. by Robert Plumptre, D. D. 8vo. (See No. 65.) *Cambridge.* 1782.

66 Heads of a Course of Lectures in Divinity, by John Hey, D. D. *Cambridge.* 1783.

34 Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the late Rev. Thomas Baker, B. D. of St. John's College, by Robert Masters, B. D. 8vo. *Cambridge.* 1784.

37 An Account of the late Dispute between the Bishop of Ely and the Fellows of Peter-house concerning the Election of the Master of that College. 8vo. 1787.

65 The second edition.

101 Cantabrigienses Graduati ab anno 1659, usque ad annum 1787. 4to. Notis MSS. R. Gough. *Cantab.* 1787.

102 Editio altera, usque ad annum 1800, 4to. Notis MSS. R. Gough. *Cantab.* 1800.

38 A general View of the Arguments for the Unity of God and against the Divinity and Pre-existence of Christ, from Reason, from the Scriptures, and from History. 12mo. *Cambridge.* 1787.

Two Discourses, on the Creation of all Things by Jesus Christ, and on the Resurrection of the Dead through the Man Jesus Christ. 12mo. *Cambridge.* 1787.

An Address to the Inhabitants of Cambridge and its Neighbourhood, exhorting them to turn from the false Worship of three Persons, to the Worship of the One True God. 8vo. *St. Ives.* 1788.

An Address to the Inhabitants of Cambridge and its Neighbourhood, occasioned by Mr. Frend's late Address. 12mo. *St. Ives.* 1788.

Thoughts on Subscription to Religious Tests, by William Frend, M. A. 8vo. *St. Ives.* 1788.

Appendix to Thoughts on Subscription, by W. Frend. 8vo. *St. Ives.* 1789.

The Trial of William Frend, M. A. in the Vice-Chancellor's Court, for

writing and publishing a Pamphlet intitled "Peace and Union," by John Beverley, M. A. Proctor. 8vo. *Cambridge.* 1793.

An Account of the Proceedings in the University of Cambridge against W. Frend, &c. published by the Defendant. 8vo. *Cambridge.* 1793.

A Sequel to the Account of the Proceedings against the Author of a Pamphlet intitled "Peace and Union," by W. Frend. 8vo. *London.* 1795.

35 A Letter to the Vice-Chancellor, by William Frend, Candidate for the Lucasian Professorship. 8vo. *Cambridge.* 1798.

66 An Address to the Candidates for Orders in both Universities, on the Subject of Dr. Priestley's Letters to them. 8vo. *London.* 1787.

37 A Prize Declamation, spoken in Trinity College Chapel, May 28, 1794, on the following Subject; "Richard Cromwell, if he had possessed "his Father's Abilities, might have retained the Protectorate;" to which is added a Speech, to prove that the Reign of Anne has been improperly called the Augustan Age of English Genius, by C. V. Le Grice. 8vo. *Cambridge.* 1795.

55 An Account of the different Ceremonies observed in the Senate House, &c. by Adam Wall, M. A. *Cambridge.* 1798.

66 Reflections on the Cælibacy of Fellows of Colleges. 8vo. *Cambridge.* 1798.

70 A Catalogue of the valuable Library of printed and MS. Music of the late Dr. Randall, Professor of Music. 8vo. 1799.

35 A Syllabus or Abstract of a System of Political Philosophy; to which is prefixed a Dissertation, recommending that the Study of Political Economy be encouraged in the Universities, by R. A. Ingram, B. D. 8vo. *Cambridge.* 1799.

A Letter to a Member of the Senate. 8vo. *Cambridge.* 1799.

The Caldron, or Follies of Cambridge; a Satire. 8vo. *Winchester.* 1799.

105 Copy of His Majesty's Royal Charter for founding and incorporating Downing College, 40 Geo. III. 4to. *London.* 1800.

80 Memorabilia Cantabrigiæ, or an Account of the different Colleges in Cambridge, by Joseph Wilson, Esq. 8vo. *London.* 1803.

Testimonies of different Authors, respecting the Colossal Statue of Ceres in the public Library. 8vo. *Cambridge.* 1803.

95 Triposes, from the year 1650 to 1800, (with a few intermissions,) folio.

97 The Account of Pythagoras's School in Cambridge, two copies, with a supplement. folio.

4 A Vindication of the Jurie, who gave their Verdict at Westminster, May 12, against the Inhabitants of Hadenham, concerning Common in the Delffs, and Ose-Delffs, by Francis Taverner, Esq. 4to. *London.* 1653.

An Abridgement of a Book ready to have been printed, the Title whereof was "The Approvement of the Delf." *London.* 1656.

104 A Defence of the Lord Bishop of Ely's Visitatorial Jurisdiction over Trinity College in general, and over the Master in particular. 4to. 1732.

100 A Catalogue of the principal Members of the Conventual and Cathedral Church of Ely, from its foundation. 4to. *Cambridge.* 1756.

103 Another copy.

100 Queries proposed to the Inhabitants of Ely. (a folio sheet.)

61 Bentham's Queries to the Inhabitants of Ely. 8vo. *Cambridge.* 1757.

100 The History and Antiquities of the Conventual and Cathedral Church of Ely from its Foundation, by James Bentham, M. A. 4to. *Cambridge.* 1771.

103 The Case of Thomas Jones, Clerk, of Ely, respecting his present State of Confinement. 4to. *London.* 1779.

A short Account of the Parish of Waterbeach in the Diocese of Ely. 8vo. 1795.

92 A Guide to the Cathedral Church and Collegiate Buildings at Ely. 8vo. *Cambridge.* 1805.

89 A Description of the Cathedral Church of Ely; with some Account of the Conventual Buildings, by George Millers, M. A. 8vo. *London.* 1807.

28 The History or Narrative of the Great Level of the Fenns called Bedford Level. 12mo. *London.* 1685.

86 Two Acts of Parliament for draining and preserving of several Fen Lands and Low Grounds in the Parish of Whittlesey. 12mo. 1672, 1749.

The pernicious Consequences of replacing Denver-Dam and Sluices, &c. considered, by Wm. Elstobb, Jun. 8vo. *Cambridge.* 1745.

The Result of a View of the great Level of the Fens, by Charles Labelye, Engineer. 4to. *London.* 1745.

1 A Book of References to the Map of Sutton and Mepall Levels, by W. Elstobb, Jun. 8vo. *Cambridge.*

69 Observations on the Decay of the Outfalls, or Loss of the Channels of divers weak Rivers, particularly of the River Neen and Shire-Drain, by Richard Edwards. 8vo. *London.* 1749.

2 An Act, 27 Geo. II. relating to the great Level of the Fens, commonly called Bedford Level. 8vo. (See No. 25.) *London.* 1754.

49 A Collection of Laws, which form the Constitution of the Bedford Level Corporation, by C. N. Cole, Esq. 8vo. *London.* 1761.

2 An Act, 1 Anne, for making the River Cham more navigable from Clay-hithe Ferry, to the Queen's Mill. 12mo. *Cambridge.* 1765.

104 Remarks on certain Queries delivered in by the Rev. Mr. Dickinson at a Meeting held at Wisbeach, by Richard Dunthorne. 4to. 1770.

The Report of Richard Dunthorne relating to the Wisbeach Outfall.

The Report of John Watté for the better Drainage of the South and Middle Levels of the Fens.

Plan of a Bill for draining certain Fen Lands lying in the South Level.

Bedford Level Accounts for the Years 1727, 1747, and from 1750 to 1764 inclusive.

71, 72 } Bedford Level Accounts for 1764, 1765.

96 Various Acts of Parliament and Surveys relating to the Bedford Level.

86 A Memoir, entituled "Drainage and Navigation but one united "Work," by T. Pownall, Esq. M. P. 8vo. *London.* 1775.

Observations on an Address to the Public in 1775, superscribed "Bed-"ford Level," and signed "William Nalson Cole," by Wm. Elstobb. 8vo. *Lynn.* 1776.

2 Another copy.

70 Bedford Level Petition presented to the House of Commons, Feb. 10, 1777.

35 Remarks on a Bill presented to Parliament (in the last Sessions) for preserving the Draining of the Middle and South Levels. 12mo. *Cambridge.* 1777.

86 Observations on the Means of better Draining the Middle and South Levels of the Fenns. 4to. *London.* 1777.

The Report of John Smeaton, Engineer, concerning the Drainage of the North Level of the Fens, and the Outfall of the Wisbeach River.

2 An Enquiry into Facts and Observations, respecting the Bill intended to be offered to Parliament. 8vo. (See No. 86.) *London.* 1777.

An Answer to the "Enquiry into Facts, &c." *London.* 1778.

Remarks on the Report of Mr. John Golborne, Engineer, by W. Elstobb. 8vo. *Lynn.* 1778.

86 Another copy.

69 An historical Account of the great Level of the Fens called Bedford Level, by Wm. Elstobb. 8vo. *Lynn.* 1795.

A new Method of making Banks, in the Fens, almost impregnable, by John Harrison. 8vo. *Cambridge.*

Portraits of the Founders of different Colleges in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, engraved in Mezzotinto by John Faber. (See "Gough's Maps and Drawings, No. 166.")

For Maps of this County, see "Gough's Maps, &c. No. 2, 7, 71, and 160."

---

## MANUSCRIPTS.

1 CODEX Membranaceus, in 4to. constans foliis 299.

Gersumæ et Fines Terrarum omnium tenentium Prioris de Bernewell in Cestreton, a Rotulis Curiæ, a sexto Anno Regni Regis Edwardi primi usque ad annum quadragesimum primum R. R. Edwardi tertii.

2, 3 General Collections for the County and University of Cambridge, with the Isle and Bishoprick of Ely, extracted from Charters, Registers, &c. by Francis Blomefield, Clerk, late of Caius College, and afterwards Rector of Fersfield in Norfolk, 2 Vol. folio. "The second "Volume contains Church Inscriptions and other Materials for "the general History of Cambridgeshire; all the Towns being en-"tered in alphabetical Order."

4 "In this Booke are transcribed all the ould Chartres" (from King John to Edward VI.) "of the Towne of Cambridge, by the appoint-

" ment of John Wicksted Gent. sometyme an Allderman of the
" same Towne, who gave it unto me for my paynes in transcribe-
" ing the same, in the yeare of our Lord, 1610. Samuel Spal-
" dyng."

" The Register of all the Orders, Statutes, and Ordennances confirmed
" and established for the good and quiet government of this Towne
" of Cambridge, &c. 1609.

" Thomas French, Maior Ville Cantebr.
" Richmundus Hull,
" Barnabas Cleyton,
" Henricus Wrightson, & } Baylivi Ville pd."
" Edwardus Yates,

46 Miscellanies relative to the County, the Town, and the University of Cambridge. " This seems to have been the Collection of William " Ingram, one of the Esquire Bedels about 1600, and contains " many curious Particulars." MS. note of Dr. Farmer. 8vo.

47 References to Manuscripts in the Libraries of Bennet College and the British Museum, that relate to the History of England, but more particularly of Cambridgeshire. 4to.

48, 49 Libri Transcriptorum Cantabrigiensium. 2 Vol. 4to. by F. Blomefield. Reference is frequently made in these Volumes to the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, as far as they relate to the possessions of the See of Ely.

50 Cambridgeshire Collections, by F. Blomefield. 4to.

Dr. Mason's Collections, in thirty-four Volumes.

5 Vol. I. Transcripta e Codice Cottoniano " Faustina C. III."

i. De Antiquitate Cantabrigiensis Academiæ, (a Nicholao Cantalupo.)

ii. De Regno et Regibus Orientalium Anglorum. (ex Nic. Harpsfeldii Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ Sæculo septimo, cap. 15. pag. 31.) p. 21.

iii. Collectio Auctoritatum de Antiquitate Urbis Cantabr. et Studiorum, ex quadam Chronica de Erectione Universitatis Cantabrigiæ, et quoties eadem Academia divastaretur ab inimicis. p. 37.

iv. Prosecutio de progressu, variis excidiis, reparationibus, et statu antiquæ Urbis, Almæque Universitatis Cantebrigiensis. p. 49.— " et ad pag. 149. capitula quædam rerum memorantur sub singu- " lis Regibus, ad modum Annalium breviter."

v. Certificatorium de Mansuris et Custodiis in Burgo Cantebr. (ex Libro vocato Domesday. Vol. i. p. 169. a.) pag. 154.

vi. Series Chartarum, &c. a Regibus concessarum, ad Academiam aut villam spectantium, a primo anno Hen. III. ad ultimum Edwardi IV. p. 156.

vii. Chartarum quarundam et Brevium exemplaria, temp. Regum Johannis, Henrici III. Edwardi I. Henrici VIII. (literæ scilicet patentes de confirmatione omnium privilegiorum villæ Cantabr.) et Reginarum Mariæ et Elizabethæ. p. 171.

viii. The Oaths of the Sheriffs, Burgesses, Mayor, Bayliffs, Aldermen, &c. p. 253.

ix. Six Letters from the University, to their Chancellor Sir T. Cromwell about the Tumults at Cambridge; to Hen. VIII. for remission of Tenths; to the Queen, thanking her for her Intercession with the King for the remission of Tenths; to Sir T. Wrottesley; and to the Synod; two Letters from the Fellows of King's College to T. Cromwell; and one from the Mayor to the Lord Privy Seal. p. 271. (In the Cotton MS. the originals are preserved.)

x. A Collection of the Giftis and Legacis to the two Universities, of diverse Maiors and Shereffis of London by their Testamentis, since the 20 yere of King Edward the IVth. p. 299.

xi. Concerning the building of St. Marie's Steeple, with the Proposal of the Parish. p. 303.

xii. A Letter from the Mayor, Bailiffs, &c. of Cambridge, to the Lord Privy Seal, (T. Cromwell,) concerning a Quarrel with the Proctor's Man; and respecting a Man confined for speaking against the King. p. 307.

6 Vol. II. i. Statuta antiqua Academiæ e libro Procuratorum. (vide Indicem ad pag. 107. MSti.)

ii. A Coppy of the whole University Commemoration Book. p. 121.

iii. Compositio statuta, et edita super Fundatione Cistæ vocatæ Walteri Neele, et Domini Johannis Whythorne. p. 137. Ordinatio Cista Trinitatis. p. 142. de Cista Ducis Exoniæ, p. 147. et Cista Billingforth, p. 148. plura de Cistis Collectanea. p. 153.

iv. Collecta è Statutis Collegii Reginalis. p. 157. Concerning the Disputes which arose in the University concerning Queen Elizabeth's Statutes. p. 163.

v. Injunctiones Regiæ ad Universitatem Cantebrigiæ transmissæ, ac per Magistrum Thomam Crumwell dicti Regis Visitatorem generalem, et Vicegerentem, ac Universitatis prædictæ Cancellarium; adinventæ anno R. R. Henrici VIIIvi, 27mo. p. 177. Articuli Thomæ Leigh, LL. D. ac Dom. Thomæ Cromwell Delegati, præmissis Injunctionibus Regiis adjecti. p. 180.

vi. De Officiis trium Lectorum publicorum, qui in Scolis Academiæ prælegunt, quorum unus Theologiam, alter Linguam Hebraicam, tertius Græcam docet. p. 185.

vii. Ex Libro Nigro pergam. Academiæ, viz. The Decree of the Court of Augmentation for the Lady Margaret's Reader of Divinity, p. 189; for the Lady Margaret's Preacher, p. 191; for 20l. paid yearly out of Barnewell Priory, p. 193; for the Annuity of 10l. for King Hen. VIIth Dirige.

viii. Injunctiones, &c. traditæ Universitati, et singulis Collegiis, et etiam observandæ ab omnibus Sacerdotibus parochialibus &c. Cantabrigiæ à Reginaldo Pole Cardinali post visitationem. p. 197. Injunctiones singulis Collegiis traditæ per Visitatores ejusdem Cardinalis. p. 200.

ix. An Act of Parliament for incorporating the two Universities, and confirming their Privileges, 13 Eliz. p. 217.

x. Charta Regis Jacobi, Academiæ Cantabrig. concessa anno Regni sui primo, de duobus Burgensibus in Parliamentum mittendis. p. 225.

7 Vol. III. Transcripta e Registro Academiæ ab anno 1669, ad annum 1718.

8 Vol. IV. Extracta è Libris quatuor Collectionum Roberti Hare Armigeri filii Nicholai Hare militis quondam rotulorum Cancellariæ Magistri, qui collegit, et in quatuor Libris digessit omnia Chartas et monumenta Libertatum et Privilegiorum Academiæ &c. Cantebrigiensis An. Dni. 1587. Tempore Johannis Capcot, S. T. P. tunc Vicecancellarii, qui eum ad opus illud summopore incitavit. pp. 356.

9 Vol. V. Privilegia Academiæ Cantabrigiensis. pp. 69. (This Volume was transcribed from a MS. belonging to the late Bishop Tanner, and is an Abridgement of Mr. Hare's Collections. MS. note at the beginning.)

10 Vol. VI. i. Statuta Collegii Sydney Sussex. (Tres hujus Collegii Sta-

tutorum editiones, in nonnullis à se invicem discrepantes aut variantes, a Fundatricis Executoribus, diversis temporibus Collegio datæ fuerunt; quarum hæc infrascripta est novissima. Harum differentiæ et varietates una cum quibusdam annotatiunculis, aliisque referentiis ad cujusque paginæ imum subjunguntur; ubi duarum priorum editionum, prima per Literam A, altera per B ab hac, et se invicem distinguuntur. Nota MS. in initio.)

ii. Recognitiones et Explicationes sive Emendationes aliquorum e Statutis prædictis. p. 28.

iii. King James II. Letter to confirm the Order of his ecclesiastical Commissioners for the nulling several Clauses in the College Statutes. p. 30. Ordinatio Commissariorum Regiorum supra memorata de quibusdam Clausulis in Collegii Statutis abrogandis. p. 31. King James the Second's Letter to restore the College Statutes, &c. p. 32.

iv. An Extract out of Sydney College Foundation Book. p. 33.

v. Charta Fundationis Collegii Christi. 20 Hen. VII. p. 51.
De Visitatore Christi Collegii Cant. et de modo visitandi. (from the University "Black Parchment Book.") p. 62.

11 Vol. VII. i. Collections out of the Book called "The Black Paper "Book of the University."

ii. Extracta e Libro MS. intitulato "De Rebus Cantabrigiensibus," in Libris ab aliis donatis No. 37. (Catalogus Nasmith, CCXLII.) p. 77.

iii. Collecta e Manuscripto Libro intitulato "Miscellanea O." (nunc No. CVIII.) p. 101.

iv. Collecta e Libro MS. intitulato "Miscellanea 1." (nunc No. CXIV.) p. 153.

v. Catalogus Vicecancellariorum, et Procuratorum ab An. 1511, ad 1545, et de Cistis Academiæ 1532, 1534. p. 161.

vi. Ex Libro Senioris Procuratoris. p. 165.

vii. Carta Jacobi primi (anno regni primo) de duobus Parliamenti Burgensibus pro Academia Cantabrigiensi eligendis. p. 177. Carta ejusdem Regis confirmans antiqua Privilegia Academiæ et nova adjungens, an. reg. secundo. p. 179.

viii. Carta Reginæ Elizabethæ, anno regni tricesimo primo, concedens Universitati Privilegia, Libertates, &c. in Nundinis de Sturbridge. p. 193.

ix. The Reception of Queen Elizabeth at Cambridge, p. 213; of Queen Ann, 1705, p. 226; Speech of Dr. Spencer, Vicechancellor, to the Duke of Monmouth installed Chancellor 1674, p. 229; The Petition of the Town of Cambridge to be made a City, 1616, p. 231; Letters from King Charles to the University to borrow Money and Plate of them, 1642, p. 232; Form of Oliver Cromwell's Mandats, and of a Presentation to a Living, p. 234; A Letter of Oliver Cromwell's to Tho. Hill, Mr. of Trinity College, p. 235; An Extract of the Reasons "why the University of Cam-"bridge is exempt both from Archiepiscopal and Episcopal Juris-"diction and Visitation," p. 235; Degrees conferred by King George II. when at Cambridge, 1728. p. 238.

x. Out of the University "Lease Book." p. 241.

xi. De Registro Magistri Thomæ Markant. p. 203.

xii. Out of the University "Black Parchment Book." p. 265.

xiii. Extracts from the MS. "Miscellanea P." (now No. CVI.) pp. 83.

12 Vol. VIII. A Letter of King Charles I. and eight Letters of Charles II. to the University.

Decreta quædam Universitatis et formæ Juramentorum.

13 Vol. IX. A List of the Fellows of the several Colleges from 1662 to 1718.

14 Vol. X. Graduati (ex Registro Academiæ) ab anno 1454, ad an. 1500.

15 Vol. XI. Chartæ, sive Litteræ Patentes, Brevia et Præcepta Regum Henrici IIItii, Edwardi IIItii, Ricardi IIdi, Henrici Sexti et Henrici VIImi, de libertatibus concessis Cancellario et Scholaribus Cantabr.

Catalogus Concessionum et Chartarum Regiarum pro Academia Cantabrigiensi ab Henrico Tertio ad Edwardum Sextum.

Collections out of a Book intituled "the King's Visitatorial Power "asserted, &c. by Nath. Johnson, M. D. 4to. *London.* 1688."

Custom and Toll due in the time of Sturbridge Fair for divers Wares brought thither.

16 Vol. XII. Miscellaneous Collections relative to the University and Town of Cambridge. pp. 181.

17 Vol. XIII. Collections out of the Book commonly called the "Cross "Book of the Town of Cambridge." pp. 265.

18 Vol. XIV. Various Extracts relating to the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon. Viz.

i. From Dugdale's "Baronage."
ii. Blount's "Ancient Tenures." p. 12.
iii. Chauncy's "History of Hertfordshire." p. 12.
iv. "Ex Registro Honoris de Richmond." p. 15.
v. Extracts from various Authors. p. 22.
vi. A Coppy of Dr. Tanner's "Notitia Monastica" as far as it relates to Religious Houses in Cambridgeshire. p. 26.
vii. A List of some Fee Farm Rents in Cambridgeshire, 1727. p. 28.
viii. The method that was taken to compile "Domesday Book", as appears from an old Register in Biblioth. Cotton. "Tib. A. 6." p. 32.
ix. Excerpta ex Libro de "Domesday," in Scaccario Domini Regis, de Genbrigschire. p. 35.
x. Extracts from various Statutes in the reign of Henry the Eighth.
xi. Extracta e "Registro Templariorum, in Bibl. Cotton. Nero, "C. IX." p. 41.
xii. Extracta e "Cronico Monasterii de Chateris, in Bibl. Cotton. Ju- "lius, A. 1. 6." p. 53.
xiii. Extracta e "Registro Sti Neoti, in Bibl. Cotton. Faustina A. IV." p. 81.
xiv. E "Registro Monasterii de Lewes, in Bibl. Cotton. Vespatian "F. XV." p. 95.
xv. E "Registro Monasterii S. Crucis de Waltham, in Bibl. Cotton. "Tiberius. C. IX, 7." p. 165.
xvi. Metæ inter comitatus Huntyngdon, Nortampton, et Cantebr, compertæ per Inquisitionem factam apud Huntingdon. An. Dom. 1424. "Bibl. Cotton. Nero D. X, 5." p. 124.
Inquisitio de assartis et purpresturis factis in Com. Huntingdon, ex eodem MSto. p. 125.
xvii. Epitome Libri Censualis. Grentebrigscire. "Bibl. Cotton. Ju- "lius. C. I, 1." p. 126. Baroniæ in Com. Cant. et Hunt. "Bibl. "Cotton. Julius. C. I. 2. et VII, 1." p. 129. "Thys ys the terre "of the Abbott of Lesyngs of hys Londs and Tenements in Gam- "lyngaye. Bibl. Cotton. Julius. C. II. 17." p. 190.
Cartæ quædam ad Com. Cantabr. spectantes. "Julius C. VII. 2." p. 191.
xviii. Actus magistri Jo. Argentyn publice tentus, in Universitate Cantebrigie contra omnes Regentes huius Universitatis quoad

opiniones in Ano Xpi 1470. "Julius F. VII. 38." p. 132. Querimonia Johannis Somerset, Physici R. Henrici VI. de ingratitudine Universitatis Cantebrigie (versibus elegiacis); ex eodem MSto. p. 137.

xix. Ex "Historia Eliensis Ecclesiæ. Bibl. Cotton. Claudius. A. VIII, "15." p. 141.

xx. Titles of Charters, &c. relating to the University and Town. p. 155.

19 Vol. XV. A Transcript of Mr. John Layer's History of Cambridge, and the Hundreds of Triplow, Wetherly, and Longstow. pp. 221.

20 Vol. XVI. Miscellaneous Collections for this County, with an Index.

21 Vol. XVII. Another Volume of Miscellaneous Collections.

22 Vol. XVIII. Codex Membranaceus constans foliis 20.

i. Carta Libertatis Ecclesiæ Elyensis; 1 Edw. III. per inspeximus.

ii. Confirmatio Libertatum Civitatis Norwici; 1 Rich. II. per inspeximus. f. 6, b.

iii. Extracta de Libro vocato parvo Domesday, qui est Liber de Recordo in receptorio Domini Regis, de Civitate Norwici et Abbate Sancti Edmundi. f. 10.

iv. Confirmatio Regis Ricardi secundi Libertatum Ecclesiæ Christi Cantuariæ tempore domini Symonis de Sutbury Archiepiscopi. f. 10, b.

v. Confirmatio Libertatum Monasterii Sti Edmundi, 4 Ed. III. per inspeximus. f. 12, b.

vi. Carta Regis Ricardi IIdi, per inspeximus, de Villa Beodricesworthe, quam dedit Rex Edmundus Monasterio Sti Edmundi. f. 15, b.

vii. Copia Cartæ Libertatum Ville Jervemuth (Yarmouth), 2 Rich. II. per inspeximus. f. 16.

vii. Carta Libertatis Villæ Colcestriæ, 37 Hen III. per inspeximus. f. 20.

viii. Injuriæ illatæ Priori Elyen. (on a loose leaf.)

23 Vol. XIX. Extracta ex Registris Episcoporum Eliensium. Viz.

i. Thomæ de Insula, ab an. 1345, ad an. 1355.

ii. Thomæ de Arundell, ab an. 1372, ad an. 1388.

iii. Johannis de Fordham, ab an. 1388, ad an. 1422.

iv. Thomæ Bourgchier, ab an. 1443, ad an. 1454.

v. Willelmi Gray, ab an. 1454, ad an. 1478.

vi. Nicholai West, ab an. 1515, ad an. 1528.
vii. Thomæ Goodrick, ab an. 1534, ad an. 1554.
viii. Registrum extractum de Registro Scaccarii &c. super Taxatione Beneficiorum Ecclesiasticorum in Civitate et Diocesi Eliensi.
ix. An Index to the old Registers of Ely Cathedral. (See also No. 64.)

24 Vol. XX. A List of Incumbents in the County of Cambridge, with the Parishes in alphabetical Order. (See No. 65.)

25 Vol. XXI. A Copy of the Grant of the Bishop of Ely to the Crown (43 Eliz.) of Lands, Manors, &c. of the clear yearly value of 1132l. 3s. 9¼d.

26 Vol. XXII. i. A Catalogue and Account of the Bishops of Ely.
ii. A List of the Colleges in the University, with the Names of their respective Founders and Benefactors. f. 13.
iii. A Catalogue of the Religious Houses, Colledges, &c. in Cambridgeshire, f. 21. and Huntingdonshire, f. 22.
iv. The present Number and Value of all the Spirituall Promotions in England and Wales. f. 22. b.
v. A Table of the ancient Inhabitants, &c. of England. (from Speed.)
vi. List of Parliamentary Abbots, Counties Palatine, &c. (from Spelman.)

27 Vol. XXIII. Miscellaneous Collections.
i. Of the Kingdom of the East Angles.
ii. Gogmagóg Hills. p. 7.
iii. Of the Fenns in general. p. 15.
iv. Extract from Register "Montacute."
v. Of the Isle of Ely. p. 49.
vi. Of Ely Monastery. p. 54.
vii. Of the City of Ely. p. 58.
viii. Of Ely Monastery. p. 71.
ix. Catalogus Abbatum Eliensium. p. 115.
x. Of the Diocese of Ely in general. p. 121.
xi. Statuta Ecclesiæ Sanctæ et Individuæ Trinitatis Eliensis edita per sereniss. Principem Elyzabetham, &c. p. 165.
xii. Ecclesiæ Episcopi Eliensis extra Diocesen.

28 Vol. XXIV. Statuta Ecclesiæ Eliensis.

29 Vol. XXV. Liber Pensionum Dom. Epo. Elien. debit. ab Anno 1686.

30 Vol. XXVI. Collections for, and Charters and Grants relating to Thorney Abbey.

55 Vol. XXVII. Statuta Collegii Trinitatis, edita per Regem Edwardum Sextum, et per Elizabetham Reginam. 4to.

56 Vol. XXVIII. Statuta ejusdem Collegii, 6 Edw. VI. 4to.

57 Vol. XXIX. Exemplar aliud, notis MSS. M. Lort. 4to.

63 Vol. XXX. Copy of Domesday relating to Cambridgeshire "from Mr. "Cole's Collections, who coppyd it from a 4to. MS. on Vellum, "wrote about the time of Edw. III. belonging to Mr. Callamy, "and procured by Mr. Eames." 4to.

64 Vol. XXXI. Extracta e Registro Eliensi, viz. Simonis Monte Acuto, ab anno 1337, ad an. 1345.

Extracta quædam e Registro Fordham. p. 121. (See No. 24.)

65 Vol. XXXII. Names of the Incumbents of the different Parishes in this County. (See No. 25.)

66 Vol. XXXIII. A Transcript (from an old Book belonging to the Parish of Bassingbourn) of an "Inventary made the 17th daye of the "monythe of Aprel in y^e Yer of our Lorde God Jesu Christe "MCCCCLXXXXVIII. testifieth and sheweth off suche Orna-"ments as arne bilonging to y^e Parisshe Churche of Bassigborne "in the Dyocesse off Ely." 4to.

68 Vol. XXXIV. Church Notes, &c. relating to the Parishes of Barrington, Granchester, Melborn, Meldred, Steple Morden, Wendy, Lynton, Queye, Stow, Swavesey, and Howe's Chappel.

The Names of all the Gentlemen in Cambridgeshire, with the Places of their Habitation, and some of their Arms. p. 39. 8vo.

69 A Port-folio, containing miscellaneous Collections and loose Papers relating to the University and County.

31 Catalogus alphabeticus Librorum in Bibliotheca publica Cantabrigiensi. 1680. folio.

32 Cantabrigiensis Academia, or the Antiquities and Curiosities of Cambridge University, by John Pointer. folio.

33 "This MS. is the rough Draught of the MASTER's General List of "Graduates in the University of Cambridge." MS. note by Dr. Farmer.

34 List of the Fellows of Trinity College from its Foundation, from Mr. Baker's "MSS. Papers, vol. XXXIII."

Admissions into Trinity College from 1682 to 1777.

35 "This is a Catalogue of the Library of Dr. Taylor of St John's; He "left his Books to the School of Shrewsbury; except MSS. or

" with MSS. notes, to Dr. Askew."—MS. note of Dr. Farmer. folio.

36 " Collection of Lives out of Fuller's 'Worthies,' other Authors, &c. to " be inserted in the second Volume of my Athenæ Cantabrigienses, " M(orris) D(rake) M(orris)". folio. (See No. 7176, 7177. in the Harleian Collection.)

37 i. The last Will and Testament of Mr. Robert Green, M. A. and Fellow of Clare Hall. Dated 10 Oct. 1721.

ii. Gratiæ sive Petitiones in plena Congregatione, a Festo Sti. Michaelis An. Dom. 1668 ad 1710.

iii. Extracts from the University Statutes and Orders.

iv. Three Parts of the Catalogue of MSS. in the University Library.

v. Extracts from the University Register from 1444 to 1589.

38 Queen Elizabeth's Statutes for Trinity College.

Possessiones Collegii Trinitatis ex Dono Henrici Octavi et Mariæ, &c. 1665.

39 i. Excerpta e Libro Procuratoris Junioris.

ii. Articles for the Office of keeping the University Librarie, made Anno 1582. p. 31.

iii. Divers Parcells, Things and Furniture, belonging to the Universitie, in the charge of the Vicechancellour, Proctours, and other Officers. p. 35.

iv. The Composition betweene the Universitie and the King's Colledge. 36 Hen. VI. p. 45.

v. Pactum pro pulsatione Campanæ Universitatis, 1273. p. 50.

vi. Ex Libro Privilegiorum Almæ Universitatis Cantabrigiæ; ex Rotulo Confirmationum de Anno 1mo Regis Edwardi VI. parte 5ta in domo Conversorum London. p. 73.

vi. Ordo, secundum quem Collegia quotannis Procuratores nominabunt, inceptus Anno Dom. 1557. p. 75.

vii. Excerpta ex Libro Statutorum Academiæ. p. 77.

viii. His Majesties (K. James) Directions to the Vicechancellor and Heads of Houses. 1616. p. 131.

ix. Letter from King Charles I. to the Earle of Suffolk, on the Discipline of the University, and the Earle's Letter in consequence thereof to the Vicechancellor and Heads of House, 1625. The Duke of Buckingham Letter upon his being chosen Chancellor; with His Majesty's Letter to the University upon their choice.

The Vice-Chancellor's Letter to his Majesty upon the Death of the Duke of Buckingham, with the King's Answer. p. 136.

x. De Gymnasii Cantabrigiensis Antiquitate. p. 145. De Academiæ Oxoniensis Primordiis. p. 148.

xi. Appendix incerti Authoris ad Ingulphum. p. 153.

xii. Statuta de Oratore eligendo, et ejus Officio ex Libro Procuratorum. p. 155.

40 Queen Elizabeth's Statutes for the University. folio.

41 Another copy. 4to.

42 Another copy of Queen Elizabeth's Statutes.

Decreta et nova Statuta, in Libro Statutorum penes Procancellarium

Explanation of the Statute "De Modestia et morum Urbanitate."

Collections respecting the Privileges of the University.

43 Various Extracts relating to the University.

i. Statuta Universitatis per Elizabetham Reginam.

ii. Literæ Regiæ ad Academiam datæ. p. 50.

iii. Interpretationes Statutorum. p. 81.

iv. Senatus Consulta, sive Gratiæ. p. 106.

v. Decreta Præfectorum. p. 131.

vi. A Rental, and List of Livings in the gift of Trinity College.

44, 45 Statuta, Literæ Regiæ, Interpretationes Statutorum, Decreta Præfectorum, Senatus Consulta et Formulæ Universitatis. 2 Vol. 4to. (copied by Edmund Carter 1746.)

51 Excerpta e MSto in Bibl. Cotton. "Tiberius. A. VI." Viz.

Inquisitio terrarum Eliensis Ecclesiæ, quomodo Barones Regis inquirunt, quod quisque tenuerit, vel teneat.

Epistolæ quædam Regis Willielmi.

52 Miscellaneous Collections relating to the University by Richard Attwood, Esq. Bedle. 4to.

53 Miscellanies relative to the University, formerly belonging to R. Simpson, Esq. Bedle.

54 Miscellaneous Collections relating to the University by Mr. Lort.

58 Statuta Collegii Reginalis. 4to.

59 Exemplar aliud. 4to.

60 Statuta et Ordinationes primævæ Aulæ Penbrochianæ.

Statuta et Ordinationes Collegii sive Aulæ Mariæ Valentiæ communiter nuncupatæ Penbrooke Hall. 4to.

61 Statuta quædam &c. Collegii Corporis Christi. 4to.

62 A Catalogue of Queen's College Library. 4to.

67 Statuta Universitatis Cantabrigiensis concessa a Regina Elizabetha, Anno 1570. 8vo.

70 Caius College Fines, from 1740 to 1752.

Dr. Samuel Wotton's Bursar's Accounts at King's College. 1636.

Statuta Magistri Dalling, in Collegio Sanctæ Trinitatis.

Letter of Bishop Nuke, of Norwich, to the Fellows of Trinity Hall.

Sir Nathaniel Lloyd's Donation of Books to Trinity Hall.

Queen Elizabeth's Charter to Trinity Hall.

State of the University Press, 1737. 1765. (in Mr. Gough's Handwriting.)

University Accounts: miscellaneous.

# CHESHIRE.

12 THE Lyfe of the gloryous Virgyn Saynt Werburge; also many Miracles that God hath shewed for her. 4to. *London. by Rich. Pynson.* 1521.

5 A Summary of the Life of St. Werburgh, with an historical Account of the Images upon her Shrine, (by Dr. Wm. Cooper.) 4to. *Chester.* 1749.

13 Chester's Triumph in honor of her Prince, as it was performed upon St. George's Day 1610, in the foresaid Citie. 4to. *London.* 1610.

17 A faithfull Remonstrance of the holy Life, and happy Death of John Bruen of Bruen-Stapleford, by the Rev. W. Hinde. 8vo. *London.* 1641

5 A Declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament concerning the late Treaty of Peace in Cheshire. 4to. *London.* 1642.

Cheshire's Successe under Sir William Brereton. 4to. *London.* 1642.

The Resolution of the Protestant Gentry and Commonalty of Cheshire declaring their Loyalty to his Majestie, &c. 4to. *London.* 1642.

A true Relation of a great Victory obtained by the Parliament's Forces against the Cavaliers neere Chester. 4to. *London.* 1643.

Magnalia Dei. A Relation of some of the many remarkable Passages in Cheshire, before the Siege of Namptwich, &c. 4to. *London.* 1644.

A Letter from Colonell Generall Poynts to the Speaker of the House of Commons, concerning Sir T. Glenham, Colonell Gerard, and Sir Marmaduke Langdale in the last Fight neere Chester. 4to. *London.* 1645.

The King's Forces totally routed by the Parliaments Army under Major Generall Poyntz on Routon Heath. 4to. *London.* 1645.

2 The Vale-Royall of England, or the County Palatine of Chester illustrated, with a Discourse on the Isle of Man by Daniel King. folio. *London.* 1656.

10 } The History of Cheshire, containing King's Vale-Royall entire, together
11 } with considerable Extracts from other Writers, in 2 Vol. 8vo. *Chester.* 1778.

1 Historical Antiquities, in two Books. The first treating in general of Great-Brettain and Ireland. The second containing particular Remarks concerning Cheshire, by Sir Peter Leycester, Bart. folio. *London.* 1673.

15 } A complete Collection (in two Volumes 12mo.) of all the Tracts pub-
16 } lished by Sir P. Leycester, Bart. and Sir Tho. Mainwaring, Bart. respecting the Legitimacy of Amicia, Daughter of Hugh Cyveliok Earl of Chester, which had been impeached by the former in his Historical Antiquities. (See No. 1.)

i. Sir T. Mainwaring's Defence of Amicia. *London.* 1673.

ii. An Answer to the "Defence of Amicia," by Sir P. Leycester. 1673.

iii. A Reply to "An Answer to the Defence, &c." by Sir T. Mainwaring. *London.* 1673.

iv. Sir P. Leycester's Addenda to Sir T. Mainwaring's Book.

v. Sir T. Mainwaring's Answer to Sir P. Leicester's "Addenda." *London.* 1673-4.

vi. Two Books: the first being styled A Reply to Sir T. Mainwaring's "Answer to the Addenda"; the other, Sir T. M's Law-Cases Mistaken, by Sir P. Leicester. 1674.

vii. Sir T. Mainwaring's Answer to the "Two Books, &c." *London.* 1675.

viii. Sir P. Leycester's Reply to the above "Answer." *London.* 1676.

ix. An Admonition to the Reader of Sir P. Leicester's Books, by Sir T. M. 1676.

x. Sir P. Leicester's Answer to the "Admonition, &c." 1677.

xi. The Legitimacy of Amicia clearly proved, by Sir T. Mainwaring. *London.* 1679.

21 Sir Peter Leycester's Answer to Sir T. Mainwaring's "Defence of "Amicia." 12mo. 1673.

Sir P. Leycester's Addenda. 12mo.

Two Books; Viz. A Reply to Mainwaring, and Mainwaring's Law-Cases Mistaken. 12mo. 1674.

Sir P. L's second Reply, MS.

This was Sir P. Leicester's copy, and contains many MSS. notes and emendations by him.

20 A Defence of Amicia, &c. by Sir T. Mainwaring. 12mo. *London.* 1673.

19 A Reply to "An Answer to the Defence of Amicia." 12mo. *London.* 1673.

22 An Answer to Sir P. Leicester's "Addenda." 12mo. *London.* 1674.

18 The Legitimacy of Amicia clearly proved, by Sir T. M. *London.* 1679.

5 A true Relation of the great Thunder-storm at Alvanley. folio. 1687.

A Sketch of the Materials for a new History of Cheshire. (by Dr. Gower.) 4to. with an Address to the Public. *Chester.* 1771.

The second edition. *Chester.* 1773.

4 The third edition, published by W. Latham. *London.* 1800.

5 A Sermon by the Rev. John Thomas, M. A. on Occasion of obtaining an Act of Parliament for making the River Dee navigable. 4to. *Chester.* 1733.

A Case, relating to the making navigable the River Dee.

The new-cut Canal, intended for improving the Navigation of the City of Chester, &c. considered by Mr. Badeslade. folio. *Chester.* 1736.

Reasons against the said Canal, by Mr. Badeslade. folio. *Chester.*

An Examination and Refutation of Mr. Badeslade's new-cut Canal, by John Grundy. 4to. *London.* 1736.

Philosophical and Mathematical Reasons to prove that the Works executing at Chester must destroy the Navigation of the Dee, by John Grundy. 4to. *London.* 1736.

A Bill to extend the Navigation of the River Weaver from Winsford-Bridge to the Town of Namptwich.

Reasons against the Bill for a navigable Canal from Chester to Middlewich.

A State of Facts, shewing the necessity of the proposed Canal from Chesten to Middlewich, and Answers to the Reasons published against the Bill for making the same. folio.

Reasons against allowing the County of Chester any part of the Tonnage Duty for making the River Weaver navigable.

The Case of the Refiners of Rock-Salt in Lancashire, Cheshire, and Flintshire.

A Letter to the Proprietors of the Undertaking for recovering and preserving the Navigation of the River Dee, by John Manley, Esq. 4to. *London.* 1786.

A Table of Fees belonging to the Officers of the Consistory at Chester. folio. *Chester.*

Il Penseroso; an Evening's Contemplation in St. John's Church-yard, Chester. 4to. *London.* 1767.

The Charter of the City of Chester granted by King Henry VIIth, with a Confirmation thereof by Queen Elizabeth. 4to. *Chester.* 1772.

Bolesworth-Castle, a Poem. 4to. *Chester.* 1777.

An historical Account of the Town and Parish of Nantwich. 8vo. (See also No. 9.) *Shrewsbury.* 1774.

3 An Act for better regulating the Poor; maintaining a nightly Watch, &c. &c. in the City of Chester. 1761.

7 The Journey from Chester to London, by T. Pennant, Esq. 4to. *London.* 1782.

6 The whole Proceedings in several Informations, the "King against Mr. "Thomas Amery." 4to. *Chester.* 1791.

9 A concise History of the County and City of Chester. 12mo. *Chester.*

An alphabetical List of the Freemen who polled at the general election for Representatives for the City, in 1747, and in 1784. 8vo.

Sketch of the Political History of the City of Chester. 8vo. *Chester.* 1790.

Some Memoirs of the Life of Dr. Nathan Alcock. 8vo. *London.* 1780.

An historical Account of the Town and Parish of Nantwich, and of the remarkable Seige in 1643. 8vo. *Shrewsbury.* 1774.

8 The Chester Guide. 12mo. *Chester.* 1782.

The History of the Cathedral Church of Chester. 12mo. *London.* 1793.

An Account of the Siege of Chester during the civil Wars between Charles I. and his Parliament. 12mo. *London.* 1793.

The Chester Directory and Guide. 8vo. *Chester.*

Sketch of the Political History of the City of Chester. 8vo. *Chester.* 1790.

14 A concise History of the County and City of Chester, to which is added a Summary of the Life of St. Werburgh, &c. 12mo. *Chester.*

23 The Chester Guide; to which is added, a Directory. 12mo. *Chester.*

For Maps of this County see "Gough's Maps, &c. No. 2, and 8."

## MANUSCRIPTS.

2 CHARTA Erectionis Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Cestriensis. 33 Hen. VIII. Episcopatûs Cestriensis Valor annuus p. 12.

A full Rentall of the Revenue belonging to the Cathedrall Church of Christ and the Blessed Virgin Mary in Chester, perfected by Ellis Rycroft, 1663. p. 16. folio.

1 Antiquitys concerning Cheshire: collected from authentic Records, with an Abstract of their Contents, according to the Commands of the Lord Malpas, by Randal Minshull. folio.

7 An Answere to Sir Thomas Manwaring's "Admonition to the Reader "of Sir P. Leicester's Bookes," written by Sir Peter Leicester, in the Yeare of Christ, 1676. the original Manuscript. 12mo.

3 The Pedegrees of the Nobillity and Gentrey of Cheshire since the Conquest. 4to.

4 The Life of the Right Reverand John Wilkins, late Lord Bishop of Chester. 4to.

5 Steele's Collections towards an History of the County.

6 Cheshire Arms, alphabetically rang'd from the Plates in King's "His-"tory of that County." (in Mr. Gough's handwriting.) 4to. 1763.

# CORNWALL.

21 THE Survey of Cornwall, written by Richard Carew of Antonie, Esq. 4to. (The Arms trick'd by William Burton.) *London.* 1602.

22 Another copy, with MSS. Notes and Illustrations by J. Anstis.

15 Another edition, with an Epistle concerning the Excellencies of the English Tongue; and a Life of the Author. 4to. *London.* 1723.

12 The Declaration of King James, concerning the Title of Prince Charles to the Duchy of Cornewall. folio. *London.* 1613.

23 Somewhat: written by Occasion of Three Sunnes seene at Tregnie in Cornewall the 22 of December last. 4to. 1622.

14 A more full and exact Relation of the several Treaties between Sir Tho. Fairfax and Sir Ralph Hopton, and of the taking of Saint Mawes the principle Fort of Pendennis Castle, &c. 4to. *London.* 1645.

Sir Thomas Fairfaxes taking of Dennis Castle, and Felford Haven, &c. 4to. *London.* 1646.

Aggravii Venetiani &c. or, the Venetian and other Grievances, together with a Proposal for raising the Price of Tin, in the Counties of Cornwall and Devon, &c. 4to. *London.* 1697.

5 The Laws and Customs of the Stannaries in the Counties of Cornwall and Devon, by Tho. Pearce. folio. *London.* 1725.

14 Dr. Nicholl's Observations towards composing a natural History of Mines and Metals. ("Philosophical Transactions, No. 401.") 4to. 1728.

19 Laws of the Stannaries of Cornwall, made at the Convocation or Parliament of Tinners, at Truro, Sept. 13. An. 27 Geo. II.

20 Another copy.

14 A State of the Proceedings of the Convocation &c. held at Lestwithiel on the 28th August 1750. (by Tho. Pitt.) 8vo. *London.* 1751.

An Address to the Gentlemen of the County of Cornwall on the present State of Mining in that County. 8vo. *London.* 1772.

Plan of a Work, entituled "Mineralogia Cornubiensis et Leges Stannariæ," by W. Pryce. 12mo. (See No. 1.) *Falmouth.*

1 Mineralogia Cornubiensis, or a Treatise on Minerals, Mines, and Mining, &c. by William Pryce. folio. *London.* 1778.

14 Observations relative to the Mineralogical and Chemical History of the Fossils of Cornwall, by M. H. Klaproth; translated from the German by J. G. Groschke, M. D. 8vo. *London.* 1787.

18 Letters, Remarks, &c. with a View to open an extensive Trade in the Article of Tin, from the County of Cornwall, to India, Persia, and China. 8vo. *London.* 1790.

24 A brief Narration of the Life of John Peters. 12mo. *London.* 1709.

14 An historical Account of the ancient and modern State of the Principality of Wales, Dutchy of Cornwall, and Earldom of Chester, by Sir John Dodridge, Knight. 8vo. *London.* 1714.

8 Speculi Britanniæ Pars; a Topographical and Historical Description of Cornwall by John Norden. 4to. *London.* 1728.

7 Another copy, with MSS. additions by Mr. Gough.

14 An Attempt to examine the Barrows in Cornwall by Stephen Williams, M. D. ("Philosophical Transactions, No. 458.") 4to. *London.* 1740.

3 The Natural History of Cornwall, &c. by William Borlase, A. M. folio. *Oxford.* 1758.

2 Antiquities historical and monumental of the County of Cornwall, by William Borlase, L. L. D. folio. *London.* 1779.

12 Observations on an ancient MS. entitled "Passio Christi," written in the Cornish Language, and now preserved in the Bodleian Library, by — Scawen, Esq. 4to. 1777.

14 R. Walker's Queries for a History of Cornwall 1775.

13 Bibliotheca Hoblyniana, sive Catalogus Librorum Roberti Hoblyn Armigeri de Nanswhyden in Com. Cornubiæ. 8vo. *Londini.* 1769.

14 An Answer to a Narrative of some late Transactions concerning the Borough of Truro. 4to. *London.* 1781.

Some Account of the Church and Windows at St. Neot's in Cornwall, 4to. (See No. 12.) *London.* 1786.

11 Archæologia Cornu-Britannica, or an Essay to preserve the ancient Cornish Language, &c. by William Pryce, M. D. 4to. *Sherborne.* 1790.

12 General View of the County of Cornwall, by Robert Fraser, A. M. drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture. 4to. *London.* 1794.

14 St. Michael's Mount, a Poem, by the Rev. William Lisle Bowles. 4to. *Salisbury*. 1798.

16 A Journey into Cornwall, by George Lipscomb. 8vo. *Warwick*. 1799.

6 Specimens of British Minerals selected from the Cabinet of Philip Rashleigh of Menabilly, 4to. *London*. 1802.

9, 10 The ancient Cathedral of Cornwall historically surveyed by John Whitaker, B. D. in two Volumes. 4to. *London*. 1804.

12 Turf House, a Poem, occasioned by the reclaiming of twelve Acres of Swamp to Cultivation, &c. 8vo. *London*. 1807.

4 Case, in support of a Bill respecting the holding the Assizes at a convenient Place.

Case of the County of Cornwall and Town of Launceston respecting the holding of the Assizes, &c.

17 Miscellaneous Extracts from various Books relating to this County. 8vo.

For Maps of this County, See Gough's "Maps, &c. No. 2, and 8."

---

## MANUSCRIPTS.

3 MOUNT CALVARY, or the History of the Passion, Death, and Resurrection of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ written in Cornish (as it may be conjectured) some Centuries past interpreted in the English Tongue in the year 1682 by Iohn Keigwin, Gent. 4to.

4 Another copy.

1 Papers relating to the Place of holding the Assizes for the County. 1737-8. folio.

2 Steele's Collections towards a County History. 4to.

---

A Survey Book of the Manors belonging to the Hon. Richard Arundell, Esq. in the Counties of Devonshire and Cornwall. A. D. 1740. See "MSS. Devonshire. No. 4."

# CUMBERLAND.

1 THE Anatomy of the Earth, by Tho. Robinson, Rector of Ousby. 4to. *London.* 1694.

The Case of the Curate of Penrith's taking upon him the Office of Church-Warden considered. 4to. *London.* 1707.

6 An Answer to a Pamphlet entituled "The Case of the Curate of Pen-"rith &c." by Hugh Todd, D. D. Vicar of Penrith. 4to. *London.* 1707.

1 An Account of the damp Air in a Coal-pit of Sir James Lowther, Bart. near Whitehaven. ("Philosophical Transactions, No. 429.") 4to. 1733.

5 Vallum Romanum: or, the History and Antiquities of the Roman Wall, commonly called the Pict's Wall in Cumberland and Northumberland, &c. by John Warburton, Esq. 4to. *London.* 1753.

1 A descriptive Poem, on returning from viewing the Mines near Whitehaven, by John Dalton, D. D. 4to. *London.* 1755.

A Description of the Lake at Keswick. 8vo. *Kendal.* 1770.

Account of the Irruption of Solway Moss, by Mr. John Walker. ("Phi-"losophical Transactions, Vol. LXII. p. 123.") 4to. 1772.

6 Netherby: a Poem, by Mr. Maurice. 4to. *Oxford.* 1776.

11 A Guide to the Lakes in Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. 8vo. *London.* 1780.

7 Observations, relative chiefly to picturesque beauty, on several Parts of England, particularly the Mountains and Lakes of Cumberland and Westmoreland, by William Gilpin, M. A. 2 Vol. 8vo. *London.* 1786.

6 Boletarium, or a Collection of Papers, Squibs, &c. written on the memorable Mushroom Contest at Carlisle, April 1786. 8vo. *Carlisle.* 1786.

2, 3 The History of Cumberland, by William Hutchinson, F. A. S. 2 Vol. 4to. *Carlisle.* 1794.

4 The first Part of the 2nd Vol. of Hutchinson's Cumberland.

6 Windermere, a Poem, by Joseph Budworth, Esq. 8vo. *London.* 1798.

8 A Topographical Description of Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancashire, and a Part of the West Riding of Yorkshire, by John Housman. 8vo. *Carlisle.* 1800.

9 A Descriptive Tour and Guide to the Lakes, Caves, Mountains, and other natural Curiosities in Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancashire, and a part of the West Riding of Yorkshire, by J. Housman. 8vo. *Carlisle.* 1800.

10 The literary Life of William Brownrigg, M. D. to which are added an Account of the Coal Mines near Whitehaven, and Observations on the Means of preventing Epidemic Fevers, by Joshua Dixon, M. D. 8vo. *Whitehaven.* 1801.

For Maps of this County, see Gough's "Maps, &c. No. 2, and 8."

# DERBYSHIRE.

1 THE Benefit of the auncient Bathes of Buckstones &c. compiled by John Jones, Phisition. 4to. *London.* 1572.

A Treatise on the Nature and Virtues of Buxton Waters. 8vo. *London.* 1761.

The third edition, by A. Hunter, M. D. 8vo. *London.* 1773.

8, 9 Observations and Experiments for investigating the Chymical History of the tepid Springs of Buxton, in two Volumes, by George Pearson, M. D. 8vo. *London.* 1784.

17 Newes from Darby-shire, or the Wonder of all Wonders, being a perfect and true Relation, &c. of Martha Taylor, who hath fasted forty Weeks and more, by T. Robins, B. D. 12mo. *London.* 1668.

2 A Discourse upon prodigious Abstinence; occasioned by the twelve Moneths Fasting of Martha Taylor, by John Reynolds. 4to. *London.* 1669.

1 Mirabile Pecci, or the Non-such Wonder of the Peak in Darby-shire discovered in the Preservation &c. of Martha Taylor. 12mo. *London.*

1 Ad nobilissimum Dominum Gulielmum Comitem Devoniæ &c. de Mirabilibus Pecci, Carmen Thomæ Hobbes. 4to.

20 De Mirabilibus Pecci: being the Wonders of the Peak, in English and Latine. 8vo. *London.* 1678.

1 Another edition. 8vo. *London.* 1683.

22 De Spiritualibus Pecci. Notes, (or Notices) concerning the Work of God, and some of those who have been Workers together with God, in the Hundred of the High Peak, by W. Bagshaw. 8vo. *London.* 1702.

21 A Discourse, occasioned by the sudden Death of the Rev. Mr. John Ashe of Ashford in the Peak, by J. Clegg. 12mo. *London.* 1736.

17 A Description of the High Peak, &c. 12mo. *Manchester.* 1788.

1 The Liberties and Customes of the Lead-mines within the Wapentake of Wirksworth, composed in Meeter by Edward Manlove, Esq. 4to. *London.* 1653.

The Case relating to the Bill for ascertaining a certain customary Tyth of Lead-Oar in the County of Derby.

An Abstract of a Decree, concerning the Payment of a Tyth of Lead-Oar in the County of Derby. (another copy in No. 2.)

18 The compleat Mineral Laws of Derbyshire, by George Steer. 12mo. *London.* 1734.

12 The Miners Guide, or Compleat Miner, by William Hardy. 8vo. *Sheffield.* 1748.

1 Proposals for publishing a Translation of Agricola " de Re Metallica," by Samuel Evatt. 1764.

17 A Letter to a Friend on the Mineral Customs of Derbyshire. 12mo. *London.* 1766.

10 The Mineralogy of Derbyshire, by John Mawe. 8vo. *London.* 1802.

1 An Account of some Observations relating to Natural History, made in a Journey to the Peak, by Mr. J. Martyn. (" Philosophical " Transactions, No. 407.") 4to. 1729.

An Account of the dead Bodies of a Man and Woman, which were preserved 49 Years in the Moors in Derbyshire, by Dr. Charles Balguy. (" Philosophical Transactions, No. 434.") 4to. 1734.

A Letter from Mr. Moreton Gilks, giving some Account of the Petrefactions near Matlock Baths, &c. (" Philos. Trans. No. 456.") 4to. 1735.

Extract of a Letter from R. Gale, Esq. concerning a Fossil Skeleton of a Man found near Blakewell. (" Philos. Trans. No. 475.") 4to. 1744.

An Account of an humane Skeleton of an extraordinary size found in a Repository at Repton, &c. by Simon Degg, M. D. (" Philos. " Trans. No. 400.") 4to. 1726.

An Account of an undescribed Roman Station in Derbyshire, by the Rev. Mr. Watson. (Archæologia, Vol. III.) 4to. *London.* 1772.

17 The whole Tryals with the Examination and Condemnation of John Taylor, and John Flint, who were executed at Derby for murdering their own Wives. 8vo. *London.* 1706.

1 Dr. H(utchinson) vindicated, or the Case, relating to the Differences about All-Saints Church in Derby, truly stated. 4to. *Derby.*

A Review of the Proceedings of the Corporation of Derby, relating to Dr. Hutchinson. 4to. *Derby.* 1728.

Tentamen Hydrologicum, or, an Essay upon Matlock-Bath, by John Medley, M. D. 8vo. *Nottingham.* 1730.

17 A Description of Matlock-Bath, &c. to which is added, some Account of Chatsworth and Kedleston, and the Mineral Waters of Quarndon and Kedleston, by George Lipscomb, Esq. 12mo. *Birmingham.* 1802.

3, 4 The Natural, Experimental, and Medicinal History of the Mineral Waters of Derbyshire, Lincolnshire, and Yorkshire, particularly those of Scarborough, by Thomas Short, M. D. 4to. *London.* 1734.

An Essay towards a Natural, Experimental, and Medicinal History of the principle Mineral Waters in England, by T. Short, M. D. 4to. *Sheffield.* 1740.

1 An Account of a large Silver Plate of Antique Basso Relievo, Roman Workmanship, found in Derbyshire, 1729, by William Stukeley. 4to. *London.* 1736.

17 The Chronicle of the Derbyshire Regiment with the mighty Acts of D—sh—re their Colonel, and L— W— their Captain, by Nathan Ben Shaddai, a Priest of the Jews. 8vo. *London.* 1760.

1 The River Dove; a Lyric Pastoral, by Samuel Bentley. 4to. *London.* 1768.

The Roman Roads, Ikenild-street, and Bath-way, discovered and investigated through the Country of the Coritani, or the County of Derby, by Samuel Pegge, A. M. 4to. (Three copies: two of which were printed for private distribution, and have some MSS. notes of the Author's; the third is extracted from the "Bibl. Top. Brit.") *London.* 1769.

2 An Elegy on the Death of Godfrey Bagnall Clarke, Esq. late Member of Parliament for the County. 4to. *Chesterfield.* 1774.

17 An alphabetical List of the Burgesses of the Borough of Derby, who polled at the last Election. 1775.

19 Sketch of a Tour into Derbyshire and Yorkshire. 12mo. *London.* 1778.

11 Another edition, by William Bray, F. A. S. 8vo. *London.* 1783.

2 Ode to the Genius of the Lakes in the North of England. 4to. *London.* 1780.

1 An Account of some Druidical Remains on Stanton and Hustle Moor in the Peak, by Hayman Rooke, Esq. 4to. ("Archæologia, Vol. VI.") *London.* 1780.

Sketch of the History of Bolsover and Peak Castles by the Rev. Samuel Pegge, M. A. ("Bibl. Top. Brit. No. XXXII.") with MSS. notes, and Major Rooke's original Drawings. 4to. *London.* 1785.

A Narrative of what passed at the Revolution House at Whittington in the Year 1688, by H. Rooke, Esq. *Nottingham.* 1788.

15 } A View of the present State of Derbyshire, in two Volumes, by James
16 } Pilkington. 8vo. *Derby.* 1789.

14 The History of Derby from the remote Ages of Antiquity, &c. by W. Hutton, F. A. S. S. 8vo. *London.* 1791.

5 An History of the Manor and Manor-House of South Winfield, by Tho. Blore, F. S. A. 4to. *London.* 1793.

6 An historical Account of Beauchief Abbey, from its first Foundation to its final Dissolution, by the Rev. Samuel Pegge, L. L. D. 4to. *London.* 1801.

7 The Works of the late Edward Dayes, containing an Excursion through the principal Parts of Derbyshire, &c. 8vo. *London.* 1805.

13 Seasonable Considerations on a navigable Canal intended to be cut from the River Trent, at Wilden Ferry in the County of Derby, to the River Mersey in the County of Chester. 4to. (another copy in No. 1.)

1 An Answer to the new Objections against making the River Derwent navigable.

2 Derwent; an Ode. 4to. *London.*

Chatsworth, a Poem. 4to.

17 A short Description of Castleton, by J. M. Hedinger. 12mo. *Derby.*

For Maps of this County, see "Gough's Maps, &c. No. 2 and 8."

---

## MANUSCRIPTS.

1 CODEX membranaceus in quarto, ff. 21.

Registrum Abbatiæ de Derley.

2 An Inventorye of the Goods of Peter Frecheville, Esq. of Stavlay, taken and prysed the xxii of February, 1581. A Roll on Parchment.

3 Five Rolls on Parchment, with the Seals affixed.

i. Of the Aid from the Clergy of the Hundreds of Scarsdale and the High Peak, for making the King's eldest Son a Knight. 7 James I. 1609.

ii. Of the Aid from the Gentry of the Hundred of Scarsdale on the same Occasion.

iii. Inquisition concerning the same Aid for Scarsdale and the Peak.

iv. A Rate of Composition for an Aid, for the Marriage of the King's eldest Daughter, for the Hundred of Scarsdale. 10 James I. 1612.

v. The Roll of the Sums found by Inquisition for the said Hundred on the same Occasion.

# DEVONSHIRE.

36 THE olde Lawes and Statutes of the Stannarie of Deuon. 4to. *London.* 1574.

20 The Lawes and Statutes of the Stannarie of Deuon. folio. *London.* 1600.

The Proposal for raising the Price of Tin, &c. 4to.

A Proposal for raising of a Fund of 150,000l. to encourage the Tinners in Devonshire and Cornwall, &c. 1750.

34 A Pamphlet of the Offices and Duties of euerie particular sworne Officer of the Citie of Excester: collected by John Vowell, alias Hoker. 4to. *London.* 1584.

1 The Order and Usage of the keeping of a Parliament in England, and the Description of tholde and ancient Cittie of Excester, by John Vowell, alias Hooker. 4to.

24 The antique Description and Account of the City of Exeter, by John Vowell, alias Hoker, Gent. 4to. (See No. 32.) *Exon.* 1765.

7 The true lamentable Discourse of the burning of Teuerton. 4to. *London.* 1598.

20 An Account of the late dreadful Fire at Tiverton, &c. by Samuel Smith, M. A. 8vo. *London.* 1732.

Tiverton: a Poem, by Henry Kiddell. folio. *London.*

11 Fourtie Articles in the High Court of Parliament, against William Lang, who was Vicar of Bradworthy. 4to. *London.*

20 The Humble Petition and Information (to the King) of Sir Lewis Stucley, Knight, Vice-Admiral of Deuon, touching his owne Behauiour in the charge committed vnto him, for the bringing vp of Sir Walter Raleigh, and the scandalous Aspersions cast vpon him for the same. 4to. *London.* 1618.

A true Relation of those sad and lamentable Accidents, which happened in and about the Parish Church of Withycombe in the Dartmoores, on Sunday the 21 of October last. 4to. (For the second Edition of this Tract, see "Gloucestershire, No. 24.") *London.* 1638.

A true Relation of an Apparition in the Likenesse of a Bird with a white Brest, that appeared hovering over the Death-Beds of some of the Children of Mr. James Oxenham of Sale Monachorum. 4to. *London.* 1641.

24 Articles of Agreement betweene his Excellency Prince Maurice, and the Earle of Stamford upon the Delivery of the City of Excester. 4to. *London.* 1643.

20 A true and strange Relation of a Boy, who was entertained by the Devill to be Servant to him with the Consent of his Father, about Crediton in the West, &c. 4to. *London.* 1645.

A true Narration of the most observable Passages in and at the last Seige of Plymouth. 4to. *London.* 1644.

Sir Thomas Fairfax Letter to both Houses of Parliament relating the Storming and Taking of Dartmouth. 4to. *London.* 1645.

24 A true Copy of the Articles agreed on at the Surrender of Exeter. 4to. (See also "Gough, General Topography, No. 180.") *London.* 1646.

13 The Life and Death of Mr. Ignatius Jurdain, one of the Aldermen of the City of Exeter, by Ferdinand Nicolls. 12mo. *London.* 1655.

12 Hell open'd, or the infernal Sin of Murther punished, being a true Relation of the poysoning of a whole Family at Plymouth, &c. 12mo. *London.* 1676.

4 Antiquities of the City of Exeter, collected by Richard Izacke, Esq. Chamberlain thereof. 8vo. *London.* 1677.

5 Another edition. 8vo. *London.* 1681.

6 Another copy, with MSS. notes by Mr. Eve.

2 Another edition. 8vo. *London.* 1724.

3 Another edition. 8vo. *London.* 1731.

35 Another edition. 8vo. *London.* 1734.

9 Another edition. 8vo. *London.* 1741.

32 The antient History and Description of the City of Exeter, compiled and digested from the works of Hooker, Izacke, and others. 8vo. *Exeter.*

33 An alphabetical Register of Benefactions towards the Relief of the Poor of the County of Devon, and City and County of Exon, &c. by Richard Izacke, Esq. 8vo. (See also No. 20.) *London.* 1736.

20 A true and impartial Relation of the Informations against three Witches, and their Execution, &c. 4to. *London.* 1682.

A plain and easie Method, shewing how the Office of Overseer of the Poor may be managed, &c. by Richard Dunning. 4to. *London.* 1685.

16 Danmonii Orientales Illustres, or the Worthies of Devon, by John Prince, Vicar of Berry-Pomeroy. folio. *Exeter.* 1701.

8 The chorographical Description, or Survey of the County of Devon, with the City and County of Exeter, by Tristram Risdon. 8vo. *London.* 1714.

18 A Review of Part of Risdon's "Survey of Devon," by William Chapple. 4to. *Exeter.* 1785.

20 The Devonshire Woman, or a wonderful Narrative of Frances Flood. 12mo. *Reading.* 1723.

29 Observationes de Aere et Morbis epidemicis, ab anno 1728, ad finem Anni 1737 Plymuthi factæ; his accedit Opusculum de Morbo Colico Damnoniensi, Auctore Joanne Huxham, M. D. 8vo. *Londini.* 1739.

30 Observationum de Aere &c. Volumen alterum. 8vo. *Londini.* 1752.

31 Observationum Tomus tertius. a Patris MSto edidit J. Cor. Huxham, A. M. 8vo. *Londini.* 1770.

10 Essai sur les différentes Espèces de Fiévres, avec l'Histoire et Traitement d'une Colique épidémique qui règna en 1724, dans le Devonshire, per Jean Huxham, M. D. 12mo. *à Paris.* 1768.

20 An Essay concerning the Cause of the Endemial Colic of Devonshire, by George Baker. 8vo. *London.* 1767.

Some Observations on Dr. Baker's "Essay &c." by Francis Geach, to which are added some Remarks on the same Subject by the Rev. Mr. Alcock. 8vo. *London.* 1767.

An Answer to the "Observations" of Mr. Geach, and to the "Cursory "Remarks" of Mr. Alcock, &c. by Dr. Saunders. 8vo. *London.* 1767.

A Reply to Dr. Saunders' Pamphlet, relative to the Dispute concerning Devonshire Cider, by Francis Geach. 8vo. *London.* 1768.

25 A candid Examination of what has been advanced on the Colic of Poitou and Devonshire, by James Hardy, M. D. 8vo. *London.* 1778.

An Answer to the Letter addressed by Francis Riollay, Physician, to Dr. Hardy on his Hints concerning the Origin of the Gout in his Publication on the Colic of Devon, by James Hardy, M. D. 8vo. MSS. notes. *London.* 1780.

20 An Account of the Births and Burials with the Number of Inhabitants at Stoke Damerell, by the Rev. Mr. Barrow. ("Philos. Trans. No. 439.")

Afflictions improved: a Sermon preached at Crediton on Aug. 21, 1743. after the dreadful Fire, with a short Account of that terrible Conflagration, by Micaiah Towgood. 8vo. *London.* 1743.

A Sermon preached at the Consecration of the Parish Church of Werrington, by William Hole, M. A. 8vo. *Oxford.* 1743.

An Exmoor Scolding; in the Propriety and Decency of Exmoor Language, &c. 4to. *Exon.* 1746.

Exmoor Courtship, or a suitoring Discourse in the Devonshire Dialect and Mode near the Forest of Exmoor. 4to. *Exon.* 1746.

25 An Exmoor Scolding, and an Exmoor Courtship, &c. with a Translation. 12mo. *Exeter.* 1795.

20 Some Reflections on the Causes and Circumstances that may retard or prevent the Putrefaction of dead Bodies, occasioned by an Account of a Body found entire and imputrid at Staverton, &c. by J. Kirkpatrick, M. D. 8vo. *London.* 1751.

24 An Answer to a short Essay on the Scheme of Lighting and keeping clean the Streets of the City of Exeter. 8vo. *Exon.* 1755.

20 The History of Devonshire. 4to. (from "Magna Britannia.")

The Case of the County of Devon, with respect to the Consequences of the new Excise Duty on Cyder and Perry. 4to. *London.* 1763.

Proposals for publishing a new and accurate Map of the County of Devon, by Benjamin Donn. 1764.

Queries for the County, published by Dean Milles. 1775.

A complete History of all the Religious Houses in the Counties of Devon and Cornwall before the Dissolution, by the Rev. William Jones, A. B. 12mo. *London.* 1779.

21 Thesaurus Ecclesiasticus Provincialis, or a Survey of the Diocese of Exeter. 4to. interleaved, and with MSS. notes. *Exeter.* 1782.

25 A Translation of a Charter granted to the Inhabitants of the City of Exeter by King Charles the First, &c. 4to. 1785.

19 Historical Memoirs of the Town and Parish of Tiverton, by Martin Dunsford. 4to. *Exeter.* 1790.

17 Collections towards a Description of the County of Devon, by Sir Wm. Pole, Knt. 4to. *London.* 1791.

20 A Statement of Facts, relative to Plymouth-Dock Aqueduct. 1792.

Inscription to the Memory of General Lawrence at Pen-Hill.

27 An Essay towards a History of Bideford, by John Watkins. 8vo. *Exeter.* 1792.

20 Mr. Polwhele's Prospectus of his History of Devonshire. 4to. 1793.

14 } The History of Devonshire, by the Rev. Richard Polwhele. Vol. 1 and 2.
15 } folio. *Exeter.* 1797—1793.

22 Historical Views of Devonshire by Mr. Polwhele. Vol. 1st. 4to. *Exeter.* 1793.

25 General View of the County of Devon, by Robert Fraser, A. M. drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture. 4to. *London.* 1794.

A Description of the Watering Places on the South-East Coast of Devon, by W. Hyett. 12mo. *Exeter.*

26 Essays by a Society of Gentlemen at Exeter. 8vo. *Exeter.* 1796.

A Letter to a College Friend, relative to some late Transactions of a literary Society at Exeter. 8vo. *London.* 1798.

20 William Holmes' Tract on County Rates, &c. 8vo. *Exeter.* 1799.

23 A Walk through some of the Western Counties of England, by the Rev. Richard Warner. 8vo. *Bath.* 1800.

28 The History and Description of Exeter and its Environs, ancient and modern, civil and ecclesiastical, by Alexander Jenkins. 8vo. *Exeter.* 1806.

---

Some Account of the Cathedral Church of Exeter (among "Gough's Maps and Plans, &c. No. 62.") folio. *London.* 1797.

---

For Maps of this County see "Gough's Maps, &c. No. 2, 8, 9, and 87."

---

## MANUSCRIPTS.

3 THE Corographicall Descripcon or Decynes of the County of Devon, with the Citty of and County of Exeter, contayning Matter of History, Antiquity, Cronology, &c. collected by the Travell of T. R(isdon) of Winscott, Gent. At the end is a Transcript of Domesday for this County.

2 The Liger or Rentall Booke of all the Maners, Landes, Rents, Revenewes, and yerely issues perteyninge to the Citie of Excester accordinge to a Survey made in the xxvii yere of the raigne of Quene Elizabeth.

1 Parochial Antiquities of Coliton. (by Sir William Pole. See Gough's "British Topography," Vol. I. p. 299.)

4 A Survey Book of the Manors belonging to the Hon. Richard Arundell, Esq. in the Counties of Devonshire and Cornwall, A. D. 1740.

# DORSETSHIRE.

9 A True Relation of the taking of Sherburne Castle. 4to. *London.* 1643.
An exact and true Relation in relieving the resolute Garrison of Lyme by Robert Earle of Warwicke. 4to. *London.* 1644.
Joanereidos: or, Feminine Valour eminently discovered in Westerne Women, (at the Siege of Lyme,) by Ja. Strong, Batchelour, &c. 4to. 1645.
The same reprinted with Additions. 4to. 1674.
A Pacquet of Advices and Animadversions, sent from London to the Men of Shaftsbury. 4to. *London.* 1676.
A second Pacquet of Advices, &c. 4to. *London.* 1677.
Advice to the Men of Shaftesbury, or a Letter to a Friend concerning the horrid Popish Plot. folio. *London.* 1681.
12 A Pacquet of Advices, &c. to Shaftsbury, (a different edition from No. 9.) 4to. *London.* 1676.
A second Pacquet, &c. 4to. *London.* 1677.
9 An Answer to a Letter of Mr. John England's of Sherborne, by James Lacy, Vicar. 12mo. *London.* 1704.
Of the Roman Amphitheater at Dorchester, by Dr. Stukeley. 4to. (2 copies.) *London.* 1723.
Part of a Letter from Mr. J. Derby, concerning a terrible Whirlwind, which happen'd at Corne Abbas, Oct. 30. (" Philos. Trans. No. " 454.") 4to. 1731.
The genuine Proceedings between the Hon. Mrs. Weld and her Husband, &c. 8vo. *London.* 1732.
7 A Survey of Dorsetshire, containing the Antiquities and Natural History of that County, by the Rev. Mr. Coker. folio. *London.* 1732.
8 Another copy, with MSS. Notes by Mr. Hutchins.
5 Another copy, with MSS. Additions and Drawings by Ames and Lewis.

6 Another copy, with MSS. notes, and Browne Willis' History of, and E. Steele's Miscellaneous Collections for, the County, MSS.

13 A brief Account of the dreadful Fire at Blandford-Forum, June 4, 1731. with a Sermon on the Occasion, by Malachi Blake. 12mo. (See also No. 9.) *London.* 1735.

9 Two Sermons preached at Blandford upon occasion of the late dreadful Fire, by Edward Warren. 8vo. *London.* 1735.

Dorchester: a Poem, by William Gawler. folio. *London.* 1743.

Barvicea Villa, seu Golloppianum, a Paulo Jallangio, S. P. D. 4to. *Londini.* 1753.

Pomery-Hill: a Poem. 8vo. *London.* 1754.

Conjectures relative to some human Bones found under a Barrow between Wareham and Corfe Castle. ("London Chronicle." 1767.)

A View of the principal Towns, Seats, Antiquities, &c. in Dorset, compiled from Mr. Hutchins' History of that County. 4to. *London.* 1773.

An Account of the Parish of Stalbridge, from the same History. 4to.

3, 4 The History and Antiquities of the County of Dorset, by John Hutchins, M. A. 2 Vol. folio. with MSS. additions. *London.* 1774.

1, 2 The second edition. Vol. 1 and 2. folio. *London.* 1796, 1803.

10 A List of the Divisions, Boroughs, Hundreds, Liberties, Parishes, and Tythings in the County. 4to. *Sherborne.* 1775.

9 A Description of the Library at Merly, with Proposals for publishing a series of Prints, &c. from Designs in Stucco at that place. 1785.

10 Lewesdon Hill: a Poem, (by the Rev. Wm. Crowe, L. L. B.) 4to. *Oxford.* 1788.

11 The History of the Town and County of Poole; compiled from Hutchins' "History of Dorset." 8vo. *London.* 1788.

A true Translation of the Charter granted by Queen Elizabeth, 1568, to the Town and County of Poole. 8vo. 1791.

10 An authentic Account of a late Negotiation for the purpose of obtaining the Disfranchisement of Cranbourne Chase. 4to. 1791.

A Letter &c. in which the whole Negotiation with Lord Rivers for the Disfranchisement of Cranbourne Chase is fully and impartially stated, by Anthony Chapman. 8vo. 1791.

An experimental Inquiry into the constituent Principles of the Sulphureous Water at Nottington, near Weymouth, by Robert Graves, M. D. 8vo. *Sherborne.* 1792.

10 General View of the Agriculture in the County of Dorset, by John Claridge, drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture. 4to. *London.* 1793.

11 The civil Division of the County, methodically digested and arranged; with a complete Nomina Villarum, in four parts, by Edward Boswell. 8vo. *Sherborne.* 1795.

10 An authentic Account of the Loss of the Earl of Abergavenny East Indiaman off Portland. 8vo. *London.* 1805.

11 The Poll taken at the Election of two Knights for the County, by George Frampton. 8vo. *Dorchester.* 1807.

9 Swanwich Quarries in Purbeck. (a single sheet.)

The Weymouth Guide, &c. *Weymouth.*

14 The second edition of the New Waymouth Guide. 12mo. *Waymouth.* 1790.

The new Weymouth Guide. 12mo. *Weymouth.* 1798.

11 The new Weymouth Guide. 3d edition. 8vo. *Weymouth.*

10 A new Weymouth Guide. 8vo. *Dorchester.*

11 Harvey's improved Weymouth Guide. 8vo. *Dorchester.*

For Maps of this County, see Gough's "Maps, &c. No. 2, 9, 103."

---

## MANUSCRIPTS.

1, 11 MR. HUTCHINS' original Collections for a County History, in ten Volumes, with an Index. folio.

12 Extracts from various Authors relating to this County, by Mr. Hutchins. folio.

13 Tenuræ et Inquisitiones in Com. Dorset.

14 The Accompts of Mr. Richard Burn Treasurer for the County of Dorsett, from August 1642, to Lady Day 1648. As alsoe the Accompt of Mr. Samuell Bull Treasurer from Lady Day 1648, to Michaelmas 1649. folio.

15 Curiæ Manerii de Yetminster, 10. Eliz.

16 } Mr. Hutchins' History as prepared for the Press in five Volumes
20 } 4to.

21 Collections from the Registers of the Bishops of Salisbury, for this County.

22 } Notes, Books, Memoranda, Pedigrees, Antiquities, &c. in Mr. Hut-
34 } chins' hand-writing, in 6 vol. 4to. and 7 vol. 8vo.

35 } Two Port-folios containing Letters, loose Notes and other miscella-
36 } neous Papers formerly belonging to Mr. Hutchins, and by him made use of in his History.

# DURHAM

6 THE Petition (to Parliament) of Peter Smart, a poore Prisoner in the King's Bench. 4to. 1640.

A short Treatise of Altars, Altar-furniture, Altar-cringing, &c. when the Holy Communion was administred in Durham Cathedral, 1629, written by Peter Smart, senior Prebendarie, a little before he was expeld, &c. 4to.

The Articles or Charge exhibited in Parliament against D. Cozens of Durham, anno 1641. 4to. *London.* 1641.

Most fearefull and strange Newes from the Bishoppricke of Durham, being a true Relation of one Margret Hooper of Edenbyres, who was most fearefully possessed and tormented with the Devill, &c. 4to. *London.* 1641.

18 The Legend of St. Cuthbert, with the Antiquities of the Church of Durham, by B. R. Esq. 12mo. (See No. 5.) *London.* 1663.

17 The ancient Rites and Monuments of the Monastical and Cathedral Church of Durham, by John Davies. 12mo. *London.* 1672.

12 Another copy; interleaved, and with the Additions and Emendations of James Mukleton of Grays Inn, copied by R. Gale.

16 Durham Cathedral, as it was before the Dissolution of the Monastry. 12mo. *Durham.* 1733.

15 The second edition. 12mo. *Durham.* 1761.

13 The Antiquities of the Abbey, or Cathedral Church of Durham, &c. 8vo. *Newcastle.* 1767.

14 Another copy.

6 An Account of a Salt Spring, and another Medicinal Spring on the Banks of the River Weare or Ware, by Mr. Hugh Todd. ("Philos. Trans. No. 163.") 4to. 1684.

Extract of a Letter from Dr. Chr. Hunter concerning a Roman Inscription found near Lanchester. ("Philos. Trans. No. 354.") 1717.

Remarks upon the above Inscription by Mr. Roger Gale. ("Philos. "Trans. No. 357.")

7 The remarkable Account of the late rebuilding Winlaton Chapel. 4to. *London.* 1721.

8 An Enquiry into the ancient and present State of the County Palatine of Durham. MSS. notes. (See also No. 6 and 9.) 4to. 1729.

9 Perjury Display'd, or a Narrative of the Case of the late Deputy Comptroller of Sunderland, the Causes of his Dismission, &c. 8vo. *London.* 1752.

10 The Life of Bernard Gilpin, (Joint-Founder of Kepier School in Houghton-le-Spring, with MSS. additions chiefly relative to that School.) 8vo. *London.* 1752.

6 Clackshugh: a Poem, in Miltonic Verse. 4to. *London.* 1755.

The Poll for Knights of the Shire for the County of Durham. 4to. *Newcastle.* 1761.

5 Collections relating Sherburn Hospital (by Geo. Allan.) 4to. 1773.

An Address and Queries, relative to the compiling a complete County History. 4to. *Darlington.* 1774.

The Recommendatory Letter of Oliver Cromwell, for erecting a College and University at Durham, with his Letters-Patent (when Lord Protector) for founding the same, &c. 4to.

An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for appointing the Sale of Bishops' Lands for the use of the Commonwealth in 1646, with a Particular of the Bishop of Durham's Lands, and various other Acts during Oliver Cromwell's Usurpation.

A Letter from William Frankeleyn to Cardinal Wolsey relating certain Coal Mines at Whickham, and other Rights and Privileges of the Bishoprick.

The Legend of Saint Cuthbert, or the Histories of his Churches, at Lindisfarne, Cunecascestre, and Dunholm, by Robert Hegg. 1626. 4to. (See No. 8 and 9.) *Darlington.* 1777.

The Origin and Succession of the Bishops of Durham, from the original MS. in the Dean and Chapter's Library. (See No. 9.) 4to. 1779.

A Sketch of the Life and Character of Richard Trevor, Lord Bishop of Durham. 4to. *Darlington.* 1776.

Inspeximus (31 Eliz.) of the Surrender made by Hugh Whitehead Prior of the Monastery of St. Cuthbert to K. Hen VIII. 31 Dec. 1540.

5 The Foundation Charter of the Cathedral Church of Durham by King Henry VIII. 12 May, 1541.

The Endowment of the Cathedral, &c. 16 May, 1541.

Commission to hear and determine the Appeal of Cuthbert Tunstall Bishop of Durham, being deprived of his Bishoprick. 1 Sept. 1553.

An Act of Parliament empowering Q. Mary to make Statutes for Cathedral and Collegiate Churches. 2nd April, 1554.

Statuta et Ordinationes Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Dunelmensis. 20 Martii, 1553. (imperf.)

Inspeximus of an Act of Parliament in the 1st year of Queen Mary for the repeal of two Acts, 7 Edw. VI. touching the Dissolution of the Bishoprick of Durham, and for re-establishing, reviving, and restoring it. 2 April, 1554.

The Grant (3 Phil. and Mary) of Nomination, Presentation, and Collation of all the twelve Prebendaries in the Cathedral to Bishop Tunstall and his Successors. 7 Feb. 1555.

Extracts from Rymer's "Fœdera," and Strype's "Annals, &c." relative to the Election of Bishop Pilkington.

Collections relating the Hospital at Gretham.

Collections relating St. Edmund's Hospital at Gatesheved. 1769.

Extracts from the Journals of the House of Commons, 1650. touching the College at Durham being converted into a University.

Further Extracts concerning the Bishoprick of Durham, and sending Members to Parliament, for the County, City of Durham, Barnardcastle, and Hartlepool.

A Speech made at the Enthronement of John (Trevor) Lord Bishop of Durham, by James Douglas, D. D. Sub-Dean. 4to. *Durham.* 1771.

9 An Address to the Gentry of the County of Durham upon the Propriety of raising an additional Armament, &c. 8vo. *Newcastle.* 1779.

6 Observations on the Sulphur-Water at Croft near Darlington, by Robert Willan, M. D. 8vo. *London.* 1782.

The Village of Whitburn, a poetical Fragment. 4to. 1783.

1 } 3 } The History and Antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham, by William Hutchinson, F. A. S. 3 Vol. 4to. *Newcastle.* 1785.

9 General View of the Agriculture of the County of Durham, by Joseph Grainger, drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture. 4to. *London.* 1794.

An Oration by William Nesfield, M. A. and a Sermon by John Brewster, M. A. at the opening of the Iron Bridge at Wearmouth. 8vo. *Stockton.* 1796.

4 The Parochial History and Antiquities of Stockton upon Tees, by John Brewster, M. A. 4to. *Stockton.* 1796.

9 Copies of the Addresses to Mr. Burdon, &c. at the County Election. 8vo. *London.* 1802.

11 A Tour in Teesdale. 12mo. *York.* 1804.

9 Observations upon the Composition and Uses of the Water at the New Sulphur Baths at Dinsdale near Darlington, by John Peacock. 8vo. *Newcastle.* 1805.

---

Some Account of the Cathedral Church of Durham. (See among Gough's "Maps and Plans, &c. No. 60.") *London.* 1801.

---

For Maps of this County, see Gough's "Maps, &c. No. 2, and 10."

---

## MANUSCRIPTS.

1 ANTIENT and Modern Deeds, Charters, Grants, Surveys, and other Instruments, Writings, Extracts, &c. relating the Manor, Borough, Township, Chapelry, and Parish of Stockton in the County of Durham, collected and transcribed by Joseph Ritson of that place. 1775. folio.

# ESSEX.

11 GABRIELIS Harueii Gratulationum Valdinensium Libri quatuor. 4to. *Londini.* 1578.

24 A trve Report and exact Description of a mighty Sea-monster, or Whale cast vpon Langar-shore ouer against Harwich in Essex. 4to. *London.* 1617.

5 A great Fight in the Church at Thaxted, between the Sequestrators and the Minister, &c. 4to. *London.* 1647.

3 A true and exact Relation of the severall Informations, Examinations, and Confessions of the late Witches arraigned and executed in the County of Essex. 4to. *London.* 1645.

29 The Loyall Sacrifice; presented in the Lives and Deaths, &c. of Sir Charles Lucas, and Sir George Lisle, Knights. 12mo. 1648.

28 A most trve and exact Relation of that as honourable as unfortunate Expedition of Kent, Essex, and Colchester, by M. C(arter.) 12mo. 1650.

25 The humble Declaration of John Wenlock of Langham, Esq., an Utter Barrister of near forty Years continuance, to K. Charles II. 4to. *London.* 1652.

5 Some Reasons and Arguments why the Records of the Claims and Presentments made before the late Justice in Eyre in the Forest of Waltham, now remaining as Publique Records in the Tower of London, ought not to be delivered out of the said Tower. 4to. 1665.

9 The Life and Death of Stephen Marshal, sometimes Minister of the Gospel at Finchingfield. 4to. *London.* 1680.

27 The Essex Champion: or the famous History of Sir Billy of Billerecay and his Squire Ricardo, by William Winstandly, Gent. 12mo. *London.* 1699.

3 Strange and fearfull Newes from Plaisto in the Parish of West-Ham, &c. 4to.

2 Essex's Excellency: or the Gallantry of the Freeholders, in the Choice of their Knights to serve in Parliament, with Lord Gray his Speech. folio.

A true and impartial Account of the Behaviour of a Party of the Essex Freeholders at their late Election. folio. *London.* 1679.

The Manner of the Election of Sir Harbottle Grimston and Captain Reynolds, as Burgesses for the Town of Colchester. folio. *London.* 1681.

20 An exact List of the Gentlemen and Freeholders that voted at the County Election, by William Blackbourne, Esq. High-Sheriff. 8vo. *London.* 1715.

9 Copy of the Poll in 1734. 8vo. *London.* 1734.

5 Copy of the Poll in 1763. 8vo. *London.* 1764.

Copy of the Poll in 1768. 8vo. *Chelmsford.* 1768.

8 Copy of the Poll in 1774. MSS. notes. 8vo. *Chelmsford.* 1775.

18 Copy of the Poll for Members for the Borough of Colchester in 1784. 8vo. *Colchester.* 1784.

9 The Poll for Members for the Borough of Colchester in 1806. 8vo. *Colchester.*

7 Essex, from the "Magna Britannia," interleaved, and with MSS. notes. 4to.

3 Some Memorandums of Matters of Fact relating to the Original and Preliminaries of a Suit in Doctors Commons between Sir Hugh Everard, Promoter, and John Oswald, Clerk, Vicar of Much-Waltham in Essex. 4to. *London.* 1702.

18 An exact Narrative of many surprizing Matters of Fact, incontestably wrought by an Evil Spirit at Canvy Island near Leigh. (Another copy in No. 3.) 12mo. *London.* 1709.

10 An impartial Account of the Frauds and Abuses at Dagenham Breach. 8vo. *London.* 1717.

A Letter to a Member of Parliament concerning Dagenham Breach, by Joseph Gillmore. 4to. *London.* 1718.

An Account of the Stopping of Daggenham Breach, &c. by Capt. John Perry. 8vo. *London.* 1721.

3 The Case of Mr. Josiah Wakelin and Elizabeth his Wife of Leighton-Stone. 4to. 1722.

Two Observations of Explosions in the Air; one heard at Halsted in Essex, by the Rev. Mr. A. Vievar; the other by Sam. Shepheard, Esq. of Springfield in the same County. ("Phil. Trans. No. 455.") 4to. 1731.

3 The intended Navigation of the River Chelmer, briefly considered. 8vo. *London.* 1733.

6 The History and Antiquities of Harwich and Dovercourt, by Silas Taylor, Gent. with an Appendix, containing the Natural History, &c. by Samuel Dale. 4to. *London.* 1732.

26 Σταχυολογια. Spicilegium, sive, nova quorundam Græcorum Epigrammatum Collectio, in usum Scholæ Felstediensis Com. Essexiæ, a S. Lydiat. 12mo. *Londini.* 1738.

22 Exemplar aliud, cum notis MSS.

3 An Essay upon the Witham Spa, by James Taverner, M. B. 8vo. *London.* 1737.

19 The History of the ancient Town, and once famous Abbey of Waltham, by J. Farmer. Mr. Gough's MSS. notes. 8vo. *London.* 1735.

4 The History of Essex, by the Rev. N. Tindal. Nos. 1 and 2. (no more were published.) 4to. *London.*

30 The History and Antiquities of Essex, by N. Salmon, L. L. B. (left unfinished by the Author.) folio. MSS. Additions and Drawings by Mr. Gough. 1739.

33 Another copy. MSS. notes by George Scott, Esq.

34 Another copy. MSS. notes.

35 Another copy. MSS. additions.

3 Three ancient and curious Histories, containing,

i. The Honourable Prentice: or, this Taylor is a Man, exemplified in the Life and renowned Actions of Sir John Hawkewood, Knt.

ii. The famous History of Robert Fitz-walter; who is supposed to have had a bad Wife, and on that Account to have left the Gammon of Bacon at Dunmow in Essex, for such as do not repent of their Marriage within a Year and a Day.

iii. The Murder of Robert Hall at the High Altar in Westminster Abbey, by order of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster. 4to. *London.* 1743.

A Poem on Knolls-Hill, the Seat of Sir John Fortescue Aland, Knt. by R. Barford, A. B. folio. *London.* 1745.

9 Constitutions by Charter and Rules of the Corporation of the Governors of the Charity for the Relief of poor Clergymen, and their Widows and Children in the Co. of Essex. 8vo. *London.* 1752.

Rules for the said Corporation, &c. with the several Alterations made since. 8vo. *Chelmsford.* 1797.

State of the Charity from 1796 to 1808. (In No. 3, is a State of the Charity for the Years 1759, 1760, 1767, and 1770).

An Account of the Origin and Progress of the Society for the Promotion of Industry in the Hundreds of Ongar and Harlow, and the half Hundred of Waltham. 8vo. 1797.

State of the Essex Charity for the Relief of the Widows and Orphans of Schoolmasters. 8vo. *Chelmsford.* 1797.

A State of Charity for the Relief of the Widows and Orphans of Medical Men in Essex and Hertfordshire. 8vo. *Bocking.* 1795.

Rules and Orders established for the Relief and Government of the Poor of the Parish of Walthamstow. 8vo. 1780.

2 A true Copy of the Charter of Havering-atte-Bower, from King Edward the Fourth. 4to. *London.* 1757.

18 The new Charter granted to the Mayor and Commonalty of Colchester. 3 Geo. III. 8vo. *Colchester.* 1764.

3 An Account of the Tilbury Water, by John Andree. 8vo. *London.* 1764.

23 Essex Road Act, 12 Geo. I. 8vo. *London.* 1765.

31, 32 The History and Antiquities of the County of Essex, by Philip Morant, M. A. in two Volumes folio. with MSS. additions by Mr. Gough. *London.* 1768.

12, 17 A new and complete History of Essex, from a late Survey, in six Volumes. 8vo. *Chelmsford.* 1770.

3 The several Petitions and Evidence laid before Parliament for and against obtaining a Bill to remove Chelmsford Gaol. 4to. 1771.

A fair State of all the Facts concerning the Dispute about a proper Situation for a common Gaol of the County of Essex. 4to. 1771.

21 Plantæ Woodfordienses; a Catalogue of the more perfect Plants growing spontaneously about Woodford, by Richard Warner, with the Additions of 1784. 12mo. *London.* 1771.

5 A Letter to the Inhabitants of Waltham Holy Cross, occasioned by a late Decision at the Quarter Sessions on an Appeal to the Poor's Rate, by Edward Parker, Esq. 8vo. 1772.

The Answer of Spencer Newman to a part of the above Letter. 1772.

Observations on two Letters lately addressed to the Inhabitants of Waltham Holy Cross. 8vo. 1772.

3 Heath-Hill: a descriptive Poem in four Cantos, by W. Hurn. 4to. 1777.

18 An Enquiry, by Experiments into the Properties and Effects of the Medicinal Waters in the County of Essex, by W. Martin Trinder. 8vo. *London.* 1783.

2 A Treatise on Inland Navigation, illustrated with a whole-sheet Plan, delineating the Course of an intended Navigable Canal from London to Norwich and Lynn, through the Counties of Essex, Suffolk, and Norfolk, by John Phillips. 4to. *London.* 1785.

Account of Bicknacre Priory, by John Henniker Major, Esq. (See "Archæologia, Vol. XI. p. 255.") 4to. 1793.

A poetical Description of New South-End and its Vicinity. 4to. *London.* 1793.

General View of the Agriculture of the County, by Messrs. Griggs. Drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture. 4to. *London.* 1794.

General View of the Agriculture in the County, by Charles Vancouver. Drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture. 4to. *London.* 1795.

An Account of the Tenures, Customs, &c. of the Manor of Great Tey, by Thomas Astle, Esq. (See "Archæologia, Vol. XII. p. 25.") 4to. *London.* 1795.

1 The History and Antiquities of Pleshy, the Seat of the High Constable of England. (by Richard Gough, Esq.) 4to. *London.* 1803.

For Maps and Plans of this County, see "Gough's Maps, &c. No. 3 and 10."

---

## MANUSCRIPTS.

1 "EXEMPLAR hic incipit Tabule sive Temporum Fasciculi in Mo-
" nasterii Colcest. sacra ede pendentis." 4to.

2 Mr. Steele's Collections for this County.

3 Collections relating to Dunmore Priory, by Mr. Gough.

## GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

24 FEAREFVL Newes of Thunder and Lightning, with the terrible Effects thereof at Oluestone. 4to. *London.* 1606.

7 Annalia Dubrensia, upon the yeerely Celebration of Mr. Robert Dovers Olimpick Games upon Cotswold-Hills. 4to. *London.* 1636.

27 Nympha Libethris, or the Cotswold Muse. 12mo. *London.* 1651.

28 Certain Speeches made upon the Day of the yearly Election of Officers in the City of Gloucester, by John Dorney, Esq. Town-Clerke. 12mo. *London.* 1653.

32 More News from Rome, &c. as also a new Font erected in the Cathedral Church of Gloucester, in October, 63. 4to. *London.* 1666.

22 An historicall Relation of the Military Government of Gloucester from the beginning of the Civill Warre, by John Corbet. 4to. *London.* 1645.

Two Discourses of the Religion of England, by the same Author. 1677.

A true Relation of the late Expedition of his Excellency Robert Earle of Essex for the relief of Gloucester. 4to. *London.* 1643.

An Account of the Principles and Practices of several Non-Conformists, by John Corbet. 4to. *London.* 1682.

32 The Life and Death of Ralph Wallis, the Cobler of Glocester, together with some Inquiring into the Mystery of Conventicleism. 4to. *London.* 1670.

7 The Wonderful Recompence of Faith: or strange News from Dursly. 4to. *London.* 1675.

A true and perfect Account of the Examination, Confession, Trial, Condemnation, and Execution of Joan Perry and her two Sons for the suppos'd Murder of Will. Harrison, Gent. in 1670.

An Account of the Iron-Works in the Forest of Dean, by Henry Powle, Esq. ("Philos. Trans. No. 137.") 4to. 1677.

12 A Whip for the Droll Fidler to the Atheist, sent upon Occasion of the Drummer of Tedworth. 8vo. *London.* 1682.

12 Dr. H(enry) M(ore) his Letter with the Postscript respecting the Dæmon of Tedworth.

7 The Drummer of Tedworth, containing the whole Story of that Dæmon, on which is founded, "The new Comedy of the Drummer: "or, the Haunted House." 12mo. *London.* 1716.

32 The Speech of Charles Trinder, Esq. Recorder of Gloucester, at his Entrance upon that Office. folio. *London.* 1687.

A topographical Description of Glocestershire. 8vo. 1712.

7 An Account of Lead Mines, producing Callamie, &c. on Durdham-Downe. 4to. 1714.

8 Gloucestershire, from "Magna Britannia," with MSS. additions.

32 Some Copies of original Instruments and Papers, collected for the use and benefit of the Clergy and Church-Wardens of the Diocese of Gloucester. 8vo. *Cirencester.* 1720.

6 Gloucestershire from { Camden's "Britannia," / Drayton's "Polyolbion," / Fuller's "Worthies." }

The Bishops &c. of the Diocese of Gloucester from Le Neve's "Fasti."

Ædes Badmintonianæ; a Poem, by Joseph Trapp. folio. 1701.

4 The ancient and present State of Gloucestershire by Sir Robert Atkyns, Knt. folio. *London.* 1712.

31 Some Numbers of the "London Post" Newspaper, containing a History of this County. 1722.

7 A View of the Cirencester Contest, containing the Papers as well in Verse as Prose that have been published on both Sides. 8vo. *Cirencester.* 1753.

A candid Enquiry concerning the Benefactions of the late Mrs. Rebecca Powell in favour of the Town of Cirencester. 8vo. *London.* 1765.

Stinchcomb-Hill, a Poem, or, the Prospect, by the Rev. Edward Pickering Rich. folio. *London.* 1747.

32 The Rules for the Government of the Glocester Infirmary. 12mo. *Glocester.* 1755.

Rules and Orders for the Infirmary. 8vo. *Glocester.* 1790.

7 A State of the Case and a Narrative of Facts relating to the late Commotions and Rising of the Weavers in the County of Glocester. 4to. *London.* 1757.

25 County Curiosities: or, a Description of Gloucestershire. 12mo. 1757.

7 The History of Fairford Church. 8vo. *Cirencester.* 1765.

An Account of the Parish of Fairford, with a particular Description of the stained Glass in the Church. 4to. *London.* 1791.

32 Proposals for Printing by Subscription, the Topographical, Biographical, and Natural History of Gloucestershire, (by Mr. Rudder.) 8vo. 1767.

32 The History of the Parish and Abbey of Hayles, proposed as a Specimen of a new History of the County. folio. 1768.

5 A new History of Gloucestershire, by Samuel Rudder. folio. *Cirencester.* 1779.

12 Three Discourses, upon the Man after God's own Heart, upon the Faith of Abraham, and upon the Seal of the Foundation of God, by Edward Evanson, M. A. 8vo. *London.* 1773.

31 Proceedings in Consistory Court of the Diocese of Glocester against the Rev. E. Evanson. folio.

12 A Narrative of the Origin and Progress of the Prosecution against the Rev. E. Evanson, by N. Havard, Gent. 8vo. *London.* 1778.

A Word at Parting: being a few Observations on a *mutilated* Sermon, and an Epistle Dedicatory to the *Worthy* Inhabitants of Tewkesbury, &c. lately published by E. Evanson, by Neast Havard. 8vo. *London.* 1778.

Arguments of Counsel for Mr. Evanson the Respondent. 8vo.

7 An Account of the Rev. Mr. Newman's Fall into Pen-park Hole. (from the "General Evening Post.") 1775.

9 A descriptive Account of a Descent made into Pen-park Hole in the Parish of Westbury-upon-Trim in 1775, by George Symes Catcott. 8vo. *Bristol.* 1792.

7 Clifton, a Poem, in Imitation of Spenser. 4to. *Bristol.* 1775.

An accurate Copy of the Poll at the Election of a Knight of the Shire. 1776. folio. *Glocester.*

15 The Resolves of the Committee appointed to try the Merits of the Election for the County in 1777. 8vo. *London.* 1784.

12 The Decree of the Barons of the Exchequer in the great Cause of Tythe Milk between Dr. Bosworth, Rector of Fortworth, and others. 8vo. *Sherborne.* 1779.

7 Account of an Inscription found near Cheltenham, ("Gentleman's "Magazine.") 1779.

16 The Cheltenham Guide. 8vo. (See No. 7 and 18.) *London.* 1781.

20 A Tour to Cheltenham Spa, or Gloucestershire display'd. 12mo. *Bath.* 1783.

21 A Tour to the Royal Spa at Cheltenham. 8vo. *Bath.* 1793.

9 A new Experimental Inquiry into the Nature and Qualities of the Cheltenham Water, by A. Fothergill, M. D. 8vo. *Bath.* 1785.

Another edition, with an Appendix. 8vo. *Bath.* 1788.

A Treatise on Cheltenham Waters and Bilious Diseases, by Thomas Jameson, M. D. 8vo. *Cheltenham.* 1803.

30 An Act for re-building the Bridge over the River Severn at Maismore, with a Collection of Papers relating to it. folio. 1777.

13 The History and Antiquities of Gloucester. 8vo. *Cirencester.* 1781.

7 Some Account of the Walton Water, near Tewkesbury, by James Johnstone, M. D. 8vo. *Worcester.* 1787.

Observations on a "Design for improving the Navigation of the River "Severn, &c." 8vo. *London.* 1788.

17 The History and Antiquities of Tewkesbury. 8vo. *Tewkesbury.* 1790.

14 The History and Antiquities of Tewkesbury, by W. Dyde. 8vo. *Tewkesbury.* 1798.

9 Rules and Articles by which the Women's Society, &c. in Tewkesbury are to be governed. 8vo. *Tewkesbury.* 1800.

31 Observations on some of the Tombs in the Abbey Church at Tewkesbury, by Samuel Lysons, Esq. F. R. S. ("Archæologia, Vol. XIV. "p. 143.") 1801.

1 The History of Sudeley Castle, by the Rev. Cooper Willyams. fol. *London.* 1791.

3 Historical, Monumental, and Genealogical Collections relative to the County of Gloucester, by Ralph Bigland, Esq. Vol. I. folio. *London.* 1791.

31 A Collection of Coats of Arms, borne by the Nobility and Gentry of the County of Glocester. folio. *London.* 1792.

19 The Gloucester Guide. 12mo. *London.* 1792.

26 The Gloucester New Guide. 12mo. *Gloucester.* 1802.

31 General View of the Agriculture of the County of Gloucester, by George Turner. Drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture. 4to. *London.* 1794.

9 The Art of floating Land, as is practised in the County of Gloucester, by T. Wright. 8vo. *London.* 1799.

General Regulations for Inspection and Controul of all the Prisons, together with Rules and Orders for the Government of the Houses of Correction within the County of Glocester.

2 A Collection of Gloucestershire Antiquities by S. Lysons, Esq. folio. *London.* 1803.

10, 11 The History of the County of Gloucester, compressed, and brought down to the Year 1803. in two Volumes, by the Rev. Thomas Rudge, B. D. 8vo. *Gloucester.* 1803.

23 Miscellaneous Extracts from different Authors, relating to this County, with MSS. Notes.

29 The Beauties of Gloucester Cathedral. (No. I. of Bonnor's "Perspective "Itinerary." *London.* 1796.

32 An Abstract of the most material Things belonging to the Cathedral of St. Peter's, Glocester. (Single sheet.)

An historical Account of the Cathedral. (Single sheet.)

31 An Act, 13 Geo. I. for the better providing for and setting at Work the Poor in the City of Gloucester.

An Act for Inclosing the Common Fields in the Parish of Westonbirt.

An Act, respecting Thomas Horton, Esq. a Lunatick.

An Act respecting the Estate late of Sir W. Dodwell, Knt. deceased.

---

An Account of Roman Antiquities discovered at Woodchester, by Samuel Lysons, F. R. S. *London.* 1797. See "Maps and Plans, "&c. No. 65."

---

For Maps and Plans of this County, see Gough's "Maps, &c. No. 3 and 11."

---

## MANUSCRIPTS.

1 THE Proceedings att ye Justice Seate held for the Forrest of Deane att Gloucester Castle, the 10th of Julye 1634. folio.

Fines in Forresta de Deane in Com. Gloucestr. folio.

2 The Coats of Arms of all the Nobility and Gentry in the County Glester, both ancient and modern, taken from the Tables of Sir Robert Atkyns, &c. (by Mr. Steele.)

## HAMPSHIRE.

18 GVLIELMI Patteni, cui Waynfleti Agnomen fuit, Wintoniensis Ecclesiæ Præsulis, &c. vita obitusque. 4to. *Oxoniæ.* 1602.

The Souldiers Report concerning Sir William Wallers Fight against Basing-house on November the 12. 4to. *London.* 1643.

39 A Manual of Prayers for the Use of the Scholars of Winchester Colledge. 12mo. *London.* 1679.

15 Historica Descriptio complectens Vitam, ac Res gestas beatissimi Viri Gulielmi Wicami, &c. 4to. *Oxoniæ.* 1690.

21 The Life of William of Wykeham, by Robert Louth, D. D. 8vo. *London.* 1758.

16 The Plea of the Fellows of Winchester-College against the Bishop of Winchester's local and final Visitatorial Power over the said College. 4to. *London.* 1711.

A Narrative of Proceedings in the Dispute between the Bishop of Winchester, and the College of Winchester, concerning his Jurisdiction. 8vo. *London.* 1713.

A Letter to the Rev. Dr. Lowth, in Vindication of the Conduct of the Fellows of New College in Oxford in their late Election of a Warden of Winchester. 8vo. *London.* 1758.

An Answer to an Anonymous Letter to Dr. Lowth. 8vo. *London.* 1759.

A Defence of the Conduct of the Warden of Winchester College, in accepting that Wardenship. 8vo. *London.* 1759.

A Reply to Dr. Golding's and Dr. Lowth's Answers to the Anonymous Letter. 8vo. *London.* 1759.

(A more perfect set of these Tracts, with the Author's Names, will be found under Oxford, No. 51 and 67.)

18 The Genealogy of Christ, as it is represented in the East-Window in the College Chappel at Winchester, a Poem. 8vo. *London.* 1729.

9 Mons Catharinæ, prope Wintoniam. Poema. 4to. *Londini.* 1760.

18 Batt upon Batt: a Poem upon the Parts, Patience, and Pains, of Barth. Kempster, Clerk, Poet, Cutler of Holy-Rood Parish in Southampton. 4to. *London.* 1680.

18 The fifth edition. 8vo. *London.* 1706.
The seventh edition. 4to.
37 The Case, or an Abstract of the Customs of the Mannor of Merdon, in the Parish of Hursely, by Matthew Imber. 12mo. *London.* 1707.
18 Χοιροχωρογραφια: sive Hoglandiæ Descriptio. 4to. *Londini.* 1709.
The Case of the Church-Wardens of Portsmouth, in relation to their several Law-suits and Disputes with their Vicar. 4to. *London.* 1711.
18 The Borough: being a faithful, tho' humorous Description of one of the strongest Garrisons and Sea-port Towns in Great Britain, &c. by Robert Wilkins. 8vo. *London.* 1748.
31 The Poll at the Election of Knights of the Shire, 1710. 8vo. *London.* 1714.
18 The Poll, &c. 1779. 8vo. *London.* 1780.
34 The History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Winchester, by Samuel Gale. 8vo. *London.* 1715.
18 The History of the Blacks of Waltham. 8vo. *London.* 1723.
The Case of Mr. Richard Holoway, one of the Burgesses inhabiting the Town of Christchurch. 8vo. 1727.
The Poll for Members for Christchurch. 1727.
A Sermon, preached before the Governors of the County Hospital at the opening of the said Hospital, by Alured Clarke, D. D. to which is added the Rules and Orders relating to the Charity. 8vo. *London.* 1737.
9 A Letter from Mr. Tho. Wright, concerning two ancient Camps in Hampshire. ("Philos. Trans. No. 475.") 1744.
Some Remarks upon an Inscription, cut formerly in a Window belonging to the Parish Church of Rumsey, by John Ward, F. R. S. ("Philos. Trans. No. 474.") 1744.
An Account of an ancient Date in Arabian Figures, upon the North Front of the Parish Church of Rumsey, by the Rev. William Barlow. ("Philos. Trans. No. 459.")
An Explication of a Roman Inscription found not long since on a Stone at Silchester, by John Ward. ("Phil. Trans. No. 474.") 1744.
A Description of the Town of Silchester in its present State, by John Ward. ("Philos. Trans. No. 490.") 1748.
Some Account of a Fossil lately found near Christ-Church, by the Hon. D. Barrington. ("Philos. Trans. Vol. LXIII. p. 171.") 1773.

9 A Petition of the Citizens of Winchester, anno 1450, to King Henry VI. concerning the ruinous State of their City, &c. ex Rot. Turr. London. ("Archæologia, Vol. I. p. 91.") 1755.

Mr. Pegge's Remarks on the Bones of Fowls found in Christchurch-Twynham. ("Archæologia, Vol. IV. p. 414.") 1776.

A Description of an ancient Fortification near Christ-Church, by Francis Grose, Esq. F. A. S. (Archæologia, Vol. V. p. 237.") 1777.

10 The genuine History of the inhuman and unparalell'd Murders committed on the Bodies of Mr. William Galley of Southampton, and Mr. Daniel Chater of Fordingbridge, &c. 4to. *London.* 1749.

14 Hackwood Park: a Poem, by Richard Michell. 4to. 1765.

9 The Ruins of Netley Abby, a Poem; to which is prefixed a short Account of that Monastery. 4to. *London.* 1765.

Netley Abbey: an Elegy, by George Keate, Esq. 4to. *London.* 1769.

26 A Companion in a Visit to Netley Abbey. 12mo. *Southampton.* 1800.

9 Fossilia Hantoniensia collecta, et in Musæo Britannico deposita, a Gustavo Brander, R. S. 4to. *Londini.* 1766.

18 The Southampton Guide. 12mo. *Southampton.* 1768.

26 The fourth edition. 12mo. *Southampton.* 1787.

The sixth edition. 12mo. *Southampton.*

33 A Companion in a Tour round Southampton. 12mo. *Southampton.* 1799.

32 The second edition. *Southampton.* 1801.

26 A Walk through Southampton, by Sir Henry C. Englefield, Bart. 8vo. *Southampton.* 1801.

38 Logic, by Question and Answer, for the use of Portsea-Academy. 12mo. *Portsmouth.* 1774.

14 The Portsmouth Guide. 12mo. *Portsmouth.* 1775.

29 An Abstract of all the Claims on the New Forest, entered at the Lord Chief Justice in Eyre's Court. *Salisbury.* 1776.

18 Outlines of a Plan for making the Tract of Land called the New Forest a real Forest, by the Rev. Philip Le Brocq, A. M. 8vo. *London.* 1794.

26 Proceedings in a Bill, intituled "An Act for the better Preservation of "Timber in the New Forest, &c." 8vo. *London.* 1800.

9 Poetical Excursions in the Isle of Wight. 4to. *London.* 1777.

26 A View of the Isle of Wight in four Letters, by John Sturch. 12mo. *London.* 1778.

1 The History of the Isle of Wight. 4to. *London.* 1781.

10 A Rumble from Newport to Cowes, in the Isle of Wight, by William Sharp, Jun. 4to. *Isle of Wight.* 1782.

22 Tour of the Isle of Wight; Plates by Hassell. 2 Vol. 8vo. *London.* 1790.

24 A Picture of the Isle of Wight, delineated upon the Spot, in the Year 1793. by Henry Penruddocke Wyndham. 8vo. *London.* 1794.

25 The History of the Isle of Wight, Military, Ecclesiastical, Civil, and Natural, by the Rev. Richard Warner. 8vo. *Southampton.* 1795.

28 A new, correct, and much-improved History of the Isle of Wight, by John Albin. 8vo. *Newport.* 1795.

30 An historical and picturesque Guide to the Isle of Wight, by John Bullar. 8vo. *Southampton.* 1806.

35 A Description of the City, College, and Cathedral of Winchester. (by Mr. T. Warton.) 12mo. *London.*

The History and Antiquities of Winchester in 2 Volumes. 12mo. *Winton.* 1773.

10 The honorable Entertainment gieuen to the Queenes Majestie in Progresse, at Eluetham in Hampshire, by the right Honorable the Earle of Hertford. 1591. (" Gentleman's Magazine, 1779. " p. 81.")

Copy of a Letter from Lord Sydney to the Duke of Richmond on the Expediency and Efficacy of the Plans for better securing His Majesty's Dock Yards at Portsmouth and Plymouth. folio. 1786.

36 A Companion in a Tour round Lymington, by Richard Warner, Jun. 12mo. *Southampton.* 1789.

8 Hampshire, extracted from Domes-day Book, by R. Warner, Jun. 4to. *London.* 1789.

13 The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne. 4to. *London.* 1789.

23 Remarks on Forest Scenery, and other Woodland Views, illustrated by the Scenes of New-Forest, by William Gilpin, A. M. 2 Vol. 8vo. *London.* 1791.

26 Sketches of Description: taken on sailing from Newport, in the Isle of Wight, to Lymington, with a Return by Southampton to Cowes. 8vo. *Newport.* 1792.

10 An Attempt to ascertain the Situation of the ancient Clausentum, by the Rev. Rich. Warner. 4to. 1792.

14 The Ruins of a Temple, a Poem, by the Rev. Joseph Jefferson; to which is prefixed an Account of the Antiquity and History of Holy-Ghost-Chapel, Basingstoke. 4to. *London.* 1793.

9 The second edition. 8vo. *Basingstoke.* 1808.

17 Topographical Remarks, relating to the South-Western Parts of Hampshire, by the Rev. Richard Warner. 2 Vol. 8vo. *London.* 1793.

10 General View of the Agriculture of the County of Hants, by Abraham and William Driver, drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture. 4to. *London.* 1794.

18 Observations on Frauds practised in the Collection of the Salt Duties, and the Misconduct of Officers fairly stated, by Wm. Vanderstegen, Esq. 8vo. *Reading.* 1794.

Refutation of the Charges brought by Wm. Vanderstegen, Esq. against Mr. T. Weston and others in the Salt Trade. 8vo. *London.* 1794.

A Reply to a Pamphlet, intitled "Refutation of Charges, &c." by Wm. Vanderstegen, Esq. 8vo. *Reading.* 1794.

2, 7 Collections for the History of Hampshire and the Bishopric of Winchester, by Richard Warner, in six Volumes 4to. *London.* 1795.

18 Regulations of Boldre School in the New Forest.

An Explanation of the Duties of Religion for the Use of Boldre School. 12mo. *Lymington.* 1798.

12 The History civil and ecclesiastical, and Survey of the Antiquities of Winchester, by the Rev. John Milner, M. A. 2 Volumes 4to. *Winchester.* 1798.

11 Letters to a Prebendary, being an Answer to "Reflections on Popery "by the Rev. J. Sturges, L. L. D." by the Rev. John Milner. 4to. *Winchester.* 1800.

19, 20 The Hampshire Repository. Vol. I. and II. 8vo.

For Maps and Plans of this County, see "Gough's Maps, &c. No. 3, 11, and 68."

---

## MANUSCRIPTS.

1 STATUTA Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Sanctæ et individuæ Trinitatis Winton a Rege Carolo concessa.

2 Rules and Orders for the Royal Academy at Portsmouth. 4to.

## HEREFORDSHIRE.

9 THE late Commotion of certaine Papists in Herefordshire. 4to. *London.* 1605.

Old Meg of Hereford-shire, for a Mayd-Marian; and Hereford Towne for a Morris-daunce, or twelve Morris-dancers in Hereford-shire, of twelue hundred Yeares old. 4to. *London.*

Most approved and long experienced Water-Workes, &c. as also a Demonstration of a Proiect for the great Benefit of the Commonwealth generally, but of Hereford-shire especially, by Rowland Vaughan, Esq. 4to. *London.* 1610.

A Declaration of his Excellency the Earle of Leven, concerning the rising of the Scottish Army from the Seige of the City of Hereford. 4to. *London.* 1645.

A strange and true Relation of a wonderful and terrible Earth-Quake that hapned at Hereford. 4to. *London.* 1661.

Strange News from Lemster in Herefordshire, being a true Narrative of a most strange and prodigious opening of the Earth, &c. 4to. *London.* 1670.

A short Narrative of the Discovery of a College of Jesuits, at a place called the Come in the County of Hereford. 4to. *London.* 1679.

The Proceedings against Mr J. Reading for endeavouring subornation of Perjury. 4to. *London.* 1679.

1 An Account of the Manor of Marden, by Thomas Earl Coningsby, in 720 folio pages, but never published. See Gough's "Bibliotheca "Topographica Britannica, Vol. I. p. 415."

The first part of Earl Coningsby's Case relating to the Vicaridge of Lempster. folio. *London.* 1721.

Proofs to make good the Assertions in the Title Page of my Case, relating to the Vicaridge of Lempster. folio.

The Case of Thomas Lingen, Clerk, and Edward Witherstone, Esq. and others, in relation to a Breach of Privilege charged on them by the Right Hon. Thomas Earl Coningsby. folio.

2 Another copy of the Earl Coningsby's Case.

11 The History and Antiquities of the City and Cathedral-Church of Hereford. (by Dr. Rich. Rawlinson.) 8vo. *London.* 1717.

10 Another copy, with Browne Willis's MSS. notes, copied by Mr. Cole.

12 Another copy, with MSS. notes by Mr. Gough.

8 An historical Account of the City of Hereford, with some Remarks on the River Wye, &c. by John Price. 8vo. *Hereford.* 1796.

13 The Hereford Guide. 12mo. *Hereford.* 1806.

9 Herefordshire Orchards, a Pattern for all England, by J(ohn) B(eale). 8vo. *London.* 1724.

5 The Duty of a Steward to his Lord, by E. Laurence. 4to. *London.* 1727. (A Survey of Dun Boggs Farm, in the Manor of Haversham, is prefixed, and at page 95 is a Survey of the Manor of K(ingston) in this County.)

4 A View of the ancient and present state of the Churches of Door, Home-Lacy, and Hempsted, &c. by Matthew Gibson, M. A. 4to. *London.* 1727.

6 A Narrative of the Life of Mr. Richard Lyde of Hereford. 8vo. *London.* 1731.

1 Proposals and Queries for a County History, circulated by R. Walwyn, Esq. 1749.

9 Three Addresses to the Inhabitants of the County of Hereford, in favour of the Establishment of a publick Infirmary, by Thomas Talbot, D. D. 12mo. *Hereford.* 1774.

Rules and Orders for the Government of the general Infirmary at Hereford. 12mo. *Hereford.* 1775.

Introductory Sketches, towards a Topographical History, of the County of Hereford, by the Rev. John Lodge, B. A. 8vo. *Kington.* 1793.

General View of the Agriculture of the County of Hereford, by John Clark, drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture. 4to. *London.* 1794.

General View of the Agriculture of the County, &c. by John Duncumb, A. M. 8vo. *London.* 1805.

7 An historical and topographical Account of Leominster, and its Vicinity, by John Price. 8vo. *Ludlow.* 1795.

3 Collections towards the History and Antiquities of the County of Hereford, by John Duncumb, A. M. 4to. Vol. I. *Hereford.* 1804.

For Maps and Plans of this County, see Gough's "Maps, &c. No. 3 and 12."

## HERTFORDSHIRE.

9 THE Discription of Hartfordshire: Norden's "Speculum Britanniæ, "Pars 1ma." another Copy in "Cornwall No. 21." 4to. 1593.

1 The most cruell and bloody Murther committed by an Innkeepers Wife &c. on the Bodie of a Childe in Bishops Hatfield, with the several Witch-crafts of Johane Harrison, &c. 4to. *London.* 1606.

10 A full Confutation of Witchcraft; more particularly of the Depositions against Jane Wenham, lately condemned for a Witch at Hertford. 8vo. *London.* 1712.

A full and impartial Account of the Discovery of Sorcery and Witchcraft, practised by Jane Wenham, &c. 8vo. *London.* 1712.

A Defense of the Proceedings against Jane Wenham, by Francis Bragge, A. B. 8vo. *London.* 1712.

The Impossibility of Witchcraft, plainly proving, from Scripture and Reason that there never was a Witch. 12mo. *London.* 1712.

The Case of the Hertfordshire Witchcraft consider'd. 8vo. *London.* 1712.

Witchcraft farther display'd. 8vo. *London.* 1712.

6 The Belief of Witchcraft vindicated, proving from Scripture, there have been Witches, and from Reason that there may be such still. 8vo. *London.* 1712.

7 The Impossibility of Witchcraft, &c. first and second editions. 12mo. *London.* 1712.

A full and impartial Account of the Discovery of Sorcery, &c. third edition. 8vo. *London.* 1712.

1 Affectuum decidua, or due Expressions in honour of the truly noble Charles Capell, Esq. of Hadham, deceased. 4to. *Oxford.* 1656.

8 Fanum Sti Albani Poema Carmine Heroico. 4to. *Londini.* 1683.

1 The Tryal of Spencer Cowper, Esq. and others, for the Murther of Mrs. Sarah Stout, a Quaker. folio. *London.* 1699.

The Hertford Letter, containing several brief Observations on a late printed Tryal, concerning the Murder of Mrs. Sarah Stout. 8vo. *London.* 1699.

A Reply to the Hertford Letter. 4to. *London.* 1699.

A Dialogue between a Quaker and his Neighbour at Hertford about the Murder of Mrs. S. Stout. folio single sheet. *London.* 1699.

14 The Historical Antiquities of Hertfordshire, by Sir Henry Chauncy, Kt. with numerous MSS. additions by Le Neve, transcribed from his copy in the Library of the Society of Antiquaries. folio. *London.* 1700.

15 Another copy, (incomplete) with MSS. notes by Paul Wright.

18 The History of Hertfordshire, by N. Salmon, L. L. B. with numerous MSS. additions and drawings. folio. *London.* 1728.

16, 17 Another copy, interleaved, in two Volumes, with MSS. additions by Dr. Patrick Young, Rector of Northchurch.

11, 12, 13 Hertfordshire Collections in three Volumes folio; containing Salmon's "History of Hertfordshire," with Drawings and Portraits; Newcome's "History of St. Albans," with Views and Portraits; and miscellaneous Collections, part printed and part MS.

19 Another Volume of Hertfordshire Collections, and Extracts, containing
Chauncy's "Historical Antiquities," with MSS. additions,
Holland's and Gibson's "Camden,"
Burton's "Commentary on Antoninus's Itinerary,"
Blome's "Britannia,"
Drayton's "Polyolbion,"
Fuller's "Worthies."

20 The History of the ancient and royal Foundation called, The Abbey of St. Alban, from the founding thereof in 793, to its Dissolution in 1539, by the Rev. Peter Newcome. 4to. (see No. 2 and 12.) *London.* 1795.

5 Verulam and St. Alban's, by E. W. Brayley, from the seventh Volume of the "Beauties of England and Wales." 8vo.

1 The Hertfordshire Spy, &c. by Nicholas Robinson. 4to. *London.* 1707.

Spes Hunsdoniana: a Poem on the anniversary Birth-day of Mr. Matthew Bluck of Hunsdon-House. folio. *London.* 1702.

The Prevalency of Prayer, set forth in a rustic, but faithful Narrative of the deplorable Case of the Children of John Baldwin of Sarret. 8vo. *London.* 1717.

1 An Answer to Mr. Ford's Book entituled, " A Designe for bringing a " navigable River from Rickmansworth in Hartfordshire, to St. " Giles in the Fields." 4to.

A Design for bringing a navigable River from Rickmansworth, &c. the Benefits of it declared, and the Objections answered. 4to. 1641. reprinted. *London.* 1720.

Extracts from the Books of the Mayor and Aldermen of Hertford, together with copies of Papers in their Custody relating to the Navigation of the River Lea. folio. *London.* 1734.

Plan of a Bill for improving the Navigation of the River Lee. folio. 1767.

Extract of a Letter from Mr. John Cope concerning an antient Date found at Widgel-Hall. (" Phil. Trans. No. 439.") 4to. 1735.

Remarks upon an ancient Date found at Widgel-Hall near Buntingford, by John Ward, F. R. S. (" Phil. Trans. No. 439.") 1735.

An Attempt by John Ward, to explain some Remains of Antiquity found in Hertfordshire. (" Phil. Trans. No. 476.") 1745.

A Reply to the peevish, weak, and malevolent Objections, brought by Dr. Stukeley, in his " Origines Roystonianæ, No. 2." against " An Answer to, or Remarks upon his Orig. Royst. No. 1." by Charles Parkin, A. M. 4to. *Norwich.* 1748.

(A complete Collection of these Publications, with original Letters, will be found under " General Topography, No. 101, 109, 110.")

Observations on a particular kind of Scarlet Fever, that lately prevailed in and about St. Albans, by Nathanael Cotton, M. D. 4to. *London.* 1749.

The Tryal of Thomas Colley at Hertford for Murder. folio. *London.* 1751.

The Trial of Job Wells of Redburn for a Rape on his own Daughter. 4to. *London.* 1753.

Trial of several Highwaymen at Hertford. 4to. *London.* 1774.

Particulars and Conditions of Sale of the Manor of High Cannons. 1775.

Amwell, a descriptive Poem, by John Scott, Esq. 4to. *London.* 1776.

Act for repairing the Road from Galley Corner to Lemnsford Mill in Hertfordshire. 1782.

Mr. Pennant's Hertfordshire Tour. 4to.

A Survey of the present State of Aspeden Church; June 1793. 4to. *London.* 1796.

1 Descriptive Sketch of Wyddiall in Hertfordshire. 8vo. 1789.
General View of the Agriculture of the County of Hertford, by D. Walker, drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture. 4to. *London.* 1795.
4 General View of the Agriculture of Hertfordshire, drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture, by the Secretary of the Board. 8vo. *London.* 1804.
7 The Running Hearse, or Hartford-shire Wonder. 4to. *London.*
Mr. Paul Wright's Proposals for a County History.
New River, a Poem, by William Garbott. 8vo. *London.*
The Order observed at the opening of the Countess of Huntingdon's College, at Cheshunt, &c. 8vo. *London.* 1792.
Musæ Berkhamstedienses, or, Poetical Prolusions by some young Gentlemen of Berkhamsted School. 8vo. *Berkhamsted.* 1794.
Letter to W. Baker, Esq. occasioned by his late Address to the Gentlemen, &c. of the County of Hertford. 12mo. *London.* 1805.
3 Copies of the Poll for the County for the Years 1734, 1754, 1790, 1802, and 1805. 8vo.

For Maps and Plans of this County, see "Gough's Maps, &c. No. 3, "12, 78, 157, and 159."

---

## MANUSCRIPTS.

1 COURT Rolls of the Manor of Newland-Squillers, formerly belonging to the Monastery of St. Albans, from 15 Edw. I. to 29 Edw. III. folio.
2 Coats of Arms of Families in Hertfordshire tricked. folio.
3 The History of the ancient and free Cittie of Verulamium, &c. writt in Verse and Prose, by Thomas Shrimpton. 4to.
4 E. Steele's Collections towards a History of the County.

# HUNTINGDONSHIRE.

3 A TRUE and particular Obseruation of a notable Piece of Witchcraft, practised by John Samuel the Father, Alice Samuel the Mother, and Agnes Samuel their Daughter, of Warboise in the Countie of Huntington, vpon fiue Daughters of Robert Throckmorton of the same Towne and Countie Esquire, and certaine other Maid-seruants to the number of twelue in the whole, all of them being in one House: Nouember, 1589. (imperfect at the end.)

The most strange and admirable Discouerie of the three Witches of Warboys, arraigned, conuicted and executed at the last Assizes. 4to. *London.* 1593.

1 The Arminian Nunnery: or a briefe Description and Relation of the late erected Monasticall Place, called the Arminian Nunnery, at Little Gidding in Huntington-shire. 4to. 1641.

Divi Arminii mactatorum renata et renovata Petitio: or the Arminian Priests last Petition, &c. by Thomas Harbie, Gent. 4to. *London.* 1642.

2 Memoirs of the Life of Mr. Nicholas Ferrar, by P. Peckard, D. D. 8vo. *Cambridge.* 1790.

1 The whole Trial and Examination of Mrs. Mary Hickes and her Daughter, who were condemn'd at Huntington for Witchcraft. 12mo. *London.* 1716.

An Account of Somersham Water, by Daniel Peter Layard. 12mo. *London.* 1767.

The Stilton Hero: a Poem. 4to. *London.* 1745.

General View of the Agriculture of the County, by George Maxwell, drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture. 4to. *London.* 1793.

A Letter to the Freeholders in the County of Huntingdon, by Edward Maltby, D. D. 8vo. *London.* 1807.

For Maps and Plans of this County, see Gough's "Maps, &c. No. 3 "and 12."

## MANUSCRIPTS.

1 RECEIPTS and Disbursements of the Canons of the Priory of St. Mary in Huntingdon, from Michaelm. 1517, to Midsum. 1518. from an Original at Buckden. folio.

# K E N T.

60 A PERAMBULATION of Kent, conteining the Description, Hystorie and Customes of that Shyre, by William Lambarde, Gent. 4to. *London.* 1576.

65 Another edition. 8vo. *London.* 1656.

68 The third edition. 8vo.

59 A Topographie, or Survey of the County of Kent, by Richard Kilburne, Esq. 4to. *London.* 1659.

20 Villare Cantianum : or Kent surveyed and illustrated, by Thomas Philipott, Esq. MSS. Notes by R. Gale, Esq. folio. *London.* 1659.

30 Another copy, MSS. notes by F. Le Neve.

19 Another copy, with MSS. notes by Sir W. Dugdale.

23 Another edition, with MSS. notes by Mr. Ames. folio. *London.* 1664.

47 A new edition, with MSS. notes by Mr. Gough. folio. *Lynn.* 1776.

63 A Treatise of the Roman Ports and Forts in Kent, by William Somner, published by the Rev. James Brome, M. A. with MSS. notes. 12mo. *Oxford.* 1693.

66 Another copy, MSS. notes by Mr. Gough.

61 A new topographical, historical, and commercial Survey of the County of Kent, by Charles Seymour. 8vo. *Canterbury.* 1776.

50 The Kentish Traveller's Companion. 8vo. *Rochester.* 1776.

98 The second edition. 8vo. *Rochester.* 1779.

52 The fourth edition. 8vo. *Canterbury.* 1794.

10 A Treatise of Gavelkind, both Name and Thing, with sundry emergent Observations, both pleasant and profitable to be known of Kentish-men, by William Somner. 4to. *London.* 1726.

96 The Common Law of Kent: or, the Customs of Gavelkind, by Thomas Robinson, Esq. 8vo. *London.* 1741.

40 The History of Kent, by John Harris, D. D. Vol. I. folio. *London.* 1719.

11 The History of Kent, from the "Magna Britannia;" interleaved, and with numerous MSS. additions. 4to. *London.* 1730.

35, 38 The History and topographical Survey of the County of Kent, by Edward Hasted, Esq. F. R. S. 4 Vol. folio. with many MSS. additions and various drawings. *Canterbury.* 1778—1799.

105 The Kentish Register, and Monthly Miscellany, from August to December 1793. Vol. I. 8vo. *Canterbury.* 1793.

1 The Monuments and painted Glass in upwards of one hundred Churches, chiefly in the eastern Part of Kent, by Philip Parsons, A. M. 4to. *Canterbury.* 1794.

29 General View of the Agriculture of the County of Kent, by John Boys, drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture. 4to. *Brentford.* 1794.

83 Another edition, with additional Remarks. 8vo. *London.* 1796.

84 Excursions in Kent, Gloucestershire, Herefordshire, Monmouthshire, and Somersetshire, by J. P. Malcolm. 8vo. *London.* 1807.

104 The Poll for Knights of the Shire, 1734. 8vo. *London.* 1734.

The Poll, &c. in 1754. 8vo. *London.* 1754.

15 Another copy of the Poll in 1754.

A copy of the Poll in 1790. 8vo. *Rochester.* 1791.

Minutes of the Select Committee appointed to try and determine the last Election, &c. 8vo. *Canterbury.* 1797.

An Address to the County on their Petition to the King for removing his present Ministers, by Lord Rokeby. 8vo. *London.* 1797.

103 Vita et processus sancti Thome Cantuariensis Martyris super Libertate ecclesiastica. 4to. *Parisii.* 1495.

71 La Vie de St. Thomas Archevesque de Cantorbery et Martyr. 12mo. *Paris.* 1674.

75 Fratris Edineri Angli de Vita D. Anselmi Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis Libri duo. 12mo. *Antverpiæ.* 1551.

51 Vita Reginaldi Poli Cardinalis ac Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi. 12mo. *Londini.* 1690.

13 The Antiquities of Canterbury; or a Survey of that ancient Citie, with the Suburbs and Cathedrall, by William Somner. 4to. *London.* 1640.

46 Another edition, by Batteley. folio. *London.* 1703.

39 The History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Canterbury, and the once-adjoining Monastery, by the Rev. J. Dart. folio. *London.* 1726.

91 An Act for erecting a Work-House in the City of Canterbury. 8vo. 1727.
An Account of several Work-Houses. 8vo. *London.* 1732.

90 Catalogus Librorum Bibliothecæ Ecclesiæ Christi Cantuariensis. 8vo. *Cantuariæ.* 1743.

80 Catalogue of the Books, both Manuscript and Printed, which are preserved in the Library of Christ Church, Canterbury, (not published.) 8vo. 1802.

85 Some Account of the Deans of Canterbury, to which is added a Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Church Library, by H. J. Todd, A. M. 8vo. *Canterbury.* 1793.

34 A Repertory of the Endowments of Vicarages in the Diocese of Canterbury, by A. C. Ducarel, L. L. D. 4to. (See also No. 21.) *London.* 1763.

53 Another edition. 12mo. *London.* 1782.

49 A Walk in and about the City of Canterbury, by the Rev. W. Gostling, M. A. 12mo. *Canterbury.* 1774.

81 The second edition. 8vo. *Canterbury.* 1777.

86 Another copy, with additional Plates.

101 } 102 } The History of the antient and metropolitical City of Canterbury, civil and ecclesiastical, &c. in two Vol. by Edward Hasted, Esq. 8vo. *Canterbury.* 1801.

94 The most excellent Maria, in a brief Character of her incomparable Virtues, by Sir Edward Deering, Kt. 8vo. *London.* 1701.

93 The History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Rochester. 8vo. interleaved, with MSS. corrections. *London.* 1717.

57 Another edition. 8vo. *London.* 1723.

54 Another copy, interleaved, with MSS. notes by J. Denne.

95 The History and Antiquities of Rochester and its Environs, (by T. Fisher.) 8vo. *Rochester.* 1772.

77 Textus Roffensis, edidit Tho. Hearnius. 8vo. *Oxonii.* 1720.

44 Registrum Roffense: or a Collection of antient Records, Charters, &c. necessary for illustrating the ecclesiastical History and Antiquities of the Diocese and Cathedral Church of Rochester, by John Thorpe, M. D. folio. *London.* 1769.

43 Custumale Roffense, from the original Manuscript in the Archives of the Dean and Chapter of Rochester, to which are added Memorials of that Cathedral, &c. by John Thorpe, Esq. M. A. folio. *London.* 1788.

87 Magna et Antiqua Charta Quinque Portuum Domini Regis et Membrorum eorundem. 12mo. *Cantabrigiæ.* 1675.

45 Charters of the Cinque Ports, two ancient Towns, and their Members, translated into English with Annotations, &c. by Samuel Jeake. folio. *London.* 1728.

97 The Antiquities of Richborough and Reculver, abridged from the Latin of Mr. Archdeacon Battely. 8vo. *London.* 1774.

24 The History and Antiquities of Reculver and Herne, by John Duncombe, M. A. (Bib. Top. Brit. No. XVIII.) 4to. *London.* 1784.

22 Collections for an History of Sandwich in Kent, with Notices of the other Cinque Ports and Members, and of Richborough, by William Boys, Esq. F. A. S. 4to. *Canterbury.* 1792.

Report and Estimate subjoined, relating to the Harbour proposed to be made, from Sandwich into the Downs. folio. 1744.

42 The Report of John Smeaton, Engineer, upon the Harbour of Dover, together with a Plan of the said Harbour. folio. *London.* 1769.

62 A brief History of Dover-Castle. 12mo. *Canterbury.* 1787.

92 Another copy, with MSS. notes by Sir E. Brydges.

21 Considerations upon the State of Dover-Harbour, by Sir T. H. Page, Knt. 4to. *Canterbury.* 1784.

The History of Dover Castle, by the Rev. Wm. Darell. 4to. *London.* 1786.

12 The Charter of Romney Marsh. 12mo. *London.* 1597.

56 The Charter of Romney-Marsh, or the Laws and Customs of Romney-Marsh framed and contrived by the venerable Justice Henry de Bathe. 8vo. *London.* 1686.

12 A Remonstrance of some Decrees, and other Proceedings, of the Commissioners of Sewers, for the Upper Levels, in the Counties of Kent and Sussex, by Nathaniel Powell, Esq. 4to. *London.* 1659.

A summary Relation of the past and present Condition of the Upper Levels in Kent and Sussex, by Sir N. Powell, Bart. 4to. *London.* 1662.

Animadversions on several material Passages in a Book written by Sir N. Powell, Bart. intituled "A Summary Relation, &c." by Tho. Herlackenden, Esq. 4to. *London.* 1663.

The most advantageous and necessary Project for England for insuring Sea-Walls, &c. 8vo. *London.* 1725.

12 An Account of the Commencement and Progress in sinking Wells at Sheerness, &c. 8vo. *London.* 1797.

32 The History and Antiquities ecclesiastical and civil of the Isle of Tenet, by John Lewis, M. A. with the MSS. notes of Dr. Wm. Linden. 4to. *London.* 1723.

4 The second edition, with additional plates, and MSS. additions by Lewis and Ames. 4to. *London.* 1736.

Examination of the mistaken Opinion that Ireland and Thanet were void of Serpents, by Mr. Pegge. ("Archæologia, Vol. V. p. 160.") 1776.

27 A Tour through the Isle of Thanet, and some other Parts of East Kent, &c. (by Z. Cozens.) 4to. *London.* 1793.

78 Memorials of the Family of Tufton, Earls of Thanet, by R. Pocock. 8vo. *Gravesend.* 1800.

17 A brief Account of the Proceedings of the Trustees appointed by Parliament for building a Harbour at Ramsgate. 12mo. (See also No. 9.)

A true State of Facts relating to Ramsgate Harbour. 4to.

A Seaman's plain Answer to every thing that may seem material in the Landsman's Pamphlet relating to the contracting Ramsgate Harbour. folio.

A Narrative of Facts, relating to the same subject. folio.

State of Expence of building Ramsgate Harbour upon the contracted Plan. folio.

Report and Estimate subjoined relating to the Harbour of Ramsgate, anno 1755. folio. 1756.

A Bill for making a more safe and commodious Harbour at Ramsgate.

A State of Facts relating to Ramsgate Harbour. 4to.

76 An historical Report on Ramsgate Harbour, written by Order of the Trustees, by John Smeaton. 8vo. *London.* 1791.

The second edition. 8vo. *London.* 1791.

A short Narrative of the Genius, Life, and Works of Mr. John Smeaton, Civil Engineer, F. R. S. 12mo. *London.* 1793.

87 A Description of the Isle of Thanet, and particularly of the Town of Margate. 12mo. *London.* 1763.

The Margate Guide: a descriptive Poem, with elucidatory Notes. 12mo. *Margate.* 1797.

9 Plans and Regulations of the Sea-bathing Infirmary at Margate. 8vo. *London.* 1801.

9 A Sermon for the Benefit of the Infirmary by the Rev. W. Chapman, A. M. 8vo. *Margate.* 1798.

Reports of the State of the Infirmary, 1798—1804.

87 Plan of the general Sea-bathing Infirmary at Margate. 8vo. *London.* 1807.

88 The History of the incorporated Town and Parishes of Gravesend and Milton, by R. Pocock. 4to. *Gravesend.* 1797.

87 Pocock's Gravesend Water Companion. 12mo. *Gravesend.* 1798.

A full and particular Account of the great Damages done by that prodigious Spring Tide which happened on the 16th of this inst. Feb. 12mo. *London.* 1735.

69 Monasticon Favershamiense: or A Surveigh of the Monastry of Faversham, by Tho. Southouse, Esq. 12mo. *London.* 1671.

70 Another copy, interleaved, with MSS. notes by Filmer Southouse.

6 The History and Antiquities of the Abbey and Church of Favresham, of the adjoining Priory of Davington, and Maison-Dieu of Ospringe, and Parish of Bocton subtus le Bleyne, by John Lewis. 4to. 1727.

31 Another copy, with MSS. notes.

8 Another copy, with MSS. notes by Mr. Lewis and Mr. Ames.

7 Another copy, with MSS. notes by Mr. Gill.

(Mr. Lewis's Dissertation on the antiquity and use of Seals in England. 4to. *London.* 1740. is bound up in this Volume.)

5 Another copy, with MSS. notes by Dr. Jacob.

14 The History of the Town and Port of Faversham, by Edward Jacob, Esq. F. S. A. 8vo. *London.* 1774.

Plantæ Favershamienses. A Catalogue of the more perfect Plants growing spontaneously about Faversham, by Edward Jacob, Esq. 12mo. *London.* 1777.

74 The Queen's Wells, that is, A Treatise of the Nature and Vertues of Tunbridge Water, by Lodwick Rowzee, Dr. of Physick. 12mo. *London.* 1671.

73 Fax Fonte Accensa, Fire out of Water: or an Endeavour to kindle Devotion from the Consideration of the Fountains God hath made. Designed for the Benefit of those who use the Waters of Tunbridgwells, &c. by Anthony Walker, D. D. 12mo. *London.* 1684.

100 A philosophical and medicinal Essay of the Waters of Tunbridge, by Pat. Madan, M. D. 4to. *London.* 1687.

100 Æsop at Tunbridge, or a few select Fables in verse. 8vo. *London.* 1698.

Tunbridgialia, or the Pleasures of Tunbridge: a Poem in Latin and English Heroic Verse, by Peter Causton. 4to. *Mount Sion.* 1705.

Tunbrigialia. Authore P. Causton. 8vo. *Londini.* 1709.

Tunbridge Wells: or a Directory for the drinking of those Waters, by Lewis Rouse, M. D. 8vo. *London.* 1725.

Tunbridgiale, a Poem: being a Description of Tunbridge. 4to. *London.* 1726.

The History of Tunbridge-Wells, by Thomas Benge Burr. 8vo. *London.* 1766.

A Treatise on the Use and Abuse of Mineral Waters; also Rules necessary to be observed by Invalids who visit the Chalybeate Springs of the Old and New Tunbridge Wells, by Hugh Smith, M. D. 8vo. *London.*

67 A general Account of Tunbridge Wells and its Environs, historical and descriptive. 12mo. *London.* 1771.

99 The Tunbridge Wells Guide. 8vo. *Tunbridge Wells.* 1780.

48 An Act for confirming and establishing certain Articles of Agreement made between Maurice Conyers, Esq. Lord of the Manor of Rusthall, and the Right Hon. William Lord Abergavenny and others. folio.

72 A Treatise of Lewisham (but vulgarly called Dulwich) Wells in Kent, by John Peter, Physician. 12mo. *London.* 1681.

16 The State of Bromley College; a folio sheet. 1735.

67 An accurate Description of Bromley, by Thomas Wilson. 12mo. *London.* 1797.

89 A Relation of the Proceedings at the Election of Burgesses for Maidstone. 4to. *Maidstone.* 1701.

The History and Antiquities of Maidstone from the Manuscript Collections of the Rev. William Newton. 8vo. *London.* 1741.

79 Another copy of Newton's History, large paper, and with MSS. notes.

9 Rules and Orders for the Royal Academy at Woolwich. 4to. *London.* 1741.

64 A short Account of the Royal Artillery Hospital at Woolwich, by John Rollo, M. D. 12mo. *London.* 1801.

55 Authentic Memorials of remarkable Occurrences and affecting Calamities in the Family of Sir George Sondes, Bart. 12mo. *Evesham.*

82 Biographical Sketches of eminent Persons, whose Portraits form part of the Duke of Dorset's Collection at Knole, with a brief Description of the Place. 8vo. *London.* 1795.

3 The History and Antiquities of Tunstall, by the late Edward Rowe Mores, F. A. S. to which is prefixed, by the Editor, Memoirs of Mr. Mores. ("Bibl. Top. Brit. No. 1.") 4to. *London.* 1780.

26 The History and Antiquities of the three Archiepiscopal Hospitals, and other charitable Foundations, at and near Canterbury, by Mr. Duncombe and the late Mr. Battely. ("Bibl. Top. Brit. No. "XXX.")

25 Antiquities in Kent, hitherto undescribed, illustrated by John Thorpe, Esq. ("Bibl. Top. Brit. No. VI.") 4to. *London.* 1782.

58 The Royal Charter of Confirmation, granted by James II. to the Trinity House of Deptford-Strond, &c. MSS. notes. 8vo. *London.* 1730.

9 A brief Narrative, or the Remonstrance of John Kersey, sometimes Chief Clerk of the Trinity House. &c. 4to. *London.* 1677.

The Case of the licensed and warranted Pilots of the Trinity-House, most humbly offered to the House of Commons. folio half sheet.

The Earl of Berkeley's Speech to the Corporation of Trinity-House, when his Lordship was elected Master. 8vo. *London.* 1681.

Grants of Ballastage to the Corporation of Trinity House. 12mo. *London.* 1733.

Mr. Williamson's Memoirs of a few Passages transacted by Mr. Joseph Allen, late Master-Builder at Deptford. 12mo. *London.* 1717.

18 Acts, &c. relating to Greenwich Hospital. fol. Viz.

7 William III. for the Increase and Encouragement of Seamen.

8 William III. to enforce the Act for the Increase and Encouragement of Seamen.

10 Anne, for better collecting and recovering the Duties granted for the support of the Royal Hospital at Greenwich.

Commission for Greenwich Hospital, 7 William III.

The Preamble to the Subscriptions to Greenwich Hospital.

Her Majesty's Commission for Greenwich Hospital, April 8, 1704.

His Majesty's Commission, &c. 1 Geo. I.

33 Articles and Instructions for the better Government of His Majesty's Royal Hospital at Greenwich. 4to. *London.* 1741.

28 An historical Account of the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich, by the Rev. John Cooke, A. M. and the Rev. John Maule, A. M. Chaplains. 4to. *London.* 1789.

2 The Grand Committee for Greenwich Hospital, 1695. folio half sheet.

An Abstract of the Commission for Greenwich Hospital, 1695. folio.

Queen Anne's Commission, &c. 4to. 1704.

The Commission of Geo. I. 4to.

Remarks on the founding and carrying on the Buildings of the Hospital, by N. Hawksmoor. 4to. *London.* 1728.

A Copy of a Patent granted by William III. to William Yarnold and Robert Watson for supplying Greenwich with Water. 12mo.

The Case of the Royal Hospital, &c. with an Appendix containing original Papers, &c. and a Memorial from the Lieutenant Governor in behalf of the Pensioners. folio. 1778.

State of Facts relative to Greenwich Hospital. 4to. 1779.

The Speech of the Earl of Sandwich in the House of Lords on an Enquiry into the Management of the Hospital. 4to. *London.* 1779.

Greenwich Hill: a Poem, by Mr. Manning. folio. *London.* 1697.

Greenwich-Park: with other Poems. 4to. *London.* 1718.

A Proposal to the Inhabitants of Greenwich and Blackheath for an Association to check Robberies. folio single sheet. 1792.

87 An Explanation of the Painting in the Royal Hospital at Greenwich by Sir James Thornhill, French and English. 12mo.

A concise Description of the Royal Hospital, &c. 12mo. 1793.

Déscription abrégée de l' Hôpital par Madame W. Charron. 12mo.

16 Cathedrall Newes from Canterbury, &c. by Richard Culmer. 4to. *London.* 1644.

The true Copies of some Letters, occasion'd by the Demand for Dilapidations in the Archiepiscopal See of Canterbury. 4to. 1716.

The Survey and Demand in the Archiepiscopal See justified. 4to. *London.* 1717.

The Life of Dean L——ch, by a Yeoman of Kent. No Canterbury Tale. 12mo. *London.* 1748.

Some select Queries humbly offer'd to the Consideration of the D—— of C—t—b—y. folio half-sheet.

An historical Description of the Cathedral and Metropolitical Church of Christ, Canterbury. 8vo. *Canterbury.* 1772.

16 An Elegy written in Canterbury Cathedral, by John Duncombe, M. A. 4to. *Canterbury*. 1778.

Proposals for erecting an Office of Insurance from Loss or Damage by Fire in the City of Canterbury. folio half-sheet. 1738.

A Sermon preached at the Consecration of the Parish Church of St. Andrew, Canterbury, with an Appendix, by John Duncombe, M. A. 4to. *Canterbury*. 1774.

Report of the State of the Kent and Canterbury Hospital, by the Auditors, for the year 1795.

A prodigious and tragicall History of the Arraignment, Tryall, Confession, and Condemnation of Six Witches at Maidstone. 4to. *London*. 1652.

A Copy of the Charter of the Town and Parish of Maidstone. 8vo. *Canterbury*. 1748.

The Poll of the City of Rochester for Members of Parliament. 8vo. *Rochester*. 1768.

The Poll of the City of Rochester, 1771. 8vo. *Rochester*. 1771.

An authentic Copy of the Charter, and Bye-Laws, &c. of the City of Rochester. folio. *London*.

Letters, and Instruments, relative to the Dispute about the Register-Book at Chatham. 8vo. *London*. 1766.

Strictures on the "Second Report of the Commissioners of Naval Enquiry" relative to Chatham Chest. 8vo. *London*. 1804.

21 A Dissertation upon the Surface of the Earth, as delineated in a Specimen of a Philosophico-Chorographical Chart of East-Kent, by Christopher Packe, M. D. 4to. *London*. 1737.

Ανκογραφια, sive Convallium Descriptio, in which are briefly but fully expounded the Origine, Course, and Insertion; Extent, Elevation, and Congruity of all the Valleys and Hills, Brooks and Rivers, (as an Explanation of a new Philosophico-Chorographical Chart,) of East-Kent, by C. Packe, M. D. 4to. *Canterbury*. 1743.

An Assemblage of Coins, fabricated by authority of the Archbishops of Canterbury, by Samuel Pegge, M. A. 4to. *London*. 1772.

Testacea minuta rariora, &c. A Collection of the minute and rare Shells lately discovered in the Sand of the Sea-shore near Sandwich, by W. Boys, Esq. considerably augmented by Geo. Walker. 4to. *London*. 1784.

Reports, with Plans, Sections, &c. of the proposed Dry Tunnel, or

Passage from Gravesend to Tilbury, by R. Dodd, Engineer. 4to. *London.* 1798.

Observations on the intended Tunnel, &c. by Charles Clarke, F. S. A. 4to. *Gravesend.* 1799.

9 A Relation of a terrible Monster taken by a Fisherman neere Wollage, July the 15. 4to. *London.* 1642.

An Abstract containing the Substance of the Rules and Ordinances of the New Colledge of Cobham, of the Foundation of the late Lord William Baron Cobham. 4to. 1687.

Another edition. 4to. 1733.

Morning and Evening Prayers as they are used in the New College of Cobham. 4to. 1733.

29 A Relation of the Troubles of the three forraign Churches in Kent, caused by the Injunctions of Archbishop Laud. 4to. *London.* 1645.

The Divell in Kent, or His strange Delusions at Sandwitch, 4to. *London.* 1647.

A Censure of that reverend and learned Man of God Mr. John Cotton upon the way of Mr. Henden of Bennenden in Kent, &c. 4to. *London.* 1656.

51 The Inrichment of the Weald of Kent. 4to. *London.* 1649.

29 Another Edition. 4to. *London.* 1664.

This Winters Wonders: or, a true Relation of a Calamitous Accident at Bennenden. 4to. 1672.

A true Relation of the horrid Ghost of a Woman, which hath frequently been seen in various Habits, at the Three Mariners in Depthford. 4to. *London.* 1673.

Strange News from Arpington near Bexly in Kent; being a true Narrative of a young Maid who was possest with several Devils or evil Spirits, &c. 4to. *London.* 1679.

The History of the Kentish Petition, answer'd Paragraph by Paragraph. 4to. *London.* 1701.

Part of a Letter from Mr. Stephen Gray, concerning his Observations on the Fossils of Reculver Cliffe, &c. ("Phil. Trans. No. 268.") 1701.

A Letter of the Rev. Mr. John Sackette, A. M. giving an Account of a very uncommon sinking of the Earth, near Folkestone. ("Phil. "Trans. No. 349.") 1716.

9 An Account of the Manner of bending Planks in his Majesty's Yards at

Deptford, &c. by a Sand-heat, invented by Captain Cumberland, by Robert Cay, Esq. ("Phil. Trans. No. 371.") 1720

29 An Account of the several Strata of Earths and Fossils found in sinking the mineral Wells at Holt, by the Rev. Mr. Lewis. ("Phil. "Trans. No. 403.") 1728.

An uncommon Sinking of the Ground in Kent. ("Phil. Trans. No. "405.") 1728.

A Letter from the King's Officers at Sheerness and Chatham, giving an Account of what they met with in opening an antient Well near Queenborough. ("Phil. Trans. No. 411.") 1729.

An Examination of Westashton Well-waters; a Well about four miles from that of Holt, by A. G. Hankewitz. ("Phil. Trans. No. 461.") 1741.

A Letter from the Rev. Mr. William Gostling concerning a Fire-ball seen in the Air, in Kent. ("Phil. Trans. No. 461.") 1741.

Charity still a Christian Virtue: or, an impartial Account of the Tryal and Conviction of the Rev. Mr. Hendley, for preaching a Charity Sermon at Chisselhurst, &c. 8vo. *London.* 1719.

Proposals made in the Year 1720 to the Parishioners of Stroud, near Rochester, for building a Work-house there, &c. 4to. *London.* 1725.

A Sermon preached at Dartford at the opening of the new Work-house, by Charles Chambres, M. A. Vicar. 8vo. *London.* 1729.

A short Trip into Kent, in Hudibrastick Verse, by Phileleutherus Britannus. 12mo. *London.* 1743.

Comfort to the Afflicted; or, the wonderous Works of God, shewn to the Widow and Fatherless in Mary Blake and her Children of the Parish of Struton.

The Trials of the Prisoners who were try'd at the Assizes held at Maidstone 1749. 4to. *London.* 1750.

Penshurst; inscribed to William Perry, Esq. and the Hon. Mrs. Elizabeth Perry. 4to. *London.* 1750.

Case of Elizabeth Perry of Penshurst-Place, &c. respecting her Claim to the Barony of Sydney of Penshurst. folio. 1782.

The Trial at Bar, between the Earl of Leicester and Elizabeth Perry. 4to. *London.* 1782.

Some Experiments on the Chalybeat Water, near the Palace of the Bishop of Rochester at Bromley, by Thomas Reynolds, Surgeon. 8vo. *London.* 1756.

29 A Catalogue of the Freehold Estate of William Steele, Esq. of Lamaby, in the Parish of Bexley. 1761.

A Description of the Storm that happened in West-Kent, in August 1763. by the Rev. John Hedges, A. M. 4to. *London.* 1763.

Reasons against erecting County Houses for the Relief, &c. of the Poor in Kent. folio half-sheet. 1771.

Resolutions of the Proprietors and Renters of Woodland near Dartford respecting the increase of Woodmen's Wages. folio half-sheet. 1772.

A Letter to the Lord Bishop of Rochester on his late Disposal of the Rectory of Stone. 8vo. *London.* 1772.

Observations on the Roman Earthen Ware taken from the Pan-Pudding Rock, by Edward Jacob, Esq. F. S. A. ("Archæologia, Vol. "VI. p. 121.") 1780.

General View of the Agriculture of the County of Kent, by John Boys, drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture. 4to. *Brentford.* 1794.

For Maps and Plans of this County, see Gough's "Maps, &c. No. 3. and 13."

---

## MANUSCRIPTS.

1 TEXTUS Roffensis. folio. pp. 273.

2 The Charter of Romney Marsh. Codex Membranaceus in fol.

3 Statuta Ecclesiæ Christi Cantuariæ. folio.

4, 5 Monasticon Cantianum. 2 Vol. MS. Pegge. folio.

6 Collections for a History of Wye. MS. Pegge. folio.

7 Statutes of the College at Wye. MS. Pegge. folio.

8 A Catalogue Alphabetical of Kentish Authors and Worthies. MS. Pegge. folio.

9 A Calender of the Seals belonging to the several antient Deeds and Charters remaining in the Treasury Room of the Cathedral Church of Canterbury in the Year 1776. folio.

10, 13 Collections towards a List of Incumbents in the Dioceses of Canterbury and Rochester. 4 Vol. folio.

14 Monumental Inscriptions in different Churches in the County of Kent.
A Copy of Domesday for Kent.
Extracts from Dr. Thomas Gascoygnes "Dictionarium Theologicum" MS. in the Library of Lincoln College in Oxford. Dec. 4. 1722.
Decrees of the Lord Warden concerning the Pier and Harbour of Margate. 1615.
Extracts from Archbishop Warham's Register relating to the Vicarage of Estchurch, appropriated to Boxley Abbey.
A Terrier of the Glebe of the Vicarage of St. John Baptist in Tenet. 1637.
An Account of the Names of the Parishes, Incumbents and Curates within the Diocese of Canterbury. 1715.
An Account of and Extracts from a Book intituled "The Dyvyne Cloud "of Unknowying."
Monumental Inscriptions at Reculver, Herne, Doddington, Hackington, Ickham, Christ Church Canterbury, and Colchester in Essex.
Extracts from Wills, containing Bequests to different Parishes in this County.
Memoirs of Mr. Henry Wharton, Vicar of Mynstre in Tenet.
Extract from the "Polychronicon" of St. Austin coming into England.
Collections relating to Faversham.
Collections relating to the Cinque Ports.
Funeral Monuments in the Church of Lydd.
List of Authors on Kentish Affairs.
A Catalogue of MS. Books in divers Libraries, to be consulted in order to a History of the County of Kent.

15 Extracts from a MS. of Mr. Lewis in the Library at Lambeth. (No. 1127.) viz.
i. A little Dissertation on the Antiquities of the two ancient Ports of Richborough and Sandwich by the Isle of Tenet in Kent.
ii. Of the Antiquitie of Dover Castle.
iii. Of the Antiquities of Regulbium, Ruculf, or Raculfer.
Extracts from the Additions to Kent in Gough's Camden.
Ex Rotulo Cartarum de Anno Tercio Edwardi Primi.

16 A Survey of the Ports on the South West Coast of England from Dover to the Lands-End, by Edmund Dummer, Surveyor, and Captain Tho. Wiltshaw, Commissioner of the Navy, together

with Captain James Conaway and Captain William Cruft, Masters of Trinity House, delineated in July and August, 1698.

17 E. R. Mores' Original MS. of the History and Antiquities of Tunstal, (printed in the "Bibl. Top. Brit. Vol. I.") 4to.

18 Ex Registro Cartarum Abbatiæ Stæ Radegundæ prope Dovor. 4to.

19 "The Books of Account of Mr. Thomas Moning, Treasurer General of "the Revennes of the late dissolved Dean and Chapter of Christ "Church in Canterbury, from the year 1644 to 1649. These are "now in the possession of John Moning of Dover, Esq. Extracted "by E. H. 1773." 4to.

20 "Memorandums of Sir Edw. Dering, Knt. who was created a Baronet "1626, remaining in the Surrenden Library in MSS." 4to.

21 A Translation of the Charter granted 42 Edw. III. to the Inhabitants of Queenborough. 4to.

22 Description of Seals found in the Chancel of Chatham Church.

23 Notes by Mr. Gough relating to this County. 4to.

24 A Poll of the Electors for Members of Parliament for the City of Canterbury, taken the 7 day of Oct. 1774. 4to.

25 Survey of the Manor and Parsonage of Godmersham during the Commonwealth

26 E. Steele's Collections for this County. 4to.

27 Another Copy of the Statutes of Romney Marsh.

# LANCASHIRE.

5 A DISCOVERY of the fraudulent Practises of John Darrel in his Proceedings concerning the pretended Possession and Dispossession of William Somers and others. 4to, *London.* 1599.

The Triall of Maist. Dorrell, or a Collection of Defences, &c. tending to cleare him from the Imputation of teaching Sommers and others to counterfeit possession of Divells. 12mo. 1599.

A true Narration of the strange and grevous vexation by the Devil of 7 Persons in Lancashire, by John Darrell. 4to. 1600.

8 A true Discourse concerning the certaine Possession and Dispossession of 7 Persons in one Familie in Lancashire, &c. by George More. 12mo. 1600.

5 A Detection of that sinnful shamful lying and ridiculous Discours of Samuel Harshnet, entituled "A Discoverie of the fraudulent Practises of John Darrell. 4to. 1600.

7 Dialogicall Discourses of Spirits and Divels, by John Deacon and John Walker. 4to. *London.* 1601.

A summarie Answere to al the material Points of any of Master Darel his Bookes, by J. Deacon and J. Walker. 4to. *London.* 1601.

5 A Survey of certaine "Dialogical Discourses," by J. Darrell. 4to. 1602.

The Replie of John Darrell to the Answer of J. Deacon and J. Walker. 4to. 1602.

A Declaration of egregious Popish Impostures, &c. in casting out of Devils. (by Bishop Harsnett.) 4to. *London.* 1605.

6 A wonderfull Discoverie of Witches in the Countie of Lancaster, by Thomas Potts, Esq. 4to. *London.* 1613.

27 The Devil turn'd Casuist, or the Cheats of Rome laid open, in the Exorcism of a despairing Devil, at the House of Thomas Pennington in Orrel in the Parish of Wigan, by Zachary Taylor, M. A. 4to. *London.* 1696.

The Surey Demoniack: or, an Account of Satan's strange and dreadful Actings, in and about the Body of Richard Dugdale of Surey. 4to. *London.* 1697.

The Surey Impostor; being an Answer to a late fanatical Pamphlet, entituled "The Surey Demoniack", by Zach. Taylor, A. M. 4to. *London.* 1697.

A Vindication of the Surey Demoniack as no Impostor: or, A Reply to a certain Pamphlet published by Mr. Zach. Taylor, called "The "Surey Impostor." by T. J. 4to. *London.* 1698.

Popery, Superstition, Ignorance, and Knavery very unjustly by a Letter in the general pretended; but as far as was charg'd, very fully proved upon the Dissenters that were concerned in the Surey Imposture, by Zach. Taylor. 4to. *London.* 1698.

The Lancashire Levite rebuk'd: or, a Vindication of the Dissenters from Popery, Superstition, &c. unjustly charged on them by Mr. Z. Taylor. 4to. *London.* 1698.

A farther Vindication of the Dissenters, &c. 4to. *London.* 1698.

Popery, Superstition, Ignorance, and Knavery confess'd and fully proved on the Surey Dissenters. 4to. *London.* 1699.

A Refutation of Mr. T. Jolly's "Vindication of the Devil in Dugdale, "or, the Surey Demoniack." 4to. *London.* 1699.

18 Lancashires Valley of Achor, is Englands Doore of Hope: set wide open, in a brief History, of the wise, good, and powerfull hand of Divine Providence, ordering and managing the Militia of Lancashire. 4to. *London.* 1643.

An exact Relation of the bloody and barbarous Massacre at Bolton in the Moors in Lancashire, May 28, by Prince Rupert. 4to. *London.* 1644.

1 The Description of a Well and Earth in Lancashire, taking Fire by a Candle approached to it. ("Phil. Trans. No. 26.") 4to. 1669.

11 Latham Spaw in Lancashire, with some remarkable Cases and Cures effected by it, by E. Borlase. 12mo. *London.* 1672.

10 Phthisiologia Lancastriensis, cui accessit Tentamen philosophicum de mineralibus Aquis in eodem comitatu observatis, Authore Carolo Leigh, M. D. 12mo. *Londini.* 1694.

28 The Natural History of Lancashire, Cheshire, and the Peak in Derbyshire, &c. by Charles Leigh, M. D. folio. *Oxford.* 1700.

29 Another Copy.

18 An Account of what Rain fell at Townly in Lancashire in the Years 1697 and 1698, by Richard Towneley, Esq. ("Phil. Trans. No. "249.") 1699.

An Extract of a Letter from Mr. Hopkins, concerning an extraordinary large Horn of the Stag kind, taken out of the Sea on the Coast of Lancashire. ("Phil. Trans. No. 422.") 1732.

25 A true and exact Relation of the Death of two Catholicks, Edmund Arrowsmith and Richard Herst, who suffered for their Religion at Lancaster, 1628. 8vo. *London.* 1737.

17 Antiquitates Bremetonacenses: or, the Roman Antiquities of Overborough, by Richard Rauthmell. 4to. *London.* 1746.

9 A new Description of Lancashire, &c. (The third Volume of Read's English Traveller.) 8vo. *London.* 1749.

13 The Bishop of Chester's Case, with relation to the Wardenship of Manchester, in which is shewn that no other Degrees but such as are taken in the University, can be deemed legal Qualifications for any ecclesiastical Preferment in England. folio. *Oxford.* 1721.

The same. folio. *Cambridge.* 1721.

Considerations on the English Constitution in Church and State, relating to the Bishop of Chester's Case, &c. folio. *London.* 1721.

Experiments and Observations on Water: particular on the hard Pump Water of Manchester, by Thomas Percival, M. D. 8vo. *London.* 1769.

Rules and Orders of the Public Infirmary at Manchester. 8vo. *Manchester.* 1769.

Curious Remarks on the History of Manchester, by Muscipula, Sen. 8vo. (another copy, No. 8.) *London.* 1771.

An Account of the Wardens of Christ's College Church, Manchester, since the Foundation in 1422. 8vo. *London.* 1773.

An Account of the Rise and present Establishment of the Lunatic Hospital at Manchester. 8vo. *Manchester.* 1778.

Annual Report of the Public Infirmary and Lunatic Hospital. 1780.

The Manchester and Salford Directory, by Elizabeth Raffald. 12mo. *Manchester.* 1781.

8 The Manchester Directory, &c. 12mo. *Manchester.* 1802.

13 A Description of Manchester. 12mo. (another copy, No. 8.) *Manchester.* 1783.

6 The Charters of the Collegiate Church, the Free Grammar School, the

Blue Coat Hospital, and the last Will and Testament of the late Catharine Richards. 8vo. *Manchester.* 1791.

16 The History of Manchester, by John Whitaker, B. D. 4to. 1771.

19, 20 The second edition in two volumes. 8vo. *London.* 1773.

21 The genuine History of the Britons asserted by the Rev. Mr. Whitaker. 8vo. 1772.

22 Bibliotheca Chethamensis: sive Bibliothecæ publicæ Mancuniensis ab Humf. Chetham, Arm. fundatæ Catalogus. 2 Vol. 8vo. *Mancunii.* 1791.

30 A Letter from John Ferriar to the Committee for the Regulation of the Police, in the Towns of Manchester and Salford. 1792.

26 The Manchester Guide. 8vo. *Manchester.* 1804.

14 A Description of the Country from thirty to forty Miles round Manchester, by J. Aikin, M. D. 4to. *London.* 1795.

1 A correct Translation of the Charter of Liverpool, by Philodemus. 4to. *Liverpool.* 1783.

6 A new edition, with additional Charters, &c. 8vo. *Liverpool.* 1783.

1 Essay on the Liverpool Spa Water, by Thomas Houlston, M. D. 8vo. *Liverpool.* 1773.

Experiments on the Spaw, at Mount Sion, near Liverpool, by James Worthington, Surgeon. 8vo. *London.* 1773.

30 Proposals for a Botanical Garden at Liverpool.

An Essay towards the History of Leverpool, by William Enfield. folio. *London.* 1774.

Case of the Corporation of Leverpool in relation to a Bill for making a new Parish, and erecting a new Church there.

Case of the Lord Molyneux in relation to Leverpool Bill.

1 A Collection of Papers, Addresses, &c. printed during the Contest for Representatives in Parliament for Liverpool, with a List of the Poll. 8vo. *Liverpool.* 1780.

An alphabetical List of the Freemen who voted at the contested Election for Liverpool, 1784. 12mo. *Liverpool.* 1784.

8 A List of the Burgesses who polled at the late Liverpool Election. 12mo. *Liverpool.* 1802.

2 The Poll for the Borough of Liverpool, 1790. with the Addresses, &c. 8vo. *Liverpool.*

An Address to the Freemen of Liverpool. 8vo. *London.* 1790.

The Poll, &c. for Liverpool, 1796. 8vo. *Liverpool.*

6 History of the Election for Members of Parliament for Liverpool, 1806. &c. *Liverpool.*

1 A familiar Medical Survey of Liverpool, by W. Moss, Surgeon. 12mo. *Liverpool.* 1784.

23 A general and descriptive History of Liverpool. 8vo. *Liverpool.* 1797.

8 The Liverpool Guide, by W. Moss. 12mo. *Liverpool.* 1797.

30 Report of the Ladies' Charity at Liverpool. 4to. *Liverpool.* 1802.

6 A View of the Advantages of Inland Navigations, with a Plan of a Canal between Liverpool and Hull. 8vo. *London.* 1765.

Extracts from Mr. Young's "Six Months Tour through the North of "England" on the subject of Canal Navigations, by James Sharp. 12mo. 1774.

24 The History of Inland Navigations, particularly those of the Duke of Bridgewater in Lancashire and Cheshire. 8vo. *London.* 1766.

Part the second. 8vo. *London.* 1766.

30 A State of Facts respecting some Differences which have arisen between the Duke of Bridgewater and the Proprietors of the Navigation from the Trent to the Mersey. 4to. 1785.

Seasonable Considerations on a Navigable Canal from the Trent to the Mersey. 4to.

A Letter, &c. on the Navigation from the Trent, &c. by Josiah Wedgwood, F. R. S. 4to. 1785.

An Answer to the Reasons for making the River Douglas navigable. (folio half sheet.)

6 Papers published in favor of the intended Rochdale Canal. 12mo. *Chester.*

18 A View of the Lancashire Dialect; by way of Dialogue, by Tim. Bobbin. 12mo. *London.*

The second edition. 12mo. *Leeds.*

8 The miscellaneous Works of Tim. Bobbin, Esq. 12mo. *Manchester.* 1775.

The Battle of the flying Dragon and the Man of Heaton. 12mo. *Manchester.*

6 A Description of Blackpool in Lancashire. 8vo. *Birmingham.* 1789.

18 The Guild Merchant of Preston with an Extract of the original Charter granted for holding the same. 8vo. *Manchester.*

The Mayor of Wigan, a Tale, by Hillary Butler, Esq. 8vo. *London.* 1760.

The Names of the Mayor, Recorder, Aldermen, Council, and Free-Burgesses of the Borough of Lancaster. 4to. 1768.

18 A Catalogue of the Plants in the Garden of John Blackburne, Esq. at Orford, by Adam Neal. 8vo. *Warrington.* 1779.

An alphabetical List of the Poll for the Borough of Lancaster. 4to. *Lancaster.* 1784.

6 A List of the Poll for 1802. 12mo. *Lancaster.*

18 A List of the Poll for 1806. 4to. *Lancaster.* 1786.

A View of the Village of Hampton from Moulsey Hurst. With the original Lancashire Collier Girl. 12mo. *London.* 1797.

30 Dukinfield Lodge, a Poem in two Cantos. 4to. *London.* 1793.

Bewsey, a Poem. folio. *Warrington.* 1796.

15 The Antiquities of Furness; or an Account of the Royal Abbey of St. Mary, in the Vale of Nightshade, near Dalton. 4to. *London.* 1774.

3 General View of the Agriculture of the County of Lancaster, by John Holt, drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture. 8vo. *London.* 1795.

4 A Survey of the Counties of Lancashire, Cheshire, Derbyshire, and West Riding of Yorkshire. 8vo. *London.* 1797.

12. An History of the original Parish of Whalley and Honor of Clitheroe, in the Counties of Lancaster and York, by T. D. Whitaker, L. L. D. 4to. *London.* 1801.

---

The Case of the Refiners of Rock Salt in Lancashire, Cheshire, and Flintshire, (see " Cheshire No. 5.")

A Guide to the Lakes in Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. 8vo. *London.* 1780. (see " Cumberland No. 11.")

A descriptive Tour and Guide to the Lakes, &c. in Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancashire, &c. by John Housman. 8vo. *London.* 1800. (see " Cumberland No. 9.")

A Topographical Description of Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancashire, &c. by J. Housman. 8vo. *Carlisle.* 1800. (see " Cumber- " land No. 8.")

---

For Maps and Plans of this County, see " Gough's Maps, &c. No. 4. " and 13."

## LEICESTERSHIRE.

1 THE Description of Leicester Shire, by William Burton, Esq. folio. MSS. notes of R. Gascoyne. *London.* 1622.

22 The second edition. folio. *Lynn.* 1777.

24 A true Relation of the Transaction of the Commands of both Houses of Parliament in the Execution of the Militia in the County of Leicester, &c. 4to. *London.* 1642.

10 A great Fight at Market-Harborough betwixt the Presbyterians and Independents, &c. 4to. *London.* 1647.

7 The crying Sin of England, of not caring for the Poor, wherein Inclosure, &c. is arraigned, being the heads of two Sermons preached at the Lecture at Lutterworth, by John Moore. 4to. *London.* 1653.

Considerations concerning Common-Fields and Inclosures Dialogue-wise, in Answer to Mr. Moore's Discourse. 4to. *London.* 1654.

A Vindication of the "Considerations, &c." 4to. *London.* 1656.

Εὐταξία τῆ Ἀγρῆ: or a Vindication of a regulated Inclosure, wherein is plainly proved that Inclosures of Commons in general and of Catthorp in particular are both lawful and laudable, by Joseph Lee. 4to. *London.* 1656.

A Warning-Piece to the General Council of the Army, being sundry concurrent Essaies, towards a righteous Settlement. 4to. *London.* 1659.

10 An exact and true Relation of the wonderful Whirle-wind at Worthington, and at Tongue, &c. 4to. *London.* 1660.

7 Sir John Prittyman's Reply to the Petition, here annexed, presented to the Hon. House of Commons by that Indempnitie-pleading Captain John Yaxley, the intruding Minister of Kibworth. 4to. 1660.

A general Testimony to the everlasting Truth of God, partly intended for the Inhabitants of Nether-Broughton, by John Welsford. 4to. 1677.

10 The penitent Recognition of Joseph's Brethren: a Sermon occasion'd by Elizabeth Ridgeway, who for the Petit Treason of poysoning

her Husband was burnt at Leicester, by John Newton, A. M. 8vo. *London.* 1684.

7 A faithful Account of the lamentable State of a Young Man and his immediate Recovery upon obeying a Voice, commanding to arise and walk, &c. at Cropston. 12mo. 1706.

The Husband-Man's Disputations in justifying and defending Infant-Baptism, by Abraham Flavell of Leir. 12mo. *London.* 1707.

24 Bosworth-Field: a Poem, by Sir John Beaumont, Bart. 12mo. *London.* 1710.

The Battle of Bosworth-Field, &c. by W. Hutton, F. A. S. S. 8vo. *Birmingham.* 1788.

23 A Letter from a Freeholder respecting Mr. Byrd appearing as a Candidate. 12mo. 1714.

The Poll, &c. for the Borough of Leicester. 8vo. 1754.

An exact Copy of the Poll for Leicester. 8vo. *Leicester.* 1768.

An alphabetical List of the same Poll. 8vo. *Leicester.* 1768.

The Poll for a Knight of the Shire, &c. 4to. (see also No. 10.) *Leicester.* 1775.

7 Matter of Fact: being a short but true Account of the Birth, Education, and Ordination of William Paul, Clergyman, who was executed for High Treason. 8vo. *London.* 1716.

The Thanks of an honest Clergyman for Mr. Paul's Speech at Tybourn July 13th, 1716. 8vo. *London.* 1716.

10 Honesty yet to be found, a Poem in Praise of Leicester-shire, by J. B. 4to. *Stamford.* 1721.

The Contents, Virtues, and Uses of Nevil-Holt Spaw-Water further proved from Experiments. 8vo. *London.* 1749.

7 The Spiritual Gamut, or, Rudiments of true Music, being a faithful Relation of the Case of William East, &c. 8vo. *London.* 1759.

10 A Plan for a public Library, at Church-Langton, by the Rev. Mr. Hanbury. 8vo. *Northampton.* 1760.

9 An Essay on Planting, &c. by the Rev. W. Hanbury. 8vo. *Oxford.* 1758.

A Plan for a public Library at Church-Langton, by the Rev. Mr. Hanbury. 8vo. *London.* 1760.

The History of the Rise and Progress of the Charitable Foundations at Church-Langton, by the Rev. Mr. Hanbury. 8vo. *London.* 1767.

Anecdotes of the five Music-Meetings, on Account of the Charitable Foundations at Church-Langton, by W. Hayes, Doc. Mus. 8vo. *Oxford.* 1768.

9 A Sermon preached at the first public Meeting of the Trustees of Mr. Hanbury's Charities at Church-Langton, by the Rev. Mr. Atton. 8vo. *London.* 1767.

Church-Langton: a Poem by W. Woty. 4to. *Leicester.*

7 A Letter to the Inhabitants of Leicestershire, &c. by Gabriel Holland. 12mo. *London.* 1760.

An Appeal to Reason concerning a Prosecution in the Arch-Deacon's Court of Leicester. 8vo. 1765.

24 A Collection of the Charities and Donations given for any religious or other public use to the Town of Market-Harborough, by Rowland Rouse. 8vo. *Market-Harborough.* 1768.

The History of Market-Harborough and its Vicinity, by W. Harrod. 8vo. *Market-Harborough.* 1808.

7 State of the General Infirmary at Leicester for the Year 1773.

The Statutes and Rules for the Government of the Leicester Infirmary. 12mo. *Leicester.* 1778.

24 The History and Antiquities of Claybrook, &c. by the Rev. A. Macaulay, M. A. 8vo. *London.* 1791.

7 Letter to the Earl of Leicester, on the recent Discovery of the Roman Cloaca, or Sewer, at Leicester; with some Thoughts on Jewry Wall, by J. Throsby. 8vo. *Leicester.* 1793.

24 The Leicester Directory, by Richard Weston. 12mo. *Loughborough.* 1794.

Directions and Rules, relative to the House of Industry at Ullesthorpe. 8vo. *Hinckley.* 1808.

22 A Collection of Acts of Parliament for inclosing various Parishes in this County. folio. 1755—1796.

11, 12, 13 The Memoirs of the Town and County of Leicester, by John Throsby. 6 Vol. 12mo. *Leicester.* 1777.

6 Select Views in Leicestershire, by J. Throsby. 4to. *Leicester.* 1789.

2 Leicestershire Excursions, being a supplementary Volume to the "Select Views", by John Throsby. 4to. *London.* 1790.

5 The History and Antiquities of the ancient Town of Leicester, by John Throsby. 4to. *Leicester.* 1791.

3 The History and Antiquities of Hinckley, &c. ("Bibl. Top. Brit. No. "VII.") 4to. *London.* 1782.

4 Collections towards the History and Antiquities of the Town and County of Leicester. ("Bibl. Top. Brit. No. L.") 4to. *London.* 1790.

14 } The History and Antiquities of the County of Leicester, by John Nichols, F. S. A. 4 Volumes folio. 1795—1811.
21 }

For Maps and Plans of this County, see "Gough's Maps, &c. No. 4. and 12."

---

## MANUSCRIPTS.

1 STATUTES, Rules, and Orders drawn up and composed by Mr. Hill agreeably to his last Will, for the regular and Christian governing, ordering, and teaching of his Charity School at Thurcaston. folio.

# LINCOLNSHIRE.

7 ARTICLES to be enquired of within the Diocesse of Lincoln, in the Visitation of John (Williams) Lord Bishop, &c. 4to. *Cambridge.* 1630.

11 The Survey and Antiquitie of the Towne of Stamford, by Richard Butcher. 4to. *London.* 1646.

17 Another Edition. 8vo. *London.* 1717.

19 The Survey, &c. of Stamford and Tottenham-High-Cross in Middlesex, together with the Turnament of Tottenham. 8vo. *London.* 1717.

11 Proposals for printing an Essay of the antient and present State of Stamford. *Stamford.* 1726.

An Essay of the ancient and present State of Stamford, &c. by Francis Howgrave. 4to. *Stamford.* 1726.

1 Academia tertia Anglicana; or the Antiquarian Annals of Stanford, by the Rev. Francis Peck. folio. *London.* 1727.

21 } 22 } The Antiquities of Stamford and St. Martin's, compiled chiefly from the Annals of the Rev. F. Peck, by W. Harrod. 2 Vol. 12mo. *Stamford.* 1785.

7 The new State of the Charity-School at Stamford. 4to. *Stamford.* 1728.

8 Rules for regulating the Subscription Library at Stamford, &c. 8vo. *Stamford.* 1787.

7 Account of the Storm at Stamford, by S. Hepkinson. ("Gent. Mag.") 1800.

10 The Names and Armes of the Gentry of Lincolneshire (from Yorke's "Union of Honour.") 4to.

15 A true and impartial Narrative of the eminent Hand of God that befell a Quaker and his Family at Panton. 4to. *London.* 1672.

The remarkable Trial of Philip Hooton, of Sutton St. Edmunds, for the Murder of Mr. S. Stockton. 12mo. *Lincoln.* 1769.

A full and circumstantial Narrative of the Life and Trial of John Wilson, for the Murder of Wm. Mason of Deeping Fen. 12mo. 1788.

The Trial of William Burder, for the Murder of W. Harrington, at Spittlegate. 12mo. *Grantham.* 1791.

15 God's Revenge against Murder: or Divine Justice exemplify'd in the Trial, &c. of Thomas and Isaac Hallam. 12mo. *Lincoln.* 1787.

The Prospect; a Lyric Essay, by Martin Scriblerus, Jun. 4to. *London.* 1769.

An Account of the Origin, Proceedings, and Intentions of the Society for the Promotion of Industry, in the southern District of the Parts of Lindsey, &c. 8vo. *Louth.* 1789.

7 Lincolnshire, a Poem. folio. *Bury St. Edmunds.* 1720.

A Description of a Roman Pavement found near Grantham, by W. Stukeley, M. D. ("Phil. Trans. No. 402.") 4to. 1728.

Extracts of Letters from Mr. T. Sympson, concerning the Remains of a Roman Hypocaustum or Sweating-Room, discovered underground at Lincoln, An. 1739. ("Phil. Trans. No. 461.") 4to. 1741.

A Letter from Mr. G. Stovin, concerning the Body of a Woman, and an antique Shoe, found in a Morass in the Isle of Axholm. ("Phil. Trans. No. 484.") 4to. 1747.

A Narrative of the Earthquake felt in Lincolnshire on the 25th of February 1792. by Edward Turnor, Esq. F. R. S. from the Philosophical Transactions.

Proposals to the Mayor, Justices, &c. of Boston, for maintaining the Poor. 12mo. 1721.

Statutes and Constitutions for the Government of an Infirmary or Hospital at Lincoln. 8vo. *Lincoln.* 1745.

State of the Lincoln County Hospital. 1792.

A Letter from the Lord Bishop of Lincoln to his Diocese. 1752.

The Prospect; a Lyric Essay, by Martin Scriblerus, Jun. 4to. *London.* 1769.

An historical Account of the Antiquities in the Cathedral Church of St. Mary, Lincoln. 4to. *Lincoln.* 1771.

Some Observations on Lincoln Cathedral, by Mr. James Essex. ("Archæologia, Vol. IV. p. 149.") 4to. *London.* 1776.

Remarks on Governor Pownall's Conjecture concerning the Croyland Boundary Stone, by Mr. Pegge. ("Archæologia, Vol. V. p. 101.") 4to. 1776.

The Matter of Agistment Tithe of unprofitable Stock in the Case of the Vicar of Holbeach, by Cecil Willis, D. D. Vicar. 4to. *London.* 1776.

An Act for inclosing the Parish of Candlesby. folio. 1777.

An Index to Captain Armstrong's Map of Lincolnshire. 1779.

7 Chronological Tables of the High Sheriffs of the County and Knights of the Shire, &c. from the earliest Accounts. 4to. *London.* 1779.

A Bill for inclosing the Parish of Frampton and also some Lands called The Reaches Marsh and Holmes's in and near the said Parish. folio. 1784.

8 Memoirs of the Life of Roger de Weseham, Dean of Lincoln, Bishop of Coventry and Litchfield, and principal Favourite of Robert Grosseteste, Bishop of Lincoln, by S. Pegge, A. M. 4to. *London.* 1761.

Remarks on the ineffective State of the Practice of Physic, &c. with the Resolutions of the Members of the Benevolent Medical Society of Lincolnshire, by Edward Harrison, M. D. 8vo. *London.* 1806.

An alphabetical List of the Freemen who voted at the Election for the City of Lincoln. 4to. *Lincoln.* 1806.

A short Account of Louth Church, by T. Espin. 4to. *Louth.* 1807.

12 A Discourse touching the Drayning the great Fennes, lying within the severall Counties of Lincolne, Northampton, &c. by Sir Cornelius Vermuiden, Kt. 4to. *London.* 1642.

The Drayner confirmed and the Obstinate Fen-Man confuted, in a Discourse concerning the Drayning of the Fennes, &c. 4to. *London.* 1647.

Laws, Ordinances, and Decrees made by the Corporation of the great Level of the Fens. 1666.

The Designe for the perfect Draining of the Bedford Level, &c. by Collonel William Dodson. 4to. *London.* 1665.

Proposals and Inducements for a similar Corporation to Bedford Level, in several Counties of England. 12mo. *London.* 1726.

Mr. Humphrey Smith's Scheme for the Draining of the Fens examined and compared, by Nathaniel Kinderley. 8vo. *London.* 1730.

Some Observations made of the frequent drowned Condition of the South Level, &c. with a Scheme for relieving it. 4to. *London.* 1740.

Some Thoughts on Mr. Rosewell's and other Schemes for amending Lynn Channel and Harbour. 4to. *Norwich.* 1742.

The pernicious Consequences of replacing Denver-Dam and Sluices, &c. by William Elstobb, Jun. 8vo. *Cambridge.* 1745.

Observations on the Decay of the Outfalls, &c. of divers weak Rivers, by Richard Edwards. 8vo. *London.* 1749.

The Result of a View of the Great Level of the Fens, by Charles Labelye. 4to. *London.* 1745.

12 The Result of a particular View of the North Level, &c. taken in August 1745. 8vo. *London.* 1748.

The present State of the Navigation of the Towns of Lyn, Wisbeech, Spalding, and Boston. 4to. *Bury St. Edmunds.* 1721.

The second Edition. 8vo. *London.* 1751.

A new Method of making Banks in the Fens almost impregnable, by John Harrison. 8vo. *Cambridge.* 1766.

Award of Commissioners for dividing certain common Fenn-Lands in Holland in the County of Lincoln. 8vo. 1770.

A Memoir entituled Drainage and Navigation but one united Work, &c. by T. Pownall, Esq. M. P. 8vo. *London.* 1775.

3 The Case and Proceedings of at least sixty Gentlemen, Participants and Purchasers of Lands in the Levell of Hatfield Chace, &c. folio. *London.* 1656.

The Report of Messrs. J. Grundy, L. Edwards, and J. Smeaton, Engineers, concerning the present ruinous State and Condition of the River Witham. 4to. *Lincoln.* 1761.

Proposals or Heads of a Bill, for restoring and preserving the Outfall of the River Witham. 4to. *Lincoln.* 1761.

Observations on the Bill for Draining certain Low Lands in the County of Lincoln, &c. folio.

The Case of the Mayor and Corporation of Lincoln and others against the said Bill. folio.

The Act for Draining the Low Lands on both Sides of the River Witham. folio. 1762.

Sir W. Killegrew's Answer, &c. (see No. 9.) 4to. *London.* 1649.

The Property of all English-Men asserted, in the History of Lindsey Levell, by William Killegrew, Esq. folio. *London.* 1705.

The Case of Lindsey Level on behalf of the Country. folio sheet.

An Answer to a Paper given out the 4th of May, 1698, by the Opposers of the Bill for Lindsey-Level.

The long and tedious Decree in the Exchequer, of the Participants within the Level of Hatfield-Chase, &c. folio. *London.* 1657.

The State of that Part of Yorkshire, adjacent to the Level of Hatfield Chase. 4to. *York.* 1701.

A Letter on the Drainage of the East, West, and Wildmore Fens, &c. by Thomas Stone. 8vo. *London.* 1800.

Report concerning the Drainage of Wildmore Fen, and of the East and West Fens, by John Rennie. folio. *London.* 1800.

8 Facts and Remarks relative to the Witham, and the Welland, &c. by William Chapman. 8vo. *Boston.* 1800.

A Remonstrance against the Postscript to the Report of Mr. John Rennie. 8vo. *London.* 1800.

An Address, &c. on the Drainage of the East, West, and Wildmore Fens, by the Rev. Edward Walls. 8vo. *London.* 1806.

A second Address, by the Rev. E. Walls. 8vo. *Louth.* 1807.

9 A Discourse concerning the great Benefit of Drayning and Imbanking and of Transportation by Water within the Country. 4to. 1641.

A Discourse touching the Drayning the great Fennes, &c. by Sir C. Vermuiden, Kt. 4to. *London.* 1642.

Exceptions against Sir C. Vermuden's "Discourse, &c." by Andrewes Burrell. 4to. *London.* 1642.

An Explanation of the Drayning Workes which have beene lately made for the Kings Majestie in Cambridge Shire by Sir C. Virmuden, written by Andrewes Burrell. 4to. 1641.

A briefe Relation discovering plainely the true Causes why the great Levell of the Fenns, &c. have been drowned, by A. Burrell. 4to. *London.* 1642.

A Discovery of a desperate and dangerous Designe against all the Towns in and Countries round about the Fenns. 4to. *London.* 1642.

The State of the Case concerning the late Earl of Lindseys Drayning the Fennes between Borne, Boston, and Lincolne; and the Case concerning the Earl of L. &c. more truly stated. 4to.

A Relation of the Business now in Hand concerning Bedford Levell. 4to. *London.* 1661.

The Petition of the Owners and Commoners of the Town of Islelham in the County of Cambridge against the Act for Draining the Fenns. 4to.

An Answer to the above Petition. 4to.

The Anti-Projector, or the History of the Fen Project.

An Act, 1 James II. respecting Bedford-Level. 4to.

The Case of the Tenants of the Mannor of Epworth in the Isle of Axholm. 4to.

The Case of the Commoners of the Mannor of Epworth. folio sheet.

Sir William Killegrew his Answer to the Fenne Mens Objections against the Earle of Lindsey his Drayning in Lincolnshire. 4to. *London.* 1649.

9 A Relation of the Proceedings and Causes of Complaint between the Undertakers with the Earle of Lindsey in the Levell between Bourne and Kime Eae, and the Owners and Commoners there.

The Case of some of the Adventurers and Participants with the Earl of Bedford in the Draining the great Level of the Fens. 4to.

The Improvement of the Marsh (in Kent) and of the Country round about it, &c. 4to.

Some Papers relating to the general Draining of Marsh-Land in the County of Norfolk, with Mr. Berners's Objections, and an Answer to those Objections, by Peter Bateson. 4to. 1710.

16 The Lot Book of the Commissioners for draining the Fen Lands between the Hundred Foot River, and the River Ouse. 8vo. *Cambridge.* 1768.

9 The present State of the Navigation of the Towns of Lyn, Wisbech, Spalding, and Boston, &c. 8vo. *Bury St. Edmunds.* 1721.

An Essay on Draining, &c. 8vo. *London.* 1729.

[A variety of Tracts relating to the large Tract of Fenn-Land, known by the name of the BEDFORD LEVEL, will be found under the respective Counties through which it extended; viz. of Cambridge, Norfolk, Northampton, and Suffolk. See also Kent and Yorkshire.]

18 A Collection of Anthems, as they are now performed in the Cathedral of Lincoln. 12mo. *Lincoln.* 1775.

7 A List of the Aldermen of Grantham from 1543. to 1790. single sheet.

5 The History and Antiquities of Croyland-Abbey. ("Bibl. Top. Brit. "No. XI.") 4to. with MSS. Additions. *London.* 1783.

Mr. Essex's Observations on Croyland Abbey. ("Bibl. Top. Brit. No. "XXII.") 4to. *London.* 1784.

8 A second Appendix to the History of Croyland. 4to. *London.* 1797.

4 The Life of Robert Grosseteste, the celebrated Bishop of Lincoln, by Samuel Pegge, L. L. D. 4to. *London.* 1793.

6 An alphabetical List of the Freemen who voted at the Election for the City, &c. 4to. *Lincoln.* 1790.

13 General View of the Agriculture of the County of Lincoln, drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture, by Arthur Young, Esq. 8vo. *London.* 1799.

14 A Review of the corrected Agricultural Survey of Lincolnshire by Arthur Young, Esq. by Thomas Stone. 8vo. *London.* 1800.

2 A Selection of Views in the County of Lincoln, &c. with topographical and historical Accounts of each View, by B. Howlett. folio. *London.* 1805.

---

Figures of Mosaic Pavements discovered at Horkstow, by J. Lysons. (See among Gough's "Maps, No. 64.") *London.* 1801.

---

For Maps and Plans of this County, see "Gough's Maps, &c. No. 4. "14. and 80."

---

## MANUSCRIPTS.

2 LIBER Feod. Militum Castri et Honoris de Bolingbrook. 18 Eliz. on parchment. folio.

3 Nomina Dignitatum et Beneficiorum ecclesiasticorum ex Collatione et Presentatione Episcopi Lincoln. una cum separalibus Valoribus eorundem. folio.

4 Liber Feod. Militum in Com. Lincoln. folio. a copy on paper.

5, 7 Dr. Pegge's Collections for the City and Church of Lincoln. 3 Vol. folio.

8, 9 Dr. Pegge's Collections of "Persons, Families, and Places" in this County. 2 Vol. folio.

10 Dr. Pegge's Collections relating to the Prebend of Louth in the Church of Lincoln. folio.

1 Adversaria, or Collections for an History of the City of Lincoln March 25, 1737. with some Additions by Mr. Gough.

11 Collections relating to this County by Mr. Gough. 4to.

A Survey of the Cathedral Church of Lincoln taken by Robert Sanderson, S. T. P. in the Year 1641, with an Account of some Monuments erected since. Collected by T. S. 1737. 4to.

12 Notes and Memoranda of Dr. Pegge relating to the City and Church of Lincoln. 4to.

13 Sphæra Roberti Grosthead Episcopi Lincoln. 4to.

14 Award of the Commissioners, &c. respecting the Estate of the College of St. Mary Magdalen in Oxford, under an Act 13 Geo. III. for inclosing Lands in the Parish of Horsington.

15 Buck's Lincolnshire Drawings.

# MIDDLESEX.

2 SPECULUM Britanniæ; the first Parte, an historical and chorographical Discription of Middlesex, by the travaile and vew of John Norden. 4to. (the Arms blazoned.) 1593.

22 The second Edition, with the Discription of Hartfordshire. 4to. 1637.

3 The third Edition, with the Author's Preparative to this Work, &c. and Maps by Senex. 4to. *London.* 1723.

5 Another Copy, with MSS. biographical Notes of the Author.

7 Collections and Extracts relating to this County, from Tanner's "Notitia Monastica," Willis's "Mitred Abbies," "A Journey through "England," and "Barnaby's Journal," with MSS. notes. 8vo.

16 A View of the Agriculture of Middlesex, drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture, by John Middleton, Esq. 8vo. *London.* 1798.

20 The auncient severall Customes of the severall Mannors of Stebbunhuth and Hackney, &c. 4to. title page wanting. 1587.

24 The free Customs, Benefits and Priviledges of the Copy-hold Tenants of the Manors of Stepny and Hackny. 4to. *London.* 1651.

Customs and Privileges of the Manors of Stepney and Hackney, &c. 12mo. *London.* 1736.

17 A briefe Description of the Towne of Tottenham High-Crosse, by Wilhelm Bedwell. 4to. (see also No. 19.) *London.* 1631.

The Turnament of Tottenham, by Mr. Gilbert Pilkington. 4to. *London.* 1631.

Mesolabium Architectonicum, &c. by Thomas Bedwell. 4to. *London.* 1631.

The Petition of the Inhabitants of Istleworth, against William Grant, Minister of the said Parish. 4to. *London.* 1641.

18 The Glory of Chelsey Colledge revived, &c. by John Darley, B. D. 4to. *London.* 1662.

12 The Rat-Catcher at Chelsea College, a Tale by John Woodman. With MSS. additions. 8vo. (see No. 11.) *London.* 1740.

28 The Ladies' Charity School-House Roll of Highgate. 12mo. (see also No. 29.)

25 An Act, 12 Anne, for repairing the Highway between the Parishes of Saint Leonard Shoreditch and Endfield. 12mo. *London.* 1729.

35 The History and Antiquities of the Parish of Saint Leonard Shoreditch, and the Liberty of Norton Folgate, by Henry Ellis. 4to. *London.* 1798.

An Account of the Rise, Progress, and present State, of the Charity School at St. Leonard, Shoreditch. 12mo. *London.* 1793.

An Act, 14 Geo. III. for the Relief of the Poor of St. Leonard Shoreditch. folio.

An Act, 15 Geo. III. to explain and amend the above Act.

An Act, 22 Geo. II. for repairing the Highways, &c. in St. Leonard Shoreditch.

An Act, 8 Geo. III. for paving the Streets, &c. in the same Parish.

An Act, 15 Geo. III. to render more effectual the foregoing Act.

An Act, 18 Geo. III. for paving the Streets in the extra-parochial part of the Liberty of Norton Folgate.

37 The History and Antiquities of Twickenham, by Edward Ironside, Esq. 4to. (Another Copy, No. 31.) *London.* 1797.

34 Sketches of the History and Antiquities of the Parish of Stoke Newington. ("Bibl. Top. Brit. No. IX.") 4to. *London.* 1783.

36 Catalogus Librorum in Bibliotheca Osterleiensi. 4to. 1771.

6 Librorum Manuscriptorum in duabus insignibus Bibliothecis, altera Tenisoniana, Londini, Altera Dugdaliana, Oxonii, Catalogus. 4to. *Oxonii.* 1692.

26 Fasciculus Plantarum circa Harefield sponte nascentium, cum Appendice ad Loci Historiam spectante. 12mo. *Londini.* 1737.

10 An exact List of the Poll, at the chusing of Knights of the Shire. 8vo. *London.* 1705.

8 A Parochial List of the Poll for the County in 1802. 8vo. *London.* 1803.

1 An alphabetical List of the Poll in 1802. 8vo. *London.* 1803.

4 A Catalogue of all the Demesne Lands of the late Duke of Powis within the Manor of Hendon. 8vo. 1756.

A Catalogue of the Freehold Estate of William Steele, Esq. of Lamaby House, in the Parish of Bexley. 8vo. 1761.

27 Acts relating to Stamford Hill Turnpike. 12mo.

23 An Act for dividing the Chase of Enfield.

21 Rules and Orders agreed upon by the Amicable Union Society, Enfield. 12mo. *Enfield.* 1794.

9 Hortus Paddingtonensis; or, a Catalogue of Plants cultivated in the Garden of J. Symmons, Esq. Paddington-house, by W. Salisbury, 8vo. *London.* 1797.

11 A short and plain Account of the late-found Balsamick Wells at Hoxdon, by T. Byfield, M. D. 12mo. *London.* 1687.

A Catalogue of the Rarities to be seen at Don Saltero's Coffee-House in Chelsea. 12mo. *London.* 1729.

Hampstead-Wells: or, Directions for the drinking of those Waters, by John Soame, M. D. 8vo. *London.* 1734.

An experimental Enquiry concerning the Contents, Qualities, and medicinal Virtues, of the two Mineral Waters, at Bagnigge Wells, by John Bevis, M. D. 8vo. *London.* 1760.

The second Edition, with Additions. 8vo. *London.* 1767.

The Rat-Catcher at Chelsea College, a Tale by John Woodman. 8vo. *London.* 1740.

The true Account of all the late Transactions at Chelsea College, by John Ranley and Cæsar Hawkins. 8vo. *London.* 1754.

14 The merry Divel of Edmonton. 4to. *London.* 1617.

A new Plot discovered, practised by an Assembly of Papists. 4to. 1641.

The Vindication of the Vicar of Istleworth, by William Grant, Vicar. 4to. (see No. 17.) 1641.

The Witch of Wapping. 4to. *London.* 1652.

The Witch of Edmonton, a known true Story, composed into a Tragi-Comedy. 4to. *London.* 1658.

The Walks of Islington and Hogsdon, with the Humours of Wood-street-Compter: a Comedy, by Tho. Jordan. 4to. *London.* 1657.

Istleworth-Syons Peace. 4to. *London.* 1657.

Sad and lamentable News from Old-Street, being an Account of the Suffocation of three Persons from a Charcoal Fire. 4to. *London.* 1674.

A strange, true, and dreadful Relation of the Devils appearing to Thomas Cox. 4to. *London.* 1684.

A most strange and wonderful, tho' true Relation of one Sarah Bowre, Maiden, possest with an Evil Spirit, &c. 12mo. *London.* 1693.

Dreadful News from Wapping, being a further Relation of the sad and miserable Condition of Sarah Bower. 12mo. *London.* 1693.

A faithful and true Account of an Apparition or Ghost, &c. who usually walks near Black-Fryars. 12mo. *London.* 1697.

14 A full and true Account of the strange and wonderful Apparition or Ghost of Nicholas Hewet, &c. 12mo. *London.* 1700.

A true and strange Relation of the Apparition or Ghost of Elinor Norway, &c. 12mo. *London.* 1703.

The Circus: or, British Olympicks. A Satyr on the Ring in Hyde-Park. 12mo. *London.* 1709.

St. James's Park, a Satyr. 12mo. *London.* 1709.

The Long Vacation: a Satyr, address'd to all disconsolate Traders. 12mo. *London.* 1709.

The Kit-Cats, a Poem. 12mo. *London.* 1709.

Innocentia patefacta, et Malitia detecta: being the Case of Mr. Charles Dean, who was lately (but innocently) executed at Tyburn. 12mo. *London.* 1711.

Hounslow Heath, a Poem, by the Rev. W. Wilkes, M.A. 4to. *Lond.* 1748.

An Account of two Cases of Gout, which terminated in Death, in consequence of the external Use of Ice and cold Water, by A. Edlin. 12mo. *Uxbridge.* 1804.

33 The famous Tryal in B. R. between Thomas Neale, Esq. and the late Lady Theadosia Ivy, for part of Shadwell. folio. 1696.

Alimony arraign'd, or the Remonstrance and humble Appeal of Thomas Ivie, Esq. folio. *London.* 1696.

The Case of the Earl of Stamford, relating to the Wood lately cut in Enfeild-Chase. folio. *London.* 1701.

Another edition. *London.* 1701.

Another edition, with a Plan of the Chase. *London.* 1701.

The Poll for Members for the County. folio. *London.* 1705.

Queries proposed by the Committee of the Common Council, about the intended Canal from Monkey Island to Isleworth, answered. folio.

An Act for vesting the Conduits, Springs and Waters in Hyde-Park in Trustees, for the Benefit of His Majesty. folio.

Cannons; a Poem, by Samuel Humphreys. folio. *London.* 1728.

Percy Lodge; a Poem, by the Rev. M. Browne. 4to. *London.* 1755.

32 London's Wonder: or, the chaste old Batchellor, being a faithful Account of the Family, Life and Legacies of Mr. Samuel Wright, of Newington-Green. 8vo. *London.* 1737.

Two Acts, 8 Geo. I. and 10 Geo. II. for repairing the Highways from Whitechapel Church to Shenfield. 8vo.

32 Blood for Blood, or, Justice executed for innocent Blood-shed. Being a true Narrative of the late horrid Murder committed by Mary Cook, &c. by N. Partridge and J. Sharp. 12mo. *London.* 1670.

Four great and horrible Murders, or bloody News from Islington. 4to. *London.* 1674.

The great Robbery in Hatton Garden. 4to. *London.* 1679.

Kensington Garden. 4to. *London.* 1722.

A Description of Ranelagh Rotundo, and Gardens. 12mo. *London.* 1762.

A Catalogue of the Rarities to be seen at Adams's, at the Royal Swan in Kingsland Road. 8vo. 1756.

An Account of Elephant's Teeth and Bones found under ground, by Sir Hans Sloane, Bart. (" Phil. Trans. No. 403.")

The true Account of the Behaviour and Confession, of the Prisoners in Newgate, condemned at the Old Bayly, on Monday the 4th of June, 1687. folio.

Cruelty of Cruelties, or the innocent and injur'd Mens Appeal to Humanity, or the unparalleled malicious Prosecution and false Imprisonment of Tho. Atwell and Fred. Bodily. 1776.

The Procession: or, the Burning of the Pope in Effigie, at Temple Bar on the 17th of November 1681, being Queen Elizabeth's Birthday. folio.

London's Defiance to Rome, a perfect Narrative of the magnificent Procession, and solemn Burning of the Pope, &c. 1679. folio.

A Dialogue upon the Burning of the Pope and Presbyter in Effigie at Westminster, Novem. 5. 1681. folio. *London.* 1682.

The King's Coronation: being an exact Account of the Cavalcade, &c. for King Charles II. by William Morgan. folio. *London.* 1685.

An Account of the Ceremonial at the Coronation of their Most Excellent Majesties King James II. and Queen Mary, 23 April, 1685. folio sheet.

The Description of the Coronation of King James II. and Queen Mary. 4to.

Aqua Triumphalis; being a true Relation of the Hon. the City of London entertaining their sacred Majesties upon the River Thames, &c. by John Tatham. folio. *London.* 1662.

Publick Occurrences truly stated. No. 3. 4. 7. 11. and 14. 1687.

The Estate of the Poor in Sion College London, truly stated, by George Dagget. folio. 1688.

32 A Letter to Dr. Fowler, Vicar of St. Giles Cripplegate, in Answer to his late "Vindicatory Preface," by W. Newbery and W. Edmunds. folio. *London.* 1685.

A brief Enquiry relating to the Right of His Majesty's Royal Chapel and the Privilege of his Servants within the Tower. folio. *London.* 1728.

30 Freeholders Names, and the Parishes, Towns, and Places where their Freeholds lye, who voted for Mr. Bertie and Mr. Smithson. 4to. 1714.

A Design for bringing a navigable River from Rickmansworth in Hartfordshire to St. Giles's in the Fields. 12mo. *London.* 1641.

Another Edition. 4to. *London.* 1720.

A Scheme for the better supplying this Metropolis with Water from the River Coln, by W. Efford. 4to. *London.* 1764.

A Letter from a Councellor at Law about purchasing some Lands in Shadwell. 4to. *London.* 1685.

The Trial of William Ward for the wilful Murder of Edwin Swaine at Enfield. 4to. *London.* 1789.

An Account of a Pair of very extraordinary large Horns found in Wapping, &c. by Sir Hans Sloane, Bart. ("Phil. Trans. No. 397.") 4to. 1727.

A Plan of Mr. Pope's Garden, &c. 4to. *London.* 1745.

The Trial of Mr. William Mitchell, Surgeon, for Perjury. 4to. *London.* 1754.

A true Copy of the Paper delivered the Night before her Execution, by Sarah Malcolm. 4to. *London.* 1732.

A Peep into the principal Seats and Gardens in and about Twickenham 12mo. *London.* 1775.

Proposals for publishing a new Map of Middlesex, Essex, and Hertfordshire, by John Warburton, Esq. 1720.

An Index, or, Book of Reference to the Map of the whole Manor, and Parish of Hendon. 4to. *London.* 1796.

Amwell; a descriptive Poem, by John Scott, Esq. 4to. *London.* 1776.

General View of the Agriculture of the County of Middlesex, by Thomas Baird. Drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture. 4to. *London.* 1793.

The History and Antiquities of Canonbury-House, at Islington, by John Nichols, F. S. A. 4to. *London.* 1788.

30 A Description of the Profile or Section of the River Thames, from Boulter's Lock to Mortlake. folio.

Report (to the Common Council) of the Committee appointed to take a View of the Encroachments upon the River Thames, at Durham-Yard. folio. 1770.

Heads at large, proposed for a Bill, for dividing the Chase of Enfield. folio.

A Bill for inclosing certain Lands in the Parish of Enfield. folio. 1801.

An Act for more effectually repairing the Roads from St. Leonard, Shoreditch, &c. to Enfield, &c. folio. 1789.

The Antiquities of Middlesex; being a Collection of the several Church Monuments in that County, (by John Bowack, No. 1. and 2; no more were published.) folio. *London.* 1705.

13 An Account of the new Manufactory of Tapestry, and of Carpets, now undertaken at Fulham, by Mr. Peter Parisot. 12mo. *London.* 1753.

Parish of Edmonton. Recitals, Rules, and Orders, read, agreed to and confirmed the 7th day of June, 1781. 12mo.

A Particular of the several charitable Gifts, Rents, and Revenues, belonging to the Parish of Enfield. 12mo.

Rules and Orders for the uninclosed Part of Enfield Chase. 12mo.

Rules and Orders for the Regulation of the Workhouse at Enfield. 12mo. *London.* 1787.

Experiments and Observations on the Medicinal Waters of Hampstead and Kilburn, by John Bliss. 12mo. *London.* 1802.

An Address to the Inhabitants of the Parish of Tottenham-High-Cross, by W. Robinson, Esq. 12mo. *London.* 1799.

London and Middlesex illustrated, by John Warburton, Esq. 8vo. *London.* 1749.

A Letter to a Member of Parliament, on the proposed Line of Canal from Braunston to Brentford. 12mo. *London.* 1793.

15 The Terrier Book; referring, in alphabetical Order, to the accurate engraved Map of the Parish of St. Pancras, by John Tompson. 12mo. *London.* 1804.

Considerations on the best Mode of improving, the present imperfect State of the Navigation, of the River Thames from Richmond to Staines, by Zach. Allnutt. 12mo. *Henley.* 1805.

An historical and descriptive Account of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea. 12mo. *London.* 1805.

15 The Hackney Scuffle, &c. for and against the intended Turnpike. 12mo. *London.*

The History and Antiquities of the Parish of Tottenham High-Cross, by H. G. Oldfield and R. R. Dyson. 12mo. *London.* 1790.

A Catalogue of the Brompton Botanic Garden. 12mo. *London.* 1803.

---

Plans, Elevations, and Sections of Chiswick House. (Gough's "Maps "and Plans, No. 69.")

An Accurate Survey of the Mannor of St. John's Wood Middlesex with a Terrier, MS. on Parchment. 1726. (Gough's "Maps, &c. "No. 149.")

Three Plans of Enfield Chase, 2 MSS. on Paper, and one Printed. (Gough's "Maps, &c. No. 154.")

---

For Maps and Plans of this County, see "Gough's Maps, &c. No. 4. and 20."

---

## MANUSCRIPTS.

6 CHURCH Notes and Collections towards a History of the County, by E. Steele. 4to.

1 Copies of the Survey of the Manor of Enfield taken in 1650. folio.

2 A Rental of the Manor of Enfield. 1686. folio.

3 A Survey of the Manor and Chase of Enfield. 1686. folio.

4 A Survey of the Manor of Hendon. 1685. folio.

The ancient severall Customes of the severall Mannors of Harrowe and of the Rectorie of Harrowe. folio.

5 The History of the Parish of Tottenham. folio.

# LONDON.

113 THE Customs of London, or Arnoldes Chronicle. folio. black letter.

190 The burnyng of Paules Church in London in the Yeare of oure Lord 1561. 12mo. *London.* 1563.

27 A Survay of London, by John Stow; with an Appendix, containing in Latine, Libellum de situ et nobilitate Londini, by Wm. Fitz-stephen. 4to. *London.* 1599.

26 Another Edition. 4to. *London.* 1603.

25 The third Edition. 4to. *London.* 1618.

134 Another Edition. folio. *London.* 1633.

118 Fitz-Stephen's Description of the City of London, newly translated from the Latin Original. 4to. *London.* 1772.

48 } 49 } A Survey of the Cities of London and Westminster, originally written by John Stow, corrected improved and enlarged by John Strype, M. A. 2 Vol. folio. *London.* 1720.

47 The History of London, from its Foundation by the Romans, to the present Time, by W. Maitland, F. R. S. folio. *London.* 1739.

154 Orders, thought meete by her Majestie, and her Priuie Counsell, to be executed throughout the Counties of this Realme, in such Townes, Villages, and other Places, as are, or may be hereafter infected with the Plague, &c. 4to. *London.* 1593.

A Defensative against the Plague, &c. by Simon Kellwaye. 4to. *London.* 1593.

Orders thought meet by His Majestie, to be executed throughout the Realme for the stay of the Plague. 4to. *London.* 1625.

Especiall Observations, and approved Physicall Rules; which haue beene well tryed and experienced in the last heavy and grieuous Time of the Pestilence. 4to. *London.* 1625.

Certaine Rules, Directions, or Advertisments for this time of Pestilentiall Contagion. 4to. *London.* 1625.

154 Certaine necessary Directions, as well for the Cure of the Plague, as for preuenting the Infection. 4to. *London.* 1636.

Physick for the Sicknesse, commonly called the Plague, by Stephen Bradwell. 4to. *London.* 1636.

The charitable Pestmaster, or the Cure of the Plague, by Thomas Sherwood. 4to. *London.* 1641.

Medela Pestilentiæ: wherein is contained several theological Queries concerning the Plague, &c. 4to. *London.* 1665.

Loimologia. A consolatary Advice, and some brief Observations concerning the present Pest, by Geo. Thomson, Dr. of Physick. 4to. *London.* 1665.

The shutting up infected Houses, as it is practised in England soberly debated. 4to. 1665.

London's Deliverance predicted: in a short Discourse shewing the Causes of Plagues, &c. by John Gadbury. 4to. *London.* 1665.

Certain necessary Directions, as well for the Cure of the Plague, as for preventing the Infection. 4to. *London.* 1665.

Flagellum Dei; or a Collection of the several Fires, Plagues and pestilential Diseases that have hapned in London, &c. 4to. *London.* 1668.

A Collection of very valuable and scarce Pieces relating to the last Plague in the Year 1665. 4to. *London.* 1721.

The Causes of the Discontents, in relation to the Plague, and the Provisions against it, fairly stated and considered. 4to. *London.* 1721.

Preservatives against the Plague, by Francis Herring. 8vo. *London.* 1757.

A brief Treatise of the Nature, Causes, Signes, Preservation from, and Cure of the Pestilence, collected by W. Kemp, M. A. 4to. *London.* 1665.

153 The four great Years of the Plague; viz. 1593. 1603. 1625. and 1636. compared by the weekly Bills of Mortality. single sheet. *London.* 1665.

The wonderfull Yeare, 1603. wherein is shewed the Picture of London, lying sicke of the Plague. 4to. *London.*

Reflections on the weekly Bills of Mortality, &c. 4to. *London.* 1665.

London's dreadful Visitation: or, a Collection of all the Bills of Mortality for the present Year. 4to. *London.* 1665.

Orders, &c. concerning the Infection of the Plague. 4to. *London.* 1646.

153 Certain Orders, &c. against the Infection. single sheet. *London.* 1641.
Orders, &c. concerning the Infection of the Plague. 4to. *London.* 1665.
London's Mourning Garment or Funerall Teares. 4to. *London.* 1603.
A Preservative from the Infection of the Plague, &c. by Thomas Willis, M. D. 8vo. *London.* 1721.
Antidotaria; or, a Collection of Antidotes against the Plague and other malignant Diseases, by Joseph Browne, L. L. M. D. 8vo. *London.* 1721.
A History of the most remarkable pestilential Distempers that have appeared in Europe for three hundred Years last past, by R. Brookes, M. D. 8vo. *London.* 1721.
A Scheme for proper Methods to be taken, should it please God to visit us with the Plague, by Sir John Colbatch. 8vo. *London.* 1721.
A Discourse upon the Plague, with a preparatory Account of malignant Fevers, by Sir Richard Blackmore, M. D. 8vo. *London.* 1721.
The second Edition. 8vo. *London.* 1722.
175 Λοιμολογία: sive Pestis nuperæ apud populum Londinensem grassantis Narratio historica, Authore Nathanaele Hodges, M. D. 12mo. *Londini.* 1672.
145 The Arch's of Triumph erected in honor of King James I. at his Maiesties Entrance and Passage through his honorable Citty of London; invented and published by Stephen Harrison, and graven by William Kip. folio. *London.* 1604.
222 King James his Hospitall: founded in the Charter-house at the *onely Costs and Charges* of Thomas Sutton, Esq. 8vo. *London.* 1614.
167 London's Artillery, briefly containing the noble practise of that worthie Societie. 4to. *London.* 1616.
216 The Constitutions of the Musæum Minervæ. 4to. *London.* 1636.
225 Another Copy, with MSS. notes by M. Lort.
212 A Dialogue between the Crosse in Cheap, and Charing Crosse, by Ryhen Pameach (Henry Peacham.) 4to.
The Resolution of those Contemners that will have no Crosses. 4to. *London.* 1641.
235 Articles of High Treason exhibited against Cheap-side Crosse, &c. by R. Overton. 4to. *London.* 1642.
226 The Downe-fall of Dagon, or the taking downe of Cheap-side Crosse. 4to. 1643.

44 Venceslai Clementis à Lybeo-Monte Trinobantiados Augustæ sive Londini Libri sex. 4to. 1647.

264 Historia de Episcopis et Decanis Londinensibus: necnon de Episcopis et Decanis Assavensibus, Autore Henrico Wharton, A. M. Notis MSS. T. Baker. 8vo. *Londini.* 1695.

205 The Case of the Traders of London, as it now stands since the Copartnership of the Wharfingers. 8vo. *London.* 1705.

210 The Constitutions of the Company of Watermen and Lightermen. 8vo. *London.* 1708.

227 Another Edition. 8vo. *London.* 1730.

192 An Abstract of the Rules, Orders, &c. of the Company of Watermen. 12mo. *London.* 1708.

16, 17 A new View of London, in two Volumes. 8vo. *London.* 1708.

51, 52 Repertorium Ecclesiasticum Parochiale Londinense: An Ecclesiastical Parochial History of the Diocese of London. 2 Vol. folio. with MSS. notes by Bishop Kennet. *London.* 1708.

139, 140 Another Copy, with MSS. notes by Mr. Gough.

187 Pietas Londinensis: or, the present Ecclesiastical State of London, by James Paterson, A. M. 12mo. *London.* 1714.

237 Opera Mineralia explicata: or the Mineral Kingdom, within the Dominions of Great Britain, display'd, being a compleat History of the antient Corporations of the City of London, of and for the Mines, &c. by M(oses) S(tringer). 8vo. *London.* 1713.

206 A Letter to an Inhabitant of the Parish of St. Andrew's Holbourn, about new Ceremonies in the Church. 8vo. *London.* 1717.

Mr. Whiston's Account of Dr. Sacheverell's Proceedings in order to exclude him from St. Andrew's Church in Holborn. 8vo. *London.* 1719.

The Case of the Erectors of a Chapel, or Oratory; in the Parish of St. Andrew's Holborn, &c. 8vo. *London.* 1722.

The Case of the Patron and Rector of St. Andrew's in Answer to "The "Case of the Erectors of a Chapel, &c." 8vo. *London.* 1722.

46 A true Copy of the last Will and Testament of the late Rev. Daniel Williams, D. D. 8vo. *London.* 1717.

Memoirs of the Life and eminent Conduct of that learned and reverend Divine Daniel Williams, D. D. 8vo. *London.* 1718.

46 Bibliothecæ quam Vir doctus et admodum reverendus Daniel Williams, S. T. P. bono publico legavit, Catalogus. 8vo. *Londini.* 1727.

211 The Acts of Parliament relating to the building Fifty new Churches in and about the Cities of London and Westminster. 8vo. *London.* 1721.

258 Remarks upon the antient and present State of London, occasion'd by some Roman Urns &c. lately discover'd. 8vo. *London.* 1723.

246 The Life of Dr. John Colet, Dean of St. Paul's, by Samuel Knight, D. D. 8vo. *London.* 1724.

245 Another Copy, with MSS. notes.

261 The York-Buildings Dragons, &c. 4to. *London.* 1726.

156 A new Review of London. 12mo. *London.* 1728.

236 New Remarks of London; or, a Survey of the Cities of London and Westminster, of Southwark, and part of Middlesex and Surrey. 12mo. *London.* 1732.

271 Catalogus Librorum Bibliothecæ honorabilis Societatis Medii Templi Londini. 4to. *Londini.* 1734.

183 The Charters of the City of London. 12mo. *London.* 1738.

141 The Lives of the Professors of Gresham College, to which is prefixed the Life of the Founder Sir Thomas Gresham, by John Ward. folio. with MSS. notes. *London.* 1740.

207 Publick Spirit, illustrated in the Life and Designs of the Rev. Thomas Bray, D. D. late Minister of St. Botolph without Aldgate. 8vo. *London.* 1746.

15 An Essay to prove that the Jurisdiction and Conservacy of the River Thames, &c. is committed to the Lord Mayor and City of London, by Roger Griffiths. 8vo. *London.* 1746.

29 A Treatise on the Commerce and Police of the River Thames, by P. Colquhoun, L. L. D. 8vo. *London.* 1800.

24 London and Middlesex illustrated, by John Warburton, Esq. Somerset Herald. 8vo. *London.* 1749.

234 Domus Carthusiana: or an Account of the most noble Foundation of the Charter-House, with the Life and Death of Thomas Sutton, Esq. the Founder thereof, by Samuel Herne. 8vo. *London.* 1677.

110 Londinopolis; an historicall Discourse or Perlustration of the City of London, whereunto is added another of the City of Westminster, by James Howel, Esq. folio. *London.* 1657.

135 The History of St. Paul's Cathedral from its Foundation, by William Dugdale. folio. *London.* 1658.

244 The Tombes, Monuments, and Sepulchral Inscriptions, lately visible in St. Paul's Cathedral, and St. Faith's under it, by Payne Fisher. 4to. *London.*

162 The Catalogue of most of the memorable Tombes, Grave-stones, &c. in the demolisht or yet extant Churches of London, by P. Fisher. 4to. *London.* 1668.

193 Reports of speciall Cases touching severall Customs and Liberties of the City of London. 12mo. *London.* 1655.

197 The City Law, shewing the Customes, Franchises, Liberties, Priviledges and Immunities of the famous City of London. 12mo. *London.* 1658.

195 A Catalogue of many natural Rarities, collected by Robert Hubert, alias Forges, and to be seen at the Miter near St. Paul's Church. 12mo. *London.* 1664.

184 Natural and Political Observations on the Bills of Mortality, by Capt. J. Graunt. 12mo. (see No. 111.) *Oxford.* 1665.

229 The Royal Charter of Confirmation granted by King Charles II. to the City of London. 8vo. *London.*

194 The Cities great Concern, in this Case or Question of Honour and Arms, whether Apprentiship extinguisheth Gentry? discoursed. 12mo. *London.* 1674.

163 Londinenses Lacrymæ. Londons second Tears mingled with her Ashes; a Poem by John Crouch. 4to. *London.* 1666.

218 London's Resurrection to Joy and Triumph expressed in sundry Shews, &c. 4to. 1671.

185 God's terrible Voice in the City, &c. by T. Vincent. 12mo. 1667.

182 A short Narrative of the late dreadful Fire in London. 12mo. *London.* 1667.

170 The Conflagration of London: poetically delineated. 4to. *London.* 1667.

Londini quod reliquum: or, London's Remains in Latin and English. 4to. *London.* 1667.

Actio in Londini Incendarios. 4to.

Londini renascentis Imago Poetica. 4to. *Londini.* 1668.

London's Resurrection, poetically represented. 4to. *London.* 1669.

Carmen Funebre; ex Occasione Northamtonæ conflagratæ composi-

tum, Opera S. Ford, S. T. D. Auctoris Poematis de Conflagratione Londini. 4to. *Londini.* 1676.

179 London's Resurrection or the Rebuilding of London encouraged, directed, and improved, in Fifty Discourses, by Samuel Rolls. 12mo. *London.* 1668.

221 Londinum Triumphans, or an historical Account of the grand Influence the Actions of the City of London have had upon the Affairs of the Nation for many Ages past, by William Gough, Gent. 8vo. *London.* 1682.

228 Lex Londinensis, or the City Law, &c. 8vo. *London.* 1680.

132 Musæum Regalis Societatis, or a Catalogue of the natural and artificial Rarities belonging to the Royal Society and preserved at Gresham College, by Nehemiah Grew, M. D. folio. *London.* 1681.

240 A Description of the Duke's Bagnio, and of the Mineral Bath and new Spaw thereunto belonging, by Samuel Haworth, M. D. 12mo. *London.* 1683.

196 An historical Account of the late great Frost, in which are discovered, the various Humours, Loves, Cheats, and Intreagues of the Town, as the same were managed upon the River Thames, during that Season. 12mo. *London.* 1684.

54 Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Cottonianæ, Scriptore Thoma Smitho. folio. Notis MSS. H. Wanley. *Oxonii.* 1696.

55 A Report from the Committee appointed to view the Cottonian Library, and such of the Publick Records as they think proper, &c. folio. *London.* 1732.

111 A Collection of the yearly Bills of Mortality from 1657. to 1758. inclusive, to which are subjoined,

i. Natural and Political Observations on the Bills of Mortality, by Capt. John Graunt. (see No. 184.)

ii. Another Essay in Political Arithmetic, by Sir W. Petty. (see No. 262. and 263.)

iii. Observations on the past Growth and present State of the City of London, by Corbyn Morris, Esq.

iv. A comparative View of the Diseases and Ages, and a Table of the Probabilities of Life, for the last thirty Years, by J. P. Esq. 4to. *London.* 1759.

231 The general Contents of the British Museum. 12mo. *London.* 1762.

232 Statutes and Rules relating to the Inspection and Use of the British Museum. 12mo. *London.* 1768.

131 Museum Britannicum, being an Exhibition of a great Variety of Antiquities and natural Curiosities belonging to that Cabinet, illustrated with Prints, by John and Andrew Van Rymsdyk. folio. *London.* 1778.

18 } London and its Environs described, in six Volumes. 8vo. *London.*
23 } 1761.

230 The Laws and Customs, Rights, Liberties, and Privileges of the City of London. 12mo. *London.* 1765.

224 A List of the By-Laws of the City of London, unrepealed. 12mo. *London.* 1769.

11 } The City Remembrancer: being historical Narratives of the great
12 } Plague at London, 1665; great Fire, 1666; and great Storm, 1703. 2 Vol. 8vo. *London.* 1769.

219 Remarks concerning the Encroachments on the River Thames near Durham-Yard. 12mo. *London.* 1771.

233 An Act for Paving, &c. the City of London. 12mo. *London.* 1771.

174 The Bye-Laws and Regulations of the Marine Society. 12mo. *London.* 1772.

10 A Tour to London, by M. Grosley; translated from the French by Thomas Nugent, L. L. D. in two Volumes. 8vo. *London.* 1772.

213 The Ambulator; or, the Strangers Companion in a Tour round London. 8vo. *London.* 1774.

149 The History and Antiquities of the four Inns of Court and the nine Inns of Chancery, &c. 8vo. *London.* 1780.

273 Antiquities of the Inns of Court and Chancery, with a concise History of the English Law, by W. Herbert. 8vo. *London.* 1804.

151 The Student's Guide, being a concise Account of the Honourable Society of Lincoln's Inn, by Thomas Lane. 8vo. *London.* 1803.

107 The History of the Royal Hospital and Collegiate Church of St. Katharine, near the Tower of London. 4to. ("Bibl. Top. Brit. "No. V.") *London.* 1782.

36 A Catalogue of the Library of Daniel Wray, Esq. given by his Widow to the Charter-House. 8vo. *London.* 1790.

133 Antiquities of London and Environs, engraved and published by J. T. Smith. 4to. *London.* 1791.

269 } Picturesque Views on the River Thames, by Samuel Ireland. 2 Vol.
270 } 8vo. *London.* 1792.

9 The Charters of London complete; also Magna Charta and the Bill of Rights, with explanatory Notes and Remarks, by John Luffman. 8vo. *London.* 1793.

31 A Treatise on the Police of the Metropolis. 8vo. *London.* 1797.

30 The sixth Edition, by P. Colquhoun, L. L. D. 8vo. *London.* 1800.

125 } The Environs of London: being an historical Account of the Towns,
128 } Villages, and Hamlets within twelve Miles of that Capital, by the Rev. D. Lysons, A. M. F. R. S. 4 Vol. 4to. with additional Drawings, Illustrations, and Notes, by Mr. Gough. *London.* 1792—1796.

129 An historical Account of those Parishes in the County of Middlesex, which are not described in the Environs of London, by the Rev. D Lysons. 4to. *London.* 1800.

267 Of London, by Thomas Pennant, Esq. 4to. *London.* 1790.

188 London in its ancient and modern State, described by Mr. Pennant. 12mo. *London.* 1806.

103 } Londinium redivivum; or, an antient History and modern Descrip-
106 } tion of London, by James Peller Malcolm. 4 Vol. 4to. *London.* 1802.

102 Select Views of London and its Environs. 4to. *London.* 1804.

130 A History of the College of Arms, by the Rev. Mark Noble. 4to. *London.* 1804.

217 A brief historical Account of the Hon. the Artillery Company of the City of London. 8vo.

147 The History of the Hon. Artillery Company, by Anthony Highmore. 8vo. *London.* 1804.

189 The London Guide. 12mo. *London.*

160 A Collection of Acts of Parliament, Charters, Trials at Law, and Judges Opinions concerning those Grants to the Colledge of Physicians London, by Christopher Merrett. 4to. 1660.

161 A short View of the Frauds and Abuses committed by Apothecaries, by Christopher Merrett. 4to. *London.* 1669.

177 The Colledge of Physicians vindicated, and the true State of Physick in this Nation faithfully represented, by Charles Goodall, M. D. 12mo. *London.* 1676.

159 The Royal College of Physicians of London, founded and established by Law, by Charles Goodall. 4to. *London.* 1684.

191 The Statutes of the Colledge of Physicians London. 12mo. 1693.

257 The Dispensary: a Poem in six Canto's. 8vo. *London.* 1699.

223 A short Answer to a late Book entituled "Tentamen Medicinale." 8vo. *London.* 1705.

220 The Frauds and Villanies of the present Practice of Physick, &c. by R. Pitt, M. D. 8vo. *London.* 1705.

178 The Wisdom of the Nation is Foolishness, &c. or the Necessity of dissolving the Apothecaries' Company. 12mo. *London.* 1706.

277 Bibliothecæ Collegii Regalis Medicorum Londinensis Catalogus. 8vo. 1757.

109 Statuta Collegii sive Communitatis Medicorum Londinensis. 4to. 1765.

43 A Discourse setting forth the unhappy Condition of the Practice of Physick in London, by Jonathan Goddard, M. D. 4to. *London.* 1670.

A Corner-Stone laid towards the Building of a new Colledge (that is to say, a new Body of Physicians) in London, by Adrian Huyberts, Physician. 4to. *London.* 1675.

The present Uncertainty in the Knowledge of Med'cines, by W. Corkburn, M. D. 4to. *London.* 1703.

The History of the College of Physicians, by C. Goodall. (imperf.) 4to. 1684.

His Most Sacred Majesties, and His Most Hon. Privy Council's Letters, relating to the College of Physicians. 4to. 1687.

The present ill State of the Practice of Physick in this Nation truly represented. 4to.

An historical Account of the Rights and Privileges of the Royal College of Physicians, &c. at Edinburgh. 4to. 1707.

A Draught of other Statutes for the College of Physicians, in the room of those which were proposed to be repealed. 4to. 1750.

An impartial Enquiry into the legal Constitution of the College of Physicians. 8vo. *London.* 1753.

Minutes of the Proceedings of the Royal College of Physicians, relating to Dr. Isaac Schomberg. 8vo. *London.* 1754.

Statuta Moralia Collegii Regalis Medicorum Londinensium. 8vo. *Londini.* 1722.

43 Statuta Collegii sive Communitatis Medicorum Londinensis. 8vo. 1765.

A Letter, concerning the Disputes at present subsisting between the Fellows and Licentiates of the College of Physicians. 8vo. *London.* 1753.

An Act, for the better viewing, &c. all Drugs and Medicines, &c. within the City of London. folio.

Medice cura teipsum! or the Apothecaries Plea in some short and modest Animadversions upon a late Tract, entituled, "A short "View of the Frauds and Abuses of the Apothecaries, &c." 4to. *London.* 1671.

A Charter granted to the Apothecaries of London, 13 Jac. I. 4to. *London.* 1695.

Observations upon the Case of William Rose, an Apothecary. 4to. *London.* 1704.

A Letter to the Committee appointed by the College of Physicians to review their "Pharmacopœia," by Richard Reynell, Apothecary. 4to. *London.* 1743.

A Letter to the Corporation of Surgeons, on their permitting Aliens, Apothecaries, and Quacks to encroach upon the Province of Surgeons, &c. 8vo. *London.* 1776.

An Attempt to reconcile all Differences between the present Fellows and Licentiates of the Royal College of Physicians. 8vo. *London.*

5 The Case of the Barbers of London. folio.

The Case of the Surgeons of London. folio.

The Case of the Vicar of St. Leonard Shoreditch, relative to an Act for rebuilding the Parish Church. folio.

123 Some Papers writ in the Year 1664, in Answer to a Letter concerning the Practice of Physick in England. 4to. *London.* 1670.

Gideon's Fleece: or, the Sieur de Frisk. An Heroic Poem, written on the cursory Perusal of a late Book, call'd "*The Conclave of* Phy-"sicians." 4to. *London.* 1684.

The present ill State of the Practice of Physick. 4to. 1702.

The present State of Physick and Surgery in London, with an Estimate of the Prizes of all Medicines, &c. 4to. *London.* 1701.

Pharmaco-Botanologia: or, an alphabetical and classical Dissertation on all the British indigenous and garden Plants of the New London Dispensatory, by Patrick Blair, M.D. 4to. *London.* 1723.

123 Oratio Apologetica pro re Herbaria, contra Medicos Mathematicos. A Speech made at Hampstead at the conclusion of the last Year's Botanick Meetings, &c. by Blackerby Fairfax, Dr. of Physick, 4to. *London.* 1718.

A Vindication of the Royal College of Physicians, in Reply to the Speech of the Solicitor General for Dr. Schomberg, by Sir. W. Browne. 4to. *London.* 1753.

Oratio Comitiis Anniversariis Harveianæ Memoriæ sacris in Amphitheatro Medicorum Londinensium habita, Auctore Richardo Hale. 4to. *Londini.* 1725.

A brief Account of the Dispensary, erected at the College of Physicians in Warwick-Lane, London, for the Relief of the Sick Poor.

An Account of the General Dispensary for the Relief of the Poor, instituted in 1770. in Aldersgate-Street. 8vo. *London.* 1776.

Plan of the Publick Dispensary in Carey-Street, Lincoln's-Inn-Fields. 8vo. *London.* 1785.

De Catarrho et de Dysenteria Londinensi, Epidemicis utrisque An. 1762. Libellus, Auctore Georgio Baker, M. D. 4to. *Londini.* 1764.

Pharmacopœia Collegii Regalis Medicorum Londinensis. folio. *Londini.* 1721.

238 L'Histoire de la Société Royale de Londres, escrite en Anglois par Thomas Sprat. 12mo. *Geneve.* 1669.

268 The History of the Royal Society of London for the improving of Natural Knowledge, by Tho. Sprat, D. D. the fourth Edition. 4to. *London.* 1734.

208 A Censure upon certaine Passages contained in the History of the Royal Society. 4to. *Oxford.* 1670.

243 Legends no Histories: or, a Specimen of some Animadversions upon the History of the Royal Society, by Henry Stubbe, M. D. 4to. *London.* 1670.

241 Bibliotheca Norfolciana: Sive Catalogus Librorum MSStorum et impressorum, quos Henricus Dux Norfolciæ Regiæ Societati donavit. 4to. *Londini.* 1681.

198 } Acta Philosophica Societatis Regiæ in Anglia, ab An. 1665, ad An.
202 } 1669. Auctore Hen. Oldenburgio. 5 Vol. 12mo. *Amstelodami.* 1672.

58 Philosophical Transactions. No. 143. to 166. 4to. *Oxford.* 1683, 4.

59 Philosophical Transactions. No. 145. to 167. 4to. *Oxford.* 1683, 4.

60 Philosophical Transactions. No. 162. to 178. 4to. *Oxford.* 1684, 5.

61 Philosophical Transactions. No. 167. to 178. 4to. *Oxford.* 1684, 5.
62 Another Copy of the same Numbers.
274, 276 The Philosophical Transactions abridg'd in three Volumes, by John Lowthorp, M. A. 4to. *London.* 1722.
247, 256 Memoirs of the Royal Society; being a new Abridgment of the Philosophical Transactions, by Mr. Baddam. 10 Vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1738.
63 Philosophical Transactions. No. 490, 3, 7. 4to. 1748, 9, 50.
64, 100 Philosophical Transactions, from Vol. XLVIII. to Vol. LXXXV. 4to. *London.* 1754—1795.
101 A general Index to the Philosophical Transactions, to the end of the 70th Volume, by P. H. Maty, M. A. 4to. *London.* 1787.
41 An Appeal to the Fellows of the Royal Society, concerning the Measures taken by Sir J. Banks, their President, to compel Dr. Hutton to resign the Office of Secretary, &c. 8vo. *London.* 1784.
An History of the Instances of Exclusion from the Royal Society, &c. 8vo. *London.* 1784.
An authentic Narrative of the Dissentions and Debates in the Royal Society. 8vo. *London.* 1784.
Observations on the late Contests in the Royal Society, by Andrew Kippis, D. D. 8vo. *London.* 1784.
Canons of Criticism: extracted from the Beauties of Maty's Review. 8vo. *London.*
279 An Account of the late Proceedings in the Council of the Royal Society, in order to remove from Gresham-College into Crane-Court in Fleet-Street. 12mo. *London.* 1710.
A List of the Royal Society, &c. 8vo. *London.* 1718.
The Charters and Statutes of the Royal Society. 12mo. *London.* 1728.
Diplomata et Statuta Regalis Societatis. 8vo. *Londini.* 1752.
A Reply to the Preface publish'd by Mr. Henry Jones; with his Abridgment of the Philosophical Transactions. 4to. *London.* 1722.
The Will of Sir Hans Sloane, Bart. 8vo. *London.* 1753.
Authentic Copies of the Codicils belonging to the last Will and Testament of Sir Hans Sloane. 8vo. *London.* 1753.
Statutes and Rules relating to the Inspection and Use of the British Museum. 12mo. *London.* 1759.
263 Several Essays in Political Arithmetick, by Sir William Petty. 8vo. *London.* 1699.
262 The fourth Edition. *London.* 1755.

152 De Societate Antiquaria Londinensi, Epistola Christiani Kortholti. 4to. *Lipsiæ.* 1735.

119 A Copy of the Royal Charter and Statutes of the Society of Antiquaries. 12mo. *London.* 1777.

Orders and Regulations established by the Council of the Society of Antiquaries. 8vo. *London.* 1784.

Three Chronological Tables exhibiting a State of the Society of Antiquaries from its first Rise in 1572, &c. to the present Time, by John Fenn, Esq. M. A. and F. A. S. 4to. *London.* 1784.

A Copy of the Royal Charter and Statutes of the Society of Antiquaries, and of the Orders and Regulations established by the Council. 4to. *London.* 1800.

108 The Prospectus, Charter, Ordinances, and Bye-Laws of the Royal Institution. 4to. *London.* 1800.

38 The Charter House, with the last Will and Testament of Thomas Sutton, Esq. 4to. *London.* 1614.

Panegyrica Oratio habita in Regio Hospitio, olim Domo Carthusiana, Auctore Jacobo Hotchkis. A. M. 4to. *Londini.* 1733.

An historical Account of Thomas Sutton, Esq. and of his Foundation in Charter-House, by Philip Bearcroft, D. D. 8vo. *London.* 1737.

A true Narrative of certain Circumstances relating to Zachariah Williams, a Pensioner in Sutton's Royal Hospital, the Charter-House. 4to. *London.* 1749.

33 A List of the present Governors and Guardians of the Hospital for the Maintenance and Education of exposed and deserted Children. 12mo. 1740.

The Report of the general Committee of the said Hospital. 12mo. *London.* 1740.

A Sketch of the general Plan for executing the Purposes of the Royal Charter, establishing a Foundling Hospital, &c. 12mo. *London.* 1740.

The Royal Charter establishing an Hospital, &c. for deserted Children, with the Bye-Laws of the Corporation. 8vo. *London.* 1746.

A List of the Committee, for 1754.

A general State of the Receipts and Payments of the Governors of the Hospital for 1781.

An Account of the general Nursery or Colledg of Infants for the County of Middlesex. 8vo. *London.* 1686.

33 An Account of the Foundation and Government of the Hospital for Foundlings in Paris. 8vo. *London.* 1739.

Private Virtue and publick Spirit display'd. In a succinct Essay on the Character of Captain Thomas Coram, who was interr'd in the Chapel of the Foundling Hospital, (a Charity established by his Solicitation,) April 3rd, 1751. 8vo. *London.* 1751.

A candid historical Account of the (Foundling) Hospital, &c. 8vo. *London.* 1759.

Genuine Sentiments, &c. upon the Foundling Hospital. 8vo.

The Royal Charter, establishing the (Foundling) Hospital, &c. 12mo. *London.* 1740.

An Account of the (Foundling) Hospital, &c. 8vo. *London.* 1749.

Regulations for managing the (Foundling) Hospital, &c. 8vo. *London.* 1757.

Another Edition. 8vo. *London.* 1759.

The Tendencies of the Foundling Hospital in its present Extent considered, &c. 4to. *London.* 1760.

Farther Observations concerning the Foundling-Hospital by J. Massie. 4to. *London.* 1759.

A List of the Committee, for 1755.

A List of the Governors and Guardians of the (Foundling) Hospital. 12mo. *London.* 1768.

A List of the Governors, &c. *London.* 1771.

37 Seasonable Considerations on the indecent and dangerous Custom of burying in Churches and Church-Yards, &c. 8vo. *London.* 1721.

Projet pour prévenir les Dangers très-fréquens des Inhumations précipitées, par le Comte L. de Berchtold. 12mo. *Paris.* 1791.

An Essay on Vital Suspension. 8vo. *London.* 1741.

Institution of the Royal Humane Society. 12mo. 1774.

A subsequent Edition. 1791.

A brief Account of the Humane Society. single sheet. folio. 1776.

Institution of the Philanthropic Society. 1788.

Verses on the benevolent Institution of the Philanthropic Society, by the Rev. W. Lisle Bowles. 4to. *Bath.* 1790.

An Address to the Public from the Philanthropic Society. 8vo. *London.* 1790.

Family Prayers for the Philanthropic Reform, by G. Gregory, D. D. 12mo. *London.* 1792.

37 List of Subscribers and Benefactors to the Philanthropic Society. 8vo. *London.* 1790.

An Address to the Public from the Philanthropic Society. 8vo. *London.* 1792.

112 A Plan for establishing a Charity-House, or Charity-Houses, for the reception of repenting Prostitutes, to be called the Magdalen Charity. 4to. *London.* 1758.

Letter V. to Robert Dingley, Esq. being a Proposal for the Relief and Employment of friendless Girls and repenting Prostitutes, by Mr. Hanway. 4to. *London.* 1758.

The Plan of the Magdalen House for the Reception of penitent Prostitutes. 4to. *London.* 1758.

The Rules, Orders and Regulations, of the Magdalen House. 4to. *London.* 1760.

Advice to the Magdalens. 4to. *London.*

A Sermon, preached on laying the first Stone of the Magdalen Hospital, by William Dodd, L. L. D. 4to. *London.* 1769.

An Account of the Rise, Progress, and present State of the Magdalen Charity. 8vo.

An Account of the Institution, and Proceedings of the Guardians of the Asylum for orphan Girls. 8vo. 1761.

Another Edition. 8vo. 1763.

Observations on Mr. Fielding's Plan for a Preservatory and Reformatory, &c. by Mr. Marchant. 8vo. *London.* 1758.

Asylum Minutes. 1782. 8vo.

A List of the Governors of the Magdalen Hospital. 1791.

Annual Statement of the Magdalen Hospital. 1795.

116 The Charters of the Royal Hospitals of Bridewell and Bethlem. 8vo.

Standing Rules and Orders for the Government of the Royal Hospitals of Bridewell and Bethlem, with the duty of the Governors and of the several Officers and Servants. 8vo. *London.* 1792.

A List of the Governors of the Hospitals of Bridewell and Bethlem, and of their Benefactions.

Report of the select Committee appointed to enquire into the Revenue, Expenditure, &c. of the Hospitals of Bridewell and Bethlem. 4to. *London.* 1792.

An historical Account of the Origin, Progress, and present State of Bethlem Hospital. 4to. *London.* 1783.

116 Another Edition. 4to. *London.* 1784.

Bethlem Hospital. A Poem in blank Verse, (by John Rutter, M. A.) 4to. *London.* 1717.

Report of the Committee, &c. May 29th, 1776.

A List of the Governors of Bridewell and Bethlem Hospitals. 12mo.

A List of the Governors, &c. 1765. 8vo.

Various Reports and Orders of different Courts of the Governors.

Reasons for the establishing and further Encouragement of St. Luke's Hospital for Lunaticks. 4to. 1763.

Another Edition. 4to. *London.* 1786.

A State of St. Luke's Hospital for 1763. single sheet.

7 The poore Orphans Court, or Orphans Cry, by M. S. 4to. *London.* 1636.

The Case of the Orphans of the City of London. half sheet. folio.

Reasons humbly offered for the Bill to enable the City of London to pay their Orphans, &c. folio.

The Case of the City of London, in reference to their Debts due by them to the Orphans of the said City.

An improved State of the Plan for establishing Manufactories of Blond and Black Silk and Thread Lace. folio.

A Bill to constitute a public Fund, upon which Donations to charitable and other good Uses in Mortmain may be invested, &c. folio.

An Abstract of the annual Registers of the Parish Poor. folio. *London.* 1784.

Mons Pietatis Londinensis. A Narrative or Account of the Charitable Corporation, for Relief of industrious Poor, &c. folio. *London.* 1719.

The Report, with the Appendix, from the Committee of the House of Commons, to whom the Petition of the Proprietors of the Charitable Corporation was referred. folio. *London.* 1733.

An Account of the Society for promoting religious Knowledge among the Poor, begun Anno 1750. 4to. *London.* 1779.

Serious Considerations on the salutary Design of the Act of Parliament for a regular, uniform Register of the Parish-Poor of all the Parishes within the Bills of Mortality. 8vo. *London.* 1763.

A Plan for the Establishment of Charity-Houses for exposed or deserted Women and Girls, and for penitent Prostitutes, by J. Massie. 4to. *London.* 1758.

7 An Account of the Receipts and Disbursements relating to Sir John Fielding's Plan, for the preserving of distressed Boys, &c. 8vo. *London.* 1770.

A Letter from a Member of the Marine Society, shewing the Piety, Generosity and Utility of their Design. 8vo. *London.* 1757.

The fifth Edition, with Additions, and a List of the Society and their Subscriptions. 8vo. *London.* 1757.

Three Letters on the Subject of the Marine Society, &c. by Mr. Hanway. 4to. *London.* 1758.

A List of the Subscribers to the Marine Society from June 1756, to Feb. 16, 1758. 4to.

117 An Account of Charity-Schools in Great Britain and Ireland, with the Benefactions thereto, &c. 4to. *London.* 1712.

The Blessedness of doing Good; a Sermon preached at the Anniversary Meeting of the Children educated at the Charity-Schools in and about London, &c. by George Lord Willoughby de Broke, D. D. 4to. *London.* 1712.

An Act for making the Will of Sir John Cass, Knight, deceased, effectual. folio.

A Sermon preached before the Trustees for the Charity Schools founded by Sir John Cass, by William Stephens, L. L. D. 4to. *London.* 1750.

A Sermon on the same Occasion, by Thomas Keighly, M. A. 4to. *London.* 1757.

Instructions and Admonitions to the poor Children educated in the Schools founded by Sir John Cass, Kt. 12mo. *London.* 1763.

A Plan or Scheme for the Regulation and Management of Sir J. Cass's Charity Schools, &c. 8vo. 1752.

A true Copy of the remarkable last Will and Testament of Mr. Francis Bancroft. 8vo. *London.* 1728.

Rules, Orders, and Regulations, for the better Disposition of Monies collected for the Relief of the Poor of the Parish of St. George, Han' Square. 12mo.

The Case of the Governours of the Hospital at Hoxton, of the Foundation of Robert Aske, Esq. single sheet.

The Statutes and By-Laws of the Corporation of the Hospital for poor French Protestants and their Descendants, residing in Great Britain. 4to. *London.* 1741.

117 Ordres &c. de l'Hôpital pour les pauvres François Protestants, &c. 8vo. *London.* 1723.

A short Account of the Working-School at Hoxton, with a List of Governors. 1761.

Charity to Orphans and other necessitous Children, recommended in a Sermon by Edward Pickard. 4to. *London.* 1760.

The Plan of the Charity, &c. now erected at Hoxton. 4to. *London.* 1760.

Another Edition. 4to. *London.* 1779.

An Account of the Charity Mathematical School in Hatton Garden, founded, An. Dom. 1715, by Joseph Neale, Esq. 4to. *London.* 1749.

Seward's Charity in favor of the Particular Baptists. 4to. 1754.

An Account of the Rise, Progress, and present State, of the Society of Antient Britons, for supporting a Charity School on Clerkenwell Green. folio.

A summary View of the Rise, Constitution, and present State of the charitable Foundation of King Charles II. commonly called the Scots Corporation in London. 4to. *London.* 1756.

Anthems and Psalms sung at different Charity Schools.

39 The Constitution Articles of the charitable Society of Coach and Coach-Harness Makers. 12mo. 1702.

An Account of the general Dispensary for Relief of the Poor. Instituted 1770. 12mo. *London.* 1771.

An Account of the general Dispensary, &c. 8vo. *London.* 1776.

General Dispensary in Aldersgate Street. 12mo. *London.* 1792.

An Account of the new Finsbury Dispensary, &c. 8vo. *London.* 1786.

Plan of the publick Dispensary in Cary Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields. 8vo. *London.* 1793.

An Account of the benevolent Institution for the sole Purpose of delivering poor married Women, at their own Habitations. 8vo. *London.* 1792.

An Account of the Emmanuel Society, with an Abstract of their Proceedings. 8vo.

An Address concerning various Circumstances of Distress, not within the Provisions of public Hospitals, with the Regulations of the Samaritan Society, instituted 1791. 12mo.

35 A short Account of the Society for equitable Assurances on Lives and Survivorships. 8vo. *London.* 1762.

35 The Deed of Settlement of the Society for Annuities encreasing to the Survivors. 8vo. *London.* 1768.

Papers relating to the Disputes with the Charter Fund Proprietors in the Equitable Society. 8vo. *London.* 1769.

Another Copy of the Deed of Settlement, &c.

A List of the Policies and other Instruments of the Society, as well general as special.

A Plan of the Universal Register-Office. 8vo. *London.* 1752.

203 Orders and Ordinances, for the better Government of the Hospitall of Bartholomew the lesse, together with a briefe Discourse of the laudable Customes of London. 4to. *London.* 1652.

The Orders, Rules and Ordinances, ordained &c. by the Master and Keepers and Comminalty of the Mystery or Art of Stationers. 4to. *London.* 1678.

His Most Sacred Majesties, and His Most Hon. Privy Councils Letters, relating to the College of Physicians, &c. 4to. *London.* 1688.

A Charter granted to the Apothecaries of London. 4to. *London.* 1695.

A short Account of the Proceedings of the College of Physicians, in relation to the sick Poor. 4to. *London.* 1697.

A Letter from a Councellor at Law to his Client, about purchasing some Lands in Shadwell. 4to. *London.* 1685.

The ancient State, Authoritie, and Proceedings of the Court of Requests. 2 Oct. 1596. 4to. 1597.

215 A short View of the Frauds, Abuses, and Impositions of Parish Officers. 4to. *London.* 1744.

An Account of the Corporation for the Poor of London. 8vo. *London.* 1713.

Another Edition. 8vo. *London.* 1764.

A Corporation humbly proposed for relieving, reforming, and employing the Poor. 12mo. *London.* 1720.

A Proposal for the Employment of the Poor; and the Amendment of their Morals. single sheet.

33 An Act for raising a Supply towards the further Employment of the Poor of London. folio. *London.* 1744.

The present State and List of the Children of His late Majesty King Charles II. his new Royal Foundation in Christ's Hospital, &c. folio. *London.* 1743.

53 Orders taken and enacted for Orphans and their Portions. 4to. *London.* 1652.

A brief Discourse declaring and approving the necessary and inviolable Maintenance of the laudable Customes of London. 4to. *London.* 1652.

An Abstract, or State of the Case before the general Court of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, by the Advocate of the Defendant. 4to.

A List of the Governors of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 12mo. *London.* 1763.

Another List. 12mo. *London.* 1767.

Names of the Governors of Christ's Hospital. 1789. and 1791.

A new Plan or Method for instructing the Children in the Grammar School of Christ's Hospital. 4to. *London.* 1745.

The present State and List of the Children in Christ's-Hospital, &c. *London.* 1688.

The same for 1689, 1697, 1755.

Regulations to be observed in the Admission of Children into Christ's Hospital.

Lists of the Governors for 1755, 1757, 1801, 1795.

Oratio habita in Schola Christi Orphano-Trophii, Sept. xxi. 1672.

Christ's Hospital, a Poem, by T. S. Surr. 4to. *London.* 1797.

An Account of the Rise and Progress of the Lying-in Hospital for married Women. 8vo. *London.* 1751.

A List of the Benefactors to Bridewell and Bethlem Hospitals. 12mo. *London.* 1776.

A List of the Governors of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 1763, 1784.

An Enquiry into the Institution of the Hospitals of St. Bartholomew, Christ-Church, St. Thomas, Bridewell and Bethlem.

A Series of Letters which were interchanged between some Governors of the two great Hospitals of this City, and Mr. Gardiner of Richmond. 8vo. *London.* 1775.

Bridewell Hospital Receipts and Disbursements, for 1792, 1793, 1795.

An Account of the State, &c. of the London Hospital, for the Year 1752, 1755, 1742, 1743, 1762, 1774.

The Laws of the London Infirmary. 4to. *London.* 1743.

Charter of Incorporation of the London-Hospital. 12mo.

Rules and Orders of the London Infirmary. 12mo. 1755, 1757, 1759.

53 A Sermon preached before the President and Governors of the London Hospital by John Lord Bishop of Oxford. 4to. *London.* 1762.

A Sermon on the same Occasion by Richard Lord Bishop of St. Asaph. 4to. *London.* 1764.

A Sermon, &c. by Samuel Lord Bishop of St. David's. 4to. *London.* 1765.

A Sermon, &c. by John Lord Bishop of Landaff. 4to. *London.* 1766.

A Sermon, &c. by Isaac Lord Bishop of Worcester. 1752. 4to.

A Representation from the Governors of the Hospital for the Small Pox and for Inoculation. 4to.

This Volume contains also a large miscellaneous Collection of Rules, Orders, Hand-bills, Petitions, &c. relating to the London Hospitals in general.

136 A true and exact Narrative of the Proceedings at the Sessions-House at the Old-Bayly. 4to. *London.* 1678.

An exact Narrative of the bloody Murder, and Robbery of Mr. John Talbot, Minister, &c. 4to. *London.* 1669.

News from Goodmans-Fields. Or, a compleat Narrative of the Execution of Elizabeth Lillyman for Petty Treason, &c. 4to. *London.* 1675.

Old Bayly Session Papers from 1685. to 1688. folio.

A Bill and Answer between Jack Catch, Plaintiff, and Slingsby Bethel and al. Defendants, of the Year 1681. folio. *London.* 1686.

A second Accompt of what Progress has been hitherto made for the Accommodation, &c. of the Prisoners of the Compter and Poultrey. 4to. *London.* 1670.

Reasons offered for the Reformation of the House of Correction in Clerkenwell. 8vo. *London.* 1757.

A Report from the Committee appointed to enquire into the State of the Goals of this Kingdom: relating to the Fleet Prison. folio. *London.* 1729.

Another Edition. 12mo. *Dublin.* 1729.

A Report, &c. relating to the Marshalsea Prison. folio. *London.* 1729.

A true State of the Proceedings of the Prisoners in the Fleet Prison, in order to the redressing their Grievances. folio. *London.* 1729.

Verses occasioned by the pulling down of Ludgate. folio. *London.* 1760.

The present State of the Prison of Ludgate. 12mo. *London.* 1712.

136 The Case of the City of London and County of Middlesex with respect to the Goal of Newgate. folio.

State of the Goal of Newgate, 1787, 1788, 1789.

The Counter-Scuffle, whereunto is added the Counter-Rat, written by R. S. 4to. *London.* 1658.

*Fragmenta Carceris:* or, the Kings-Bench Scuffle, by Samuel Speed. 4to. *London.* 1675.

An Argument, shewing that 'tis impossible for the Nation to be rid of the Grievances occasion'd by the Marshal of the Kings-Bench, and Warden of the Fleet, without an utter Extirpation of their present Offices. 4to. *London.* 1699.

The History of the Press-Yard. 8vo. *London.* 1717.

The secret History of the Rebels in Newgate. 8vo. *London.* 1717.

An accurate Description of Newgate. 8vo. *London.* 1724.

The Miseries of Goals, and the Cruelty of Goalers. 12mo. *London.* 1729.

A true Description of the Mint. 12mo. *London.* 1710.

Rules and Orders of the Society for the Discharge and Relief of Persons imprisoned for small Debts. 12mo. *London.* 1776.

Trick upon Trick, being an Account of all the Cheats of both Prisons, the Queen's Bench, and Fleet. 4to. *London.* 1703.

A Glimpse of Hell: or a short Description of the common Side of Newgate. 4to. *London.* 1705.

A Schedule; or, List of the Prisoners in the Fleet, &c. 4to. *London.* 1653.

138 The Case of the Company of Grocers stated. folio. *London.* 1686.

A short Account of the Company of Grocers. 4to. *London.* 1689.

The Orders, Rules and Ordinances of the Company of Stationers. 4to. *London.* 1678.

Another Edition. 4to. *London.* 1692.

The Case of the Free Scriveners of London. see No. 32. 4to. *London.* 1749.

The Charter and By-Laws of the Loriners Company, London. 8vo. 1743.

The Charter and Grants of the Company of Stationers. 8vo. *London.* 1741.

The Conduct and scandalous Behaviour of the Porters in Exchange Alley. 8vo. *London.*

138 The Privileges of the Free-Artificers of the City of London defended. 8vo. *London.*

The Case of the Mercers Company.

A List of the Master, Wardens, &c. of the Mercers Company. 1769.

An Act of Common-Council for Regulation of Blackwell-Hall, Leaden-Hall, and the Welch-Hall. folio. *London.* 1678.

A Hint to the Blackwell-Hall Factors. 4to. *London.* 1705.

The Oath of euery Freeman of the Company of Leathersellers, London.

The Case of the Traders of London as it now stands since the Copartnership of the Wharfingers. 8vo. *London.* 1705.

Report of the Committee appointed to enquire into the manner of conducting the several Assay Offices in London, &c. folio. *London.* 1773.

8 A Vindication of Thomas Greene, D. D. Minister of St. Olave and St. Martins. 8vo. *London.* 1710.

The Petition and Articles exhibited in Parliament, against Dr. Heywood, by the Parishioners of St. Giles in the Fields. 4to. *London.* 1641.

The Articles and Charge proved in Parliament against Dr. Walton, Minister of St. Martins Orgars. 4to. *London.* 1641.

Reasons for passing the Bill for the Parish of Christ-Church.

St. Paules-Church her Bill for the Parliament, &c. 4to. 1621.

His Majesties Commission giuing power to enquire of the Decayes of the Cathedral Church of St. Paul. 4to. *London.* 1631.

A brief Declaration of the State of the Accompt of all Monies received and paid for the Reparation and Rebuilding of St. Pauls.

A Poem on the Fall of the Southside of St. Paul's Cathedrall. folio. *London.* 1662.

St. Paul's Cathedral, a Poem. 4to. *London.* 1750.

The Case concerning setting up Images or Paintings of them in Churches, published on Occasion of a Painting set up in Whitechappel Church. 12mo. *London.* 1714.

A Letter from a Parishioner of St. Clement Danes to Edmund Lord Bishop of London. 8vo. *London.* 1725.

A Sermon preached on Occasion of an Altar-Piece lately erected in the Chancel of St. Mary, White-Chappel, by R. Welton, D. D. 4to. *London.* 1714.

8 The Birth and Burning of the Image called S. Michael, &c. folio. *London.* 1681.

Papers relating to the Charity for the Relief of poor Widows and Children of Clergymen.

A full Account of the Rise, Progress, and Advantages of Dr. Assheton's Proposal for the Benefit of Widows of Clergymen. 12mo. *London.* 1741.

A Scheme of a Fund for the better Maintenance of the Widows and Children of the Clergy, by Ferd. Warner, M. A. 8vo. *London.* 1752.

Constitutions, &c. of the Society for maintaining the Orphans of the Clergy, 1770, 1779, 1802.

A Letter to the Fellows of Sion-College; on forming a Society for the Orphans of the Clergy, by F. Warner, L.L.D. 8vo. *London.* 1764.

A compleat List of the Stewards, Presidents, Vice-Presidents, and Treasurers belonging to the Royal Corporation for the Relief of the poor Widows and Children of Clergymen. 8vo. *London.* 1733.

A List of the Widows relieved by the Governors of the Charity in the Year 1741, 1785, 1787, 1792, 1801.

An Account of the Establishment for relieving poor Proselytes. 8vo. *London.* 1718.

Another Edition. 8vo. *London.* 1720.

Ecclesia et Factio. A Dialogue between Bow-Steeple Dragon, and the Exchange Grashopper. folio. *London.* 1698.

Case of the Parish of St. George the Martyr. 1724. folio. single sheet.

Act for discharging the Pesthouse Field in the Parish of St. Martin's in the Fields from certain charitable Uses, &c. folio.

Reasons, &c. against dividing the ancient Parish of St. James Clerkenwell.

A Bill for making Provision for the Rector of St. John Clerkenwell.

An Act for enlarging the Church-Yard of the Parish of Paddington.

An authentic Account of the Order of the grand Procession on their Majesties going to St. Paul's Cathedral, April 23. 1789.

A Poem, being an Essay on the present Ruins in St. Paul's Cathedral, by J. Wright. 4to. *London.* 1668.

242 His Majestie's Declaration to His City of London, upon Occasion of the late Calamity of the lamentable Fire. folio. *London.* 1666.

242 A Form of Prayer, &c. in Consideration of the late dreadful Fire. 4to. *London.* 1666.

A true and faithful Account of the several Informations exhibited to the Committee appointed to inquire into the late dreadful Burning of the City of London. 4to. 1667.

London's Flames discovered by Informations taken before the Committee, &c. 4to. *London.* 1667.

Observations both historical and moral upon the Burning of London. 4to. *London.* 1667.

Conflagratio Londinensis poetice depicta. The Conflagration of London poetically described, both in Latin and English. 4to. *London.* 1667.

London's Resurrection poetically represented. 4to. *London.* 1669.

London's Flames revived: or an Account of the several Informations laid before the Committee, &c. 4to. *London.* 1689.

A Protestant Monument, erected to the immortal Glory of the Whiggs and Dutch. It being a full and satisfactory Relation of the late mysterious Plot and Firing of London. 4to. *London.* 1713.

An Account of the Burning of the City of London. &c. 8vo. *London.* 1729.

The true Protestant Account of the Burning of London, or, an Antidote against the Poyson and Malignity of a late lying Legend, entituled "An Account of the Burning of London, &c." 8vo. *London.*

122 The Device of the Pageant borne before Woolstone Dixi Lord Maior of the Citie of London. An. 1585. (by G. Peele.) 4to. *London.* 1585.

B. Jon: His Part of King James his royall and magnificent Entertainement through his honorable Cittie of London, 1603. 4to. *London.* 1604.

The whole magnifycent Entertainment given to the King, &c. by T. Dekker. 4to. *London.* 1604.

The Triumphes of re-united Britania, performed at the Cost of the Company of Merchant-Taylors, by A. Mundy. 4to. *London.* 1605.

The Triumphs of Truth. A Solemnity, &c. at the Establishment of Sir Thomas Middleton, Lord Maior, by Thomas Middleton. 4to. *London.* 1613.

Metropolis Coronata, The Triumphes of ancient Drapery, &c. 4to. *London.* 1615.

122 The Triumphs of Love and Antiquity, by Tho. Middleton. 4to. *London.* 1619.

Londons Jus Honorarium; exprest in sundry Triumphs, Pagiants and Shews. 4to. *London.* 1631.

Londini Speculum: or, London's Mirror, &c. by Thomas Heywood. 4to. *London.* 1637.

Londini Status pacatus: or, London's peaceable Estate, by T. Heywood. 4to. *London.* 1639.

Oratio Carolina. The Triumph of King Charles, &c. 4to. *London.* 1641.

The Royal Oake with other various and delightfull Scenes presented on the Water and the Land, &c. by John Tatham. 4to. *London.* 1660.

The Relation of his Majesties Entertainment passing through London to his Coronation, by John Ogilby. folio. *London.* 1661.

London's Triumph, &c. 4to. *London.* 1662.

London's Resurrection to Joy and Triumph, &c. by Tho. Jordan. 4to. *London.* 1671.

London Triumphant: or the City in Jollity and Splendour, by T. Jordan. 4to. *London.* 1672.

London in its Splendour: consisting of triumphant Pageants, &c. by T. Jordan. 4to. *London.* 1673.

The Triumphs of London, by T. Jordan. 4to. *London.* 1675.

London's Triumphs: illustrated with many magnificent Structures and Pageants. 4to. *London.* 1677.

The Triumphs of London, &c. by T. Jordan. 4to. *London.* 1678.

London in Luster: projecting many bright Beams of Triumph, &c. by T. Jordan. 4to. *London.* 1679.

London's Glory, or the Lord Mayor's Show, by T. Jordan. 4to. *London.* 1680.

London's Joy, or the Lord Mayor's Show, by T. Jordan. 4to. *London.* 1681.

The Lord Mayor's Show, being a Description of the Solemnity at the Inauguration, &c. 4to. *London.* 1682.

The Triumphs of London, &c. 4to. *London.* 1683.

London's annual Triumph, by Matt. Taubman. 4to. *London.* 1685.

London's Triumph, or the Goldsmiths Jubilee, by M. Taubman. folio. *London.* 1687.

122 London's Anniversary Festival, by M. Taubman. 4to. *London.* 1688.
The Triumphs of London, &c. by E. Settle. 4to. *London.* 1691.
The Triumphs of London, &c. by E. Settle. 4to. *London.* 1692.
The Triumphs of London, &c. for 1701. folio. *London.* 1701.
The Triumphs of London, &c. for 1708. folio. *London.* 1708.
4 The Relation of His Majesties Entertainment passing through London to his Coronation, by John Ogilby. folio. *London.* 1661.
A Collection out of the Book called "Liber Regalis," touching the Coronation of the King and Queen together. 4to. *London.* 1661.
The King's Coronation, being an exact Account of the Cavalcade, &c. by William Morgan. 4to. *London.* 1685.
The Ceremonies, &c. used in Westminster-Abby at the Coronation of King James I. and Queen Ann his Consort, &c. folio. *London.* 1685.
A complete Account of the Ceremonies observed in the Coronations of the Kings and Queens of England. 4to. *London.* 1727.
The entire Ceremonies of the Coronations of King Charles II. and Queen Mary, Consort to James II. 4to. *London.* 1761.
The Form of the Proceeding to the Coronation of their Most Excellent Majesties King George III. and Queen Charlotte. folio. *London.* 1761.
143 Three Poems of St. Paul's Cathedral, viz. The Ruins. The Rebuilding. The Choire. folio. *London.* 1697.
1 Bill for regulating Elections in the City of London. 4to.
Reasons against the Bill.
A Vindication of Slingsby Bethel, Esq. from the Slanders cast upon him upon Occasion of his being proposed, for one of the Burgesses, &c. for Southwark. folio. *London.* 1681.
The Rights of the City farther unfolded: and the manifold Miscarriages of my Lord Mayor display'd and laid open. folio. *London.* 1682.
A brief Collection out of the Records of the City, touching Elections of the Sheriffs of London and Middlesex. folio. *London.* 1682.
The Matters of Fact in the present Election of Sheriffs, &c. folio. *London.* 1682.
An exact and faithful List of the Lieutenancy of the City of London. folio. half sheet. 1690.
The Case of Dowgate and Aldersgate Wards, and the Matters in Ques-

tion between the Court of Aldermen and the Common Council thereupon. folio.

1 The Protestant Antidote, or an Answer to "A Seasonable Address &c. touching the present Election of Sheriffs." folio half sheet.

The Case between the Lord Mayor and Commons of London, concerning the Election of Sheriffs. folio. *London.* 1682.

The same reprinted. *London.* 1723.

The Lord Mayor's Right of electing a Sheriff asserted. folio. 1682.

The Tryal of Thomas Pilkington, Esq. and Samuel Shute, Esq. Sheriffs, and others for a Riot at Guildhall. folio. *London.* 1683.

The Right of electing Sheriffs of London and Middlesex briefly stated and declared. *London.* 1682.

The Case of Sir Thomas Pilkington, Kt. and others as to the Riot in Guild-Hall. 4to. *London.* 1689.

The Case of the Sheriffs, for the Year 1682. &c. 4to. *London.* 1682.

A modest Enquiry concerning the Election of the Sheriffs of London. 4to. *London.* 1682.

A Defence of the Charter, and municipal Rights of the City of London, by Thomas Hunt. 4to. *London.* 1683.

An Act of the Common Council for regulating the Election of Sheriffs, &c. folio. *London.* 1683.

A friendly Dialogue between a Livery-Man and a Freeman of the City of London, &c. 4to. *London.* 1695.

The Priviledges of the Citizens of London: contained in the Charters. 4to. *London.* 1682.

Reflections on the City-Charter and Writ of Quo Warranto. 4to. *London.* 1682.

The Citizens Loss, when the Charter of London is forfeited or given up. folio. *London.* 1683.

London's Liberties: or a learned Argument of Law and Reason, &c. folio. *London.* 1682.

The Proceedings upon the Debates, relating to the late Charter of the City of London. folio. *London.* 1683.

The humble Petition of the Common Council to the House of Commons. folio. *London.* 1690.

The City of London's Rejoinder, to Mr. Attorney General's Replication in the Quo Warranto brought by him against their Charter. folio. *London.* 1682.

1 The Rights and Priviledges of the City of London proved from Prescription, Charters, and Acts of Parliament. folio. *London.* 1689.

The City of London's Plea to the Quo Warranto, (an Information) brought against their Charter. folio. *London.* 1682.

The Sur-Rejoinder of Mr. Attorney General to the Rejoinder made on behalf of the Charter of the City of London. folio. *London.* 1682.

A true Account of the Proceedings relating to the late Election of Sheriffs. folio. *London.* 1723.

A Letter to the Lord Mayor, occasioned by his Nomination of five Persons, disqualified by Act of Parliament, as *fit* and *proper* Persons to serve the Office of Sheriffs. 8vo. *London.* 1738.

An Answer to "Tentandum est:" being Remarks on a scurrilous Letter reflecting on the Conduct of the Lord Mayor, by Reay Sabourn. 8vo. *London.* 1738.

A Vindication of the Lord Mayor, &c. 8vo. *London.* 1738.

A brief Enquiry, whether it be reasonable to oblige Dissenters to serve the Office of Sheriff of the City of London. 8vo. *London.* 1738.

A Letter to the Citizens of London; attempting to prove, that the being a Dissenter is no Excuse for not serving the Office of Sheriff. 8vo. *London.* 1739.

Case between Harrison and Evans, heard in the House of Lords. 1762.

3 The Case of the Charter of London stated. folio. *London.* 1683.

The Liberties, Usages, and Customs of the City, confirmed by especial Acts of Parliament. 4to. *London.* 1674.

The Report of the Committee appointed for Examination of the State Chamber of London. folio.

An Act of Common-Councill for retrenching of the Expences of the Lord Mayor and Sheriffs, &c. folio. *London.* 1680.

2 The Coronation: a Poem, by Ro. Whitehall. 4to. *London.* 1661.

A Poem on St. James's Park as lately improved by His Majesty, by Edmund Waller, Esq. folio. *London.* 1661.

115 The Representative of London and Westminster in Parliament, examined and considered. 4to. *London.* 1702.

The Poll of the Livery of London in alphabetical Order. 4to. *London.* 1768.

A List of the Liverymen who voted for Mr. Alderman Sawbridge and Richard Atkinson, Esq. at the late Election. 8vo. *London.*

115 An Account of the Proceedings at Guild-Hall, London, at the Tolke-Moot, or Common-Hall, held 24th of June 1676, relating to the Cities petitioning Her Majesty for a new Parliament. 4to.

A Collection of Papers, Handbills, &c. relating to the different City Elections.

40 The Livery-Man's Reasons, why he did not give his Vote for a certain Gentleman, either to be Lord Mayor, or Parliament Man for the City of London. 8vo. *London.* 1701.

City Corruption and Mal-Administration display'd. 8vo. *London.* 1738.

An Address to the Electors of the Common-Council, on the Subject of the Mansion-House. 8vo. *London.* 1738.

A modest Enquiry into the Conduct of the Court of Aldermen, &c. 8vo. *London.* 1738.

Reasons &c. for continuing the present Lord-Mayor in the Mayoralty for another Year. 8vo. *London.* 1738.

A Narrative of what passed in the Common-Hall, on the Election of a Lord Mayor. 8vo. *London.* 1739.

An impartial Relation of the Proceedings of the Common-Hall, &c. 8vo. *London.* 1740.

An Alarm to the Right Hon. the Lord Mayor, for an open Declaration of War with the Devil. 8vo. *London.* 1754.

A Rowland for an Oliver: Or, a sharp Rebuke to a sawcy Levite; in Answer to a Sermon preach'd by E. Oliver, M. A. before the Lord Mayor. 4to. *London.* 1699.

A List of the Names of the Liverymen of the City of London. 12mo. *London.* 1751.

114 A short historical Account of London-Bridge; with a Proposition for a new Stone-Bridge at Westminster, by Nicholas Hawksmoor, Esq. 4to. *London.* 1736.

An extraordinary high Tide in the River Thames, observed by Captain Thomas Jones. ("Phil. Trans. No. 393.") 4to. 1726.

Observations upon the Tides in the River Thames, by Mr. Henry de Saumarez. ("Phil. Trans. No. 393.") 4to. 1726.

A Description of the Water-Works at London-Bridge, by H. Beighton. ("Phil. Trans. No. 417.") 4to. 1731.

A Letter from Mr. Thomas Jones, concerning the high Tide in the River Thames. ("Phil. Trans. No. 440.") 4to. 1736.

114 Extracts from the Navigation Rolls of the River Thames and Isis. 4to. *London.* 1772.

A Bill for building a Bridge cross the Thames from Fulham to Putney. 4to.

Some Considerations on a Bridge from Fulham to Putney, by John Price. 8vo. *London.* 1726.

Mr. Price's second Letter, &c. *London.* 1726.

The Expediency, Utility, and Necessity of a new Bridge at or near Blackfryars. 8vo. *London.* 1756.

City Latin, or critical and political Remarks on the Latin Inscription on laying the first Stone of the intended new Bridge at Black-Fryars, by the Rev. Busby Birch, L. L. D. 8vo. *London.* 1761.

The Antiquarian School: or the City Latin electrified. A Ballad by Erasmus Hearne, A. M. folio. *London.* 1761.

A Scheme for speedily raising a Sum of Money sufficient to defray the Expence of building a Stone Bridge at Black-Fryars. 4to. *London.* 1759.

Plan for raising three Hundred Thousand Pounds for the Purpose of compleating the Bridge at Black-Friars, &c. 4to. *London.* 1767.

An Act, 29 Geo. II. for building a Bridge from Black Fryars cross the River Thames. folio.

An Act for compleating Blackfriars Bridge. folio. with other miscellaneous Papers and Notices, &c. on the same Subject.

34 A List of the Inhabitants of the Ward of Castle-Baynard. 1784. 12mo.

A List of the Brokers of the City of London. 1789. and 1795. 12mo.

List of the Commissioners of Land-Tax for the City.

A Description of several Pictures presented to the Corporation by Alderman Boydell. 8vo. *London.* 1794.

An Address to the Inhabitants of London from the Court of Assistants of the Hon. Artillery Company. 1794.

An Act, 34 Geo. III. relating to the Militia of London. 12mo. *London.* 1794.

An Act, 36 Geo. III. for regulating the London Militia. 8vo. *London.* 1796.

Facts and Observations relative to the Coinage and Circulation of Counterfeit or Base Money, with Suggestions for remedying the Evil. 8vo. *London.* 1795.

34 Taxation of Coals, considered in an Address to the Inhabitants of the Cities of London and Westminster, by David Hardie. 8vo. *London.* 1792.

Nine Letters to the Lord Mayor and Aldermen of London on the State of the Prisons and Prisoners within their Jurisdiction, by Josiah Dornford, Esq. 8vo. *London.*

42 The Oration and Poem spoken at the Performance of Divine Musick at Stationers Hall on the 6th of Jan. 1702. 4to. *London.* 1702.

The Oration, &c. for the Month of May, by Cavendish Weedon, Esq. 4to. *London.* 1702.

The Door of Truth opened; or, a brief and true Narrative of the Occasion how Mr. Henry Burton came to shut himself out of the Church Doors of Aldermanbury. 4to. *London.* 1645.

A concise View of the Scottish Corporation in London. 4to.

The Laws of the Musical Society at Haberdashers-Hall. 12mo. *London.* 1759.

The Rules and Orders of the Society for promoting Natural History, *London.* 1790.

A Narrative of the Disinterment of Milton's Coffin, in the Parish-Church of St. Giles, Cripplegate. 8vo. *London.* 1790.

A Report of the Committee of Control over the Coal and Corn Meters, to the Court of Common Council. 8vo. *London.* 1792.

12 Brief State of St. Bride's Charity Schools, for 1803. and 1806. 12mo.

Constitutions, Orders, &c. of the Society for maintaining poor Orphans of Clergymen, &c. for 1801. and 1806. 8vo.

Annual Report of the Royal Humane Society, for 1797. 1799. and 1808.

Bye-Laws and Regulations of the Magdalen Hospital. 12mo. *London.* 1791.

General Report, &c. of Emanuel Hospital. 8vo. *London.* 1802.

A Proposal for supplying London with Bread at an uniform Price. 8vo. *London.* 1798.

Two Memorials to the Committee appointed to enquire into the Affairs of the Corporation, by Josiah Dornford, Esq. 8vo. *London.* 1784.

Seven Letters to the Common Council relative to their Committees, &c. *London.* 1784.

An Answer to the Report from the Committee, &c. *London.* 1785.

13 The present State of the Thames considered, by William Vanderstegen, Esq. 8vo. *London.* 1794.

Plan of the London-Dock, with some Observations respecting the River. 8vo. *London.* 1794.

Two Plans of London-Dock, &c. 8vo. *London.* 1795.

Eastward Ho!!! or, Quoz's Letters relative to the Wet Dock Bill. 8vo. *London.* 1796.

A Letter &c. on Commerce and Free-Ports, and London Docks. 8vo. *London.* 1796.

A Letter on the Subject of the intended new Docks to be established at Wapping. 8vo. *London.* 1796.

Examination of William Vaughan, Esq. in the House of Commons on the Commerce of the Port of London. 8vo. *London.* 1796.

Reasons in Favour of the London Docks. 8vo. *London.* 1796.

Porto-Bello: or, a Plan for the Improvement of the Port and City of London, by Sir F. M. Eden, Bart. 8vo. *London.* 1798.

Report on a View and Examination of certain Impediments and Obstructions in the Navigation of the River Thames, by William Tatham and Samuel Miller. 8vo. *London.* 1803.

A Letter to a Proprietor of a Fishery in the River Thames. 8vo. *Reading.* 1787.

An Essay on the Right of Angling in the River Thames. 8vo. *Reading.*

140 Report from the Committee appointed to enquire into the best Mode of providing sufficient Accommodation for the increased Trade and Shipping of the Port of London. folio. (see also No. 144.) 1796.

148 A shorte and pithie Discourse, concerning the Engendring, Tokens, and Effects of all Earthquakes in general; particularly applyed and conferred with that most strange and terrible Worke of the Lord within the Citie of London, &c. 4to. *London.* 1580.

The dolefull Euen-Song, or a true, particular and impartiall Narration of that fearefull and sudden Calamity, which befell the Preacher Mr. Drury at Black-Friers. 4to. *London.* 1623.

The open Heart and Purse, &c. or Memoirs of the illustrious Bounties, Donations, &c. for the Relief of the Distressed by the Frost which commenced about London, Dec. 25, 1739. 8vo. *London.* 1740.

148 A Guide for Malt-Worms, being a Description of the Manners and Customs of the most eminent Publick Houses in and about the Cities of London and Westminster. 8vo. *London.*

Paradise transplanted and restored in a most artful and lively Representation of the several Creatures, &c. to be seen in Shooe-Lane, by J. Heath. 4to. *London.* 1663.

A Trip through London; containing Observations on Men and Things. 8vo. *London.* 1728.

An Account of some Roman Urns, and other Antiquities, lately digg'd up near Bishops-Gate, by J. Woodward. 8vo. *London.* 1713.

Remarks upon the antient and present State of London, occasioned by some Roman Urns, &c. lately discovered. third Edition. 8vo. *London.* 1723.

A critical Review of the publick Buildings, Statues and Ornaments in, and about London and Westminster. 8vo. *London.* 1734.

An Essay on the many Advantages accruing from the superior Neatness, Conveniences, &c. of capital Cities, particularly apply'd to London. 8vo. *London.* 1754.

Cheap-side Crosse censured and condemned by a Letter sent from the Vicechancellour and other learned Men of the famous Universitie of Oxford, &c. 4to. *London.* 1641.

The Downe-fall of Dagon, or the taking downe of Cheap-side Crosse. 4to. 1643.

London. King Charles His Augusta, or City Royal. 4to. *London.* 1648.

A Sermon occasioned by the late Earthquake in London, by Samuel Doolittle. 4to. *London.* 1692.

Reasons formerly published for the punctual limiting of Bartholomew Fair to three Days. 12mo. *London.* 1711.

The last Will and Testament of Sir Thomas Gresham, Kt. 12mo.

Londons Improvement and the Builder's Security asserted, &c. folio. *London.* 1680.

The City Hermit, or the Life of Henry Welby, Esq. 12mo. *London.* 1741.

155 An Essay on the many Advantages accruing from the superior Neatness, &c. of capital Cities. 8vo. *London.* 1754.

A Letter to Sir T. Chitty, Kt. Lord Mayor, on the Guild-Hall Subscription, &c. 8vo. *London.* 1760.

155 The Privileges of the Free-Artificers of the City of London, defended. 8vo. *London.*

An Act for establishing a Ferry across the Thames at Ratcliff. 8vo. 1755.

The humble Representation of Stevens Totton to the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Common Council, 1795. 8vo. *London.* 1805.

272 The Liberties, Usages and Customes of the City of London, collected by Sir Henry Colthrop, Kt. Recorder. 4to. *London.* 1642.

The City Law, or the Course and Practice in all manner of juridicall Proceedings in the Hustings in Guild-Hall. 4to. *London.* 1647.

The Abridgement of the Charter of the City of London. 4to. *London.* 1680.

The Liberties, Usages, and Customs, &c. of London. 4to. *London.* 1674.

The Order of my Lord Mayor, the Aldermen and Sheriffs, for their meeting and wearing of their Apparel throughout the whole Year. 12mo. *London.* 1715.

The Order of my Lord Mayor, &c. 1735.

A Journey to London in the Year 1698, translated from French of M. Sorbiere. 12mo. *London.* 1698.

Augusta Triumphans: or, the Way to make London the most flourishing City in the Universe. 8vo. *London.* 1728.

Great Britains Glory, or, a brief Description of the present State, Splendor, and Magnificence of the Royal Exchange, by Theophilus Philalethes. 4to. *London.* 1672.

A List of the Persons who have polled for Sir John Williams at the late Election for Sheriff for the City of London. folio. 1723, 4.

Truth Vindicated: or a Detection of the Aspersions and Scandals cast upon Sir R. Clayton and Sir G. Treby, Justices; and Slingsby Bethell and H. Cornish, Esq. Sheriffs. 4to. *London.* 1681.

An Answer to a Common-Council-Man, on the proper Place for a Mansion House. 8vo.

A Collection of Notices, Handbills, and Election-Papers and Letters relating to the City of London.

157 A Letter occasion'd by the Bill now depending for regulating Elections in the City of London. 8vo. *London.* 1725.

The Livery-Man; or plain Thoughts on Publick Affairs, &c. 8vo. *London.* 1740.

157 A short Account of the several Wards, Precincts, Parishes, &c. in London, by John Smart. 8vo. 1741.

An Examination of the Conduct of several Comptrollers of the City of London in relation to the City's Estate, call'd Conduit-Mead, now New Bond-Street. 8vo. *London.* 1743.

The City Secret; or, Corruption at all Ends of the Town, containing a succinct History of the 100,000*l.* Jobb, &c. 8vo. *London.* 1744.

The Necessity of a well-regulated and able-bodied Nightly-Watch, for the Preservation of London. 8vo. *London.* 1752.

A seasonable Alarm to the City of London, on the present important Crisis, by Zachary Zeal. 8vo. *London.* 1764.

158 Smart's Account of Wards and Parishes, &c. *London.* 1711.

A true and impartial Account of the Poll of the Inhabitants of the Ward of Broad Street upon the Nomination of an Alderman. 8vo. *London.* 1711.

The Art of managing popular Elections; being a complete Collection of all Advertisements, &c. in the Election of Common-Council-Men for the Ward of Faringdon-Without. 8vo. *London.* 1724.

The Report of the Committee appointed by the Parish of St. Botolph without Aldersgate. 8vo. *London.* 1733.

The second Edition. 8vo. *London.* 1733.

Remarks upon a Pamphlet called "The Report of the Committee, &c." 8vo. *London.* 1733.

A compleat Collection of all the Letters, Papers, &c. relating to the Election of Common-Council-Men for Bishopsgate Ward. 8vo. *London.* 1740.

Parish Corruption in part display'd; or, a Narrative of some late Transactions in St. Luke's Parish. 8vo. *London.* 1740.

A true State of the Case in respect to the late Disputes in the Parish of St. Leonard's Shoreditch, concerning the Poor's Rates. 8vo. *London.* 1744.

A Letter to the Rev. the new elected Lecturers of St. M—y W—c—l. 8vo. *London.* 1763.

Report of the Committee for regulating the Watch in Broad-Street Ward. 1772.

164 A Decree of the Starre-Chamber; concerning Inmates and diuided Tenements in London. 4to. *London.* 1636.

164 An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons, for the Provision of Turff and Peate, for the Cities of London and Westminster. 4to. *London.* 1644.

A briefe Declaration for what manner of speciall Nusance concerning private dwelling Houses, a Man may haue his Remedy by Assise, &c. 4to. *London.* 1639.

A Declaration and Vindication of the Lord Mayor, Aldermen and Commons of the City. 4to. *London.* 1660.

Observations both historical and moral upon the burning of London. 4to. *London.* 1667.

A brief Memorial, wherein the present Case of the antient Leasees, the inward Pawn Sub-Tenants and the outward Pawn present Tenants, of the Royal Exchange truely and impartially stated, &c. 4to. (see No. 278.) *London.* 1674.

An Act for preventing and suppressing of Fires within the City of London. 4to. *London.* 1677.

A modest Enquiry concerning the Election of the Sheriffs of London. 4to. *London.* 1682.

150 Troia Redeviva, or, the Glories of London surveyed in an Heroick Poem. 4to. *London.* 1674.

War Horns, make room for the Bucks with Green Bowes. 4to. *London.* 1682.

Midsummer-Moon: or the Livery-Man's Complaint, by Tho. Thompson. 4to. *London.* 1682.

Πυγμαχία, or, a full and true Relation of the great and bloody Fight, between three Pagan Knights and a Christian Gyant. 4to. *London.* 1682.

Ad Populum Phaleræ: or the Twinn-Shams.

The triennial Mayor: or, the new Raparees, a Poem. 4to. *London.* 1691.

The Morning Walk; or, City encompass'd. A Poem in blank Verse. 8vo. *London.* 1751.

Londinum Heroico Carmine perlustratum per Joannem Adamum; and translated into English by W. F. 4to. *London.* 1670.

282 Articles of High Treason exhibited against Cheap-side Crosse, by R. Overton. 4to. (see No. 148. 212. 226. and 235.) *London.* 1642.

Cheap-side Crosse censured and condemned, &c. *London.* 1641.

The last Will and Testament of Charing Crosse. 4to. *London.* 1646.

282 "Here begynneth the Boke named the Assyse of breade, what it ought to weye after the pryce of a quarter of Wheete. And also the Assyse of Ale, with all maner of Wood and Cole, Lath, Bowrde and tymbre, and the weyght of Butter and Chese. Imprynted by me Robert Wyer." 4to. black letter.

165 The Assize of Bread newly corrected and enlarged, &c. 4to. *London.* 1592.

282 The Assize of Bread. 4to. *London.* 1595.

The Assize of Bread, &c. 4to. *London.* 1630.

The Assize of Bread. 4to. *London.* 1632.

Artachthos or a new Booke declaring the Assise or Weight of Bread, &c. 4to. *London.* 1638.

The Assize of Bread, &c. 4to. *London.* 1661.

The Assize of Bread. 4to. *London.* 1684.

The Assize of Bread and other Assizes of Weights and Measures, &c. 4to. *London.* 1714.

Authentic Accounts of the History and Price of Wheat, Bread, Malt, &c. from the coming in of William the Conqueror, to Michaelmas 1745. 4to. *London.* 1765.

London's Plague-Sore discovered. 4to. *London.* 1665.

St. Leonard's Hill. A Poem. 4to. *London.* 1666.

A Relation of a strange Apparition near Sommerset-House. 4to. *London.* 1641.

Fearefull Apparitions or the strangest Visions, that ever hath been heard of, in Lumbard Street. 4to. *London.* 1647.

London's triumphant Holiday, being a brief Relation of the chiefest memorable Proceedings, that hath attended his Majesty since his Troubles, by Charls Hammond. 4to. *London.* 1660.

The Chimney-Sweepers sad Complaint and humble Petition to the City of London. 4to. *London.* 1663.

259 The Case of Samuel Horsey, Esq. Governor of the York Buildings Company. 8vo. *London.* 1733.

Answer of S. Horsey, Esq. to the Misrepresentation of his Conduct. 8vo. *London.* 1733.

A Royal Edict for Military Exercises: in a Sermon to the Artillery Company, by J. Davenporte, B. D. 8vo. *London.* 1629.

The Bow-man's Glory; or Archery revived; by William Wood. 12mo. *London.* 1682.

259 Orders made by the Court of Assistants of the Artillery Company. 8vo. *London.* 1739.

278 Articles to be enquired of in the generall Visitation of Edmonde Bisshoppe of London 1554. 4to. *London.* 1554.

The true Copie of a Letter from the Queenes Majestie, to the Lord Maior of London and his Brethren. 4to. *London.* 1586.

The Wood-mongers Remonstrance, or, the Carmens Controversie rightly stated. 4to. *London.* 1649.

Mars, his Triumph, or, the Description of an Exercise performed in Merchant-Taylors Hall by certain Gentlemen of the Artillery Garden London. 4to. *London.* 1639.

A Vindication of the Proceedings of the Gentlemen of the Inner-Temple. 12mo. *Cambridge.* 1662.

Strange and wonderful News from London-Wall. 4to. *London.* 1674.

The Case of Edmund Heming, who first set up the New Lights in the City of London. 4to. *London.* 1689.

The Wheel of Fortune: or, Nothing for a Penny; being Remarks on the Dawing the Penny-Lottery, &c. 4to. *London.* 1698.

An Account of the past and present State of the Amicable Society for a Perpetual Assurance-Office, by W. Whiston. 8vo. 1731.

The Case of the Coffee-Men of London and Westminster. 12mo. *London.*

Abstract of the Deed of Settlement of the Amicable Contributionship, or Hand-in-Hand Fire Office.

The secret History of the Sun-Fire-Office. 8vo.

The State of the Silk and Woollen Manufacture, considered; also the Case of the Silk-Weavers; likewise the Case of the Parish of St. Giles Criplegate before the Act for laying a Duty on Gilt and Silver Wire. 8vo. *London.* 1713.

Some Observations relating to the erecting a Mansion-House. 4to.

Remarks on a Paper called "Observations relating to the erecting a "Mansion-House." 4to.

The Exercise of Arms to be performed by the Hon. the Artillery Company, 1st August, 1728.

An Act for the preventing of the Multiplicity of Buildings in and about the Suburbs of London. folio. *London.* 1657.

204 The Liberties, &c. of London. 4to. *London.* 1642.

Another Edition. 4to. *London.* 1674.

204 Remarks upon the Case of the fifteen Coal-Meeters of the City of London. 4to. *London.* 1714.

A modest Enquiry concerning the Election of the Sheriffs of London, &c. 4to. *London.* 1682.

The Lord Mayor of London's Vindication, &c. touching the Election of Sheriffs. 4to.

A List of the Poll for Members of Parliament for the City of London. 4to. 1713.

The Folly of publick Resentments for private Disappointments; or, the Grounds of the Discontent arising from the Choice of a Town-Clerk considered.

A Letter to a L—ry-Man on the present Election for the City of L—don. folio. *London.* 1708.

265 The pleasant Walkes of Moore-Fields; being the Guift of two Sisters, now beautified, to the continuing Fame of this worthy Citty; by Rich Johnson. 4to. *London.* 1607.

London's Gratitude; or, an Account of such Pieces of Sculpture and Painting as have been placed in Guildhall at the Expence of the City of London. 8vo. *London.* 1783.

Critical Observations on the Buildings and Improvements of London. 4to. *London.* 1771.

An abridged State of the Weather at London for one Year, by S. Horsley, L. L. D. 4to. 1775.

London and Westminster improved, illustrated by Plans, by John Gwynn. 4to. *London.* 1766.

Public Improvement; or, a Plan for making a convenient and handsome Communication between the Cities of London and Westminster, by William Pickett, Esq. 4to. *London.* 1789.

An Act for widening and improving the Entrance into London near Temple Bar; for making a more commodious Street at Snow Hill; and for raising a Sum of Money for those purposes. 35 Geo. III. folio.

285 Frauds and Abuses at St. Paul's. 12mo. *London.* 1712.

An Answer to a Pamphlet entitul'd "Frauds and Abuses at St. Paul's." 12mo. *London.* 1713.

Fact against Scandal: or, a Collection of Testimonials, Affidavits, and other authentick Proofs, in Answer to "Frauds and Abuses, &c." 12mo. *London.* 1713.

285 A Continuation of the Frauds and Abuses at St. Paul's; in Answer to "Fact against Scandal." 12mo. *London.* 1713.

The second Part of Fact against Scandal, in Answer to the "Continua-"tion of Frauds, &c." 12mo. *London.* 1713.

28 An Abstract of a Treatise concerning the Payment of Tythes and Oblations in London. 4to. *London.* 1641.

The Articles of Lete and Courte for the Lyberties of Southwarke. 4to. *London.* 1561.

Orders appointed to be executed in the Cittie of London, for setting Roges, and idle Persons to Worke, and for Releefe of the Poore. 4to. *London.* 1579.

A profitable and necessarie Discourse, for the Meeting with the bad Garbelling of Spices, used in these Daies. 4to. *London.*

Anno Quarto Henrici Octavi. These be the Statutes established in diuers Parlyaments, for the Mistery of the Pewterers of London, &c. 4to. *London.* 1593.

The Liberties &c. of London, collected by Sir J. Colthrop, Kt. 4to. *London.* 1642.

The City-Law, or, the Course and Practice in all manner of juridicall Proceedings in the Hustings in Guild-Hall, englished, out of an ancient French Manuscript. 4to. *London.* 1647.

Orders taken and enacted for Orphans and their Portions. 1580. 4to. *London.* 1652.

Resolutions of the Court of Common Council respecting the late Raising of the Prizes of Coals. 1664. 4to.

A Book containing the several Rates for Wharfage and Cranage at the Wharfs and Keys of the new Channel of Bridewell-Dock, and Fleet-Channel, &c. 4to. *London.* 1676.

The Priviledges of the Citizens of London contained in the Charters, &c. 4to. *London.* 1682.

45 Gesta Grayorum: or, the History of the High and mighty Prince, Henry, &c. who reigned and died A. D. 1594: together with a Masque, as it was presented for the Entertainment of Q. Elizabeth. 4to. *London.* 1688.

A true and perfect Narrative of the strange and unexpected Finding the Crucifix and Gold-Chain of that pious Prince, St. Edward the King and Confessor. 4to. *London.* 1688.

The State and Case of a Design for the better Education of Thousands

of Parish-Children successively, in the vast Western Suburbs of London, vindicated. 4to.

45 Londinenses Lacrymæ. London's second Tears mingled with her Ashes. A Poem by John Crouch. 4to. *London.* 1666.

London Lampoon'd formerly in the Jacobite's Songs; and at present in a scandalous Paper, called "Heraclitus ridens;" with Reflections upon both. 4to. *London.* 1703.

A Touch of the Times, in a Dialogue between an East-India Tyger, and a High-German Wolf: concerning the late terrible Battel at the Cock-Pit, 9th March, 1699. 4to.

50 An Extract of two Essays in political Arithmetick concerning the comparative Magnitudes, People, and Wealth of the Cities of London and Paris, by Sir W. Petty. ("Phil. Trans. No. 183.") 4to. 1686.

Proposals moderately offered for the full peopleing and inhabiting the City of London. 4to. *London.* 1672.

Another Essay in political Arithmetick, concerning the Growth of the City of London, by Sir W. Petty. 12mo. *London.* 1683.

A Comparison between Rome in its Glory and London as it is at present, by M. de Souligné. 12mo. (imperfect.)

London bigger than old Rome, or, an Essay upon old Rome. 4to. *London.* 1701.

An Answer to Dr. William Brakenridge's Letter concerning the Number of Inhabitants, with the London Bills of Mortality, by George Burrington, Esq. 8vo. *London.* 1757.

Scelera Aquarum: or, a Supplement to Mr. Graunt on the Bills of Mortality, shewing as well the Causes, as the Encrease of the London Scorbute, &c. 4to. *London.* 1701.

Bills of Mortality, 1666, 1668.

Bills of Mortality, 1739, 1740, 1742, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1752, 1753.

Observations on the past Growth and present State of the City of London, by Corbyn Morris. folio. *London.* 1751.

280 Asgill's Essay upon the Charitable Corporation. 12mo. *London.* 1731.

The Charitable Corporation vindicated, by Mr. Innes. 8vo. *London.* 1745.

A Plan of the Universal Register-Office. 12mo. *London.* 1752.

Proposals for establishing a charitable Fund in the City of London. 12mo. *London.* 1706.

280 The Address and Resolutions of the Society of Schoolmasters: instituted Jan. 18. 1798. 12mo.

Remarks upon the antient and present State of London, the third Edition. 12mo. *London.* 1723.

Answer of S. Horsey, Esq. Governor of the York Buildings Company, to the Misrepresentation of his Conduct. 12mo. *London.* 1733.

An Antidote to expel the Poison contained in an anonymous Pamphlet entitled, "A Detection of the Proceedings and Practices of the "Directors of the Royal African Company of England." 12mo. *London.* 1749.

Poems for the Anniversary of the Literary Fund. 1807.

An Account of the Rise, Progress, &c. of the Society of Ancient Britons. 8vo. *London.* 1795.

Orders and Regulations established by the Council of the Society of Antiquaries. 8vo. *London.* 1784.

An Abstract of the Deed of Settlement of the Laudable-Society for the Benefit of Widows. 8vo. *London.* 1770.

Sketches of the Lives and Characters of eminent English Civilians, with an historical Introduction relative to the College of Advocates. 8vo. *London.* 1804.

An Account &c. of the Scottish Corporation in London. 8vo. *London.* 1799.

281 An Account of the Nature and present State of the Philanthropic Society. 12mo. *London.* 1804.

Regulations &c. for the Government of the Work-House of St. Giles in the Fields. 1726.

The History of the Asylum for the Deaf and Dumb, with a Sermon, preached at the Anniversary, by Robert Hawker, D. D. 12mo. *London.* 1805.

A Description of the several Pictures presented to the Corporation of London, by John Boydell, Alderman. 8vo. *London.* 1794.

Report of the Committee for managing the Patriotic Fund, 20th July, 1803.

Port of London Bye-Laws. 8vo. *London.* 1807.

The Order of Procession of the King, Queen, &c. to St. Paul's Church; with an Account of the Processions into the City by different Kings and Queens from Edward III. 8vo. *London.* 1789.

281 Minutes &c. of the Committee appointed to enquire into the present State of the London Workhouse. 1791.

Considerations on the original and proper Objects of the Royal Hospital of Bridewell; by William Waddington, Esq. a Governor. 8vo. *London.* 1798.

A Description of the River Thames, &c. with the City of London's Jurisdiction and Conservancy thereof proved. 8vo. *London.* 1758.

A Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Cottonian Library. 8vo. *London.* 1777.

The humble Representation of Stephens Totton to the Lord Mayor and Aldermen. 8vo. *London.* 1795.

283 A List of the Governors of the Philanthropic Society. 1803.

Plan of a Society established in London 1785, for the Support and Encouragement of Sunday-Schools. 12mo. *London.* 1793.

An Account of the School for the indigent Blind, instituted 1799. 12mo. *London.* 1805.

Letters on the British Museum. 12mo. *London.* 1767.

An Address to the Public from the Committee &c. appointed to consider of the proper Means for Relieving the Indigent in the Parishes without the Liberties of the City. 12mo. *London.* 1795.

Annual Reports of the Royal Humane Society for 1791, 1794, and 1799.

284 Some Account of the several Wards, Precincts and Parishes in the City of London, &c. 12mo. *London.* 1772.

Rules and Regulations of the Maritime School, on the Banks of the Thames, near London, instituted in 1777. 12mo.

A List of the Liverymen of London. 1768.

A List of the Court of Assistants and Livery of the Company of Drapers. 1783, 1786, 1788, 1789, 1791, and 1795.

List of the Brokers of London. 1796, 1800, 1803, 1805, 1806, and 1807.

A Guide to the Lord Mayor's Show. 8vo. *London.* 1761.

266 A short State of the Charity Schools of St. Giles in the Fields, and St. George, Bloomsbury. 4to. *London.* 1795.

Reasons for the Establishing and further Encouragement of St. Luke's Hospital. 4to. *London.* 1786.

Apostrophe ad Idaliam Matrem de redivivo Cæsare, Carolo II. Authore T. Ramsæo Lituano. 4to. *Londini.* 1685.

266 Fitz-Stephen's Description of the City of London, newly translated from the Latin. 4to. *London.* 1772.

Remarks on a Paper called "Observations relating to the erecting a "Mansion-House, &c." 4to.

Domestic Union, or London as it should be!! containing Observations on the present State of the Municipality of London, &c. 4to. *London.* 1800.

Reports from select Committees respecting the Arts-Masters and Apprentices of Bridewell Hospital. 4to. *London.* 1799.

Extracts from the Records and Court Books of Bridewell Hospital, by Thomas Bowen, M. A. 4to. *London.* 1798.

List of the Society of Antiquaries, 1787. and 1798. 4to.

142 A Report from the Committee, to whom the Petition of the Church-Wardens, Overseers of the Poor, and great number of the Inhabitants of several Parishes in London and Middlesex, was referred. folio. *London.* 1737.

120 City of London Accompts, &c. from 1784. to 1797. folio.

57 City of London Accompts from 1803. to 1808. folio.

The Report of a Committee of Aldermen, in Affirmance of the Right of the Mayor and Aldermen to put a Negative to Bills or Acts depending in the Common-Council of London. folio. *London.* 1724.

A Letter containing an Answer to the Report of a Committee of Aldermen. folio. (see No. 6.) *London.* 1724.

An Examination and Resolution of the two following Questions, viz.

1. Whether Unfreemen can vote in our Wardmote Election.
2. Whether Freemen paying to one or more Scots, and not to all, shall be qualified to vote in those Elections. folio. *London.* 1724.

Acts of Common Council against Retailing Brokers. 1595.

Orders conceived and set downe by the Lords of Her Majesties Priuie Councell, &c. to be put in execution for the restraint of killing and eating Flesh, &c. single sheet. folio. *London.* 1589.

Report of the Committee of the Court of Common-Council appointed to consider of the Causes of the high Prices of Provisions. folio. 1786.

Standing Orders and Resolutions of the Court of Common-Council and its Committees.

57 An Act for raising Money &c. for the Orphans and other Creditors of the City of London.

Second Report from the select Committee upon the Improvement of the Port of London. folio. 1799.

Third Report from the same Committee. folio. (see No. 56.) 1800.

124 The London Fishery laid open: or the Arts of the Fishermen and Fishmongers set in a true Light. 4to. *London.* 1759.

The Monthly Miscellany: or, Memoirs for the Curious. the 2nd Volume. 4to. *London.* 1708.

A Poem upon the new Marble Statue of his present Majesty erected in the Royal Exchange. folio. *London.* 1684.

Londons-Nonsuch: or the Glory of the Royal Exchange. folio. *London.* 1668.

The Story of Tom Cole, with old Father Thames's Malediction of the Wapping Docks. 4to. *London.* 1796.

Reports relating to Bridewell and Bethlem Hospitals.

Antique Remains from the Parish Church of Saint Martin Outwich London, by Robert Wilkinson. folio. *London.* 1797.

121 The Case of the Company of Grocers, &c. folio. *London.* 1686.

The Case of the Manufacturers and Dealers in wrought Silver Plate. folio.

An Act (42 Geo. III.) for widening the Entrance into London near Temple Bar, &c.

Act relating to the Militia of London. 1806.

A Bill for the Relief of certain Incumbents of Livings in the City of London. 1803.

A Bill relating to the Docks at Wapping. 1796.

A Bill and Act for rendering more commodious, and for better regulating, the Port of London. 1799.

56 Statements, Bills, and various Reports relating to the Charitable Corporation.

An Address to the Liverymen from Sir Crisp Gascoyne, Kt. late Lord-Mayor, relative to his Conduct in the Cases of Elizabeth Canning and Mary Squires. folio. *London.* 1754.

209 Charter of Incorporation of the London Hospital. 8vo.

137 Report and Survey of the Canal from Waltham Abbey to Moorfields, by James Sharp. folio.

214 The Poll of the Livery-Men at the Election for Members of Parliament. 8vo. *London.* 1722.

185 Curiosités de Londres et de l'Angleterre par Lerouge. 12mo. *Bordeaux.* 1766.

171, 173 Londres. 12mo. *Lausanne.* 1770.

176 Observations sur Londre et ses Environs, &c. 12mo. *Paris.* 1777.

168, 169 Londres et ses Environs avec des Planches. 12mo. *Paris.* 1788.

180, 181 Londres et ses Environs. seconde Edition, 12mo. *Paris.* 1790.

---

Civitas Londinum. Ann. Dom. circ. 1560, by Ralph Aggas, re-engraved by Vertue for the Society of Antiquaries. 1737. (Gough's Maps, No. 99. and 152.)

An exact Survey of the Cities of London and Westminster, the Borough of Southwark, with the Country near ten Miles round, by J. Rocque. *London.* 1746. (Gough's Maps, No. 82. and 85.)

---

For Maps and Plans of London, see Gough's "Maps, &c. No. 15. 16. "17. 18. and 19."

---

## MANUSCRIPTS.

10 THE Customes of London. 4to. on parchment.

8 The Liberties, Franchises, Customs, &c. of London. folio.

Various Extracts from Holingshead's Chronicle.

5 Liber Consuetudinum Londini. folio.

1 Quietus of Sir Joseph Ayloffe, Bart. Clerk to the Commissioners for building a Bridge cross the River Thames near the New Palace Yard. folio.

2 Copy of the Statutes of the Court of Arches given by Archbishops Laud and Whitgift. folio.

4 A Transcript of the Charters of London. folio.

6 A List of the Lord Mayors and Sheriffs of London from their first Institution.

7 Papers relative to the Printers and Booksellers Bill. folio.

9 A true Manuscript of the Armes, Trades, &c. of all the Mayors and Sheriffs of London, from 1189. to 1769. folio.

3 An Account of the State of St. Catharine's Hospitall neare the Tower of London, from the Yeare 1695. to the Yeare 1699. folio.

11 An Inventory of the Pencioners Goods, the Schollars and the Servants that belong to Sutton's Hospitall. 1668. 4to.

12 Statuta Collegii Medicorum Londinensium. 8vo.

13 An Account of the Rise of the Society, who founded the Charity School in Red Cross Street in the Parish of St. Giles without Cripplegate. 12mo.

14 Letters concerning the great Fire in London Sept. 1666. 12mo.

## WESTMINSTER.

8 REGES, Reginæ, Nobiles, et alii in Ecclesia collegiata B. Petri Westmonasterii sepulti, usque ad Annum reparatæ salutis 1600. 4to. *Londini.* 1600.

9 Reges &c. in Ecclesia B. Petri &c. sepulti usque ad Ann. 1603. 4to. *Londini.* 1603.

Reges &c. in Ecclesia B. Petri sepulti usque ad Ann. 1606. 4to. *Londini.* 1606.

11 Monumenta Westmonasteriensia: or an historical Account of the Original, Increase and present State of St. Peter's or the Abby Church of Westminster, by H. K. 8vo. *London.* 1682.

3 The Antiquities of St. Peter's, Westminster, by J. C. 8vo. *London.* 1711.

6, 7 The Antiquities of St. Peter's, &c. in two Volumes; the third Edition. 8vo. *London.* 1722.

21 An Enquiry into the Time of the first Foundation of Westminster Abbey, by Richard Widmore, M. A. 4to. *London.* 1743.

An Account of the Writers of the History of Westminster Abbey. 4to.

An History of the Church of St. Peter, Westminster, chiefly from MSS. Authorities, by Richard Widmore, M. A. 4to. *London.* 1751.

12 An historical Description of Westminster-Abbey, its Monuments and Curiosities. 12mo. *London.* 1753.

14, 15 Westmonasterium, or the History and Antiquities of the Abbey Church of St. Peter's, in two Volumes, by Mr. John Dart. folio. *London.*

16, 17 A Collection of the Plates belonging to Dart's History of Westminster Abbey. (see No. 15. and 16.)

18 Antiquities of Westminster; the old Palace; St. Stephen's Chapel, (now the House of Commons,) &c. &c. by John Thomas Smith. 4to. *London.* 1807.

26 A List of Scholars of St. Peter's College, Westminster, as they were elected to Christ Church College, Oxford, and Trinity College, Cambridge; collected by Joseph Welch. 4to. *London.* 1788.

24 Another Copy with MSS. Additions.

25 Another Copy with MSS. Additions.

5 A Collection of Advertisements, Letters, &c. relating to the last Elections of Westminster and Hasting. 12mo. *London.* 1722.

Copies of some Letters from Mr. Hutcheson, to the late Earl of Sunderland. 12mo. *London.* 1722.

A Copy of the Poll for a Citizen for the City and Liberty of Westminster. 8vo. *London.* 1749.

4 The Case of the Hon. Alex. Murray, Esq. in an Appeal to the People of Great-Britain; more particularly, the Inhabitants of the City and Liberty of Westminster. 8vo. *London.* 1751.

A genuine and authentic Account of the Proceedings at the late Election. 8vo. *London.* 1749.

10 Copy of the Poll for the Election of two Citizens to serve in Parliament for Westminster. 12mo. *London.* 1780.

29 History of the Westminster and Middlesex Elections; in November, 1806. 8vo. *London.* 1807.

13 Statutes relative to the Sewers, within Westminster, and part of Middlesex. 12mo. *London.* 1776.

1 Reasons against building a Bridge from Lambeth to Westminster. 12mo. *London.* 1722.

A short Review of the several Pamphlets, and Schemes, that have been offered to the Publick, in relation to the building of a Bridge at Westminster, by John James. 8vo. *London.* 1736.

A Design for the Bridge at New Palace Yard, Westminster, &c. by B. Langley. 8vo. *London.* 1736.

A Reply to Mr. John James's "Review of Pamphlets and Schemes, "&c." by B. Langley. 8vo. *London.* 1737.

The present State of Westminster Bridge. 8vo. *London.* 1743.

A Survey of Westminster Bridge, as 'tis now sinking into Ruin, by Batty Langley. 8vo. *London.* 1748.

The History of London Bridge; to which is added a brief History and Description of Westminster Bridge, &c. 8vo. *London.* 1758.

A Dissertation on Rivers and Tides; intended to demonstrate in general the Effect of Bridges, &c. by Robert Erskine. 8vo. *London.* 1780.

22 Some Considerations &c. for building a Stone-Bridge from Westminster to Lambeth. 8vo. *London.* 1735.

An Abstract of the Act for building a Bridge cross the River Thames from the New Palace Yard in the City of Westminster, to the opposite Shore in the County of Surrey. 12mo. *London.* 1736.

A short historical Account of London-Bridge; with a Proposition for a new Stone-Bridge at Westminster, by Nicholas Hawksmoor, Esq. 4to. *London.* 1736.

A short Narrative of the Proceedings of the Gentlemen, concerned in obtaining the Act, for building a Bridge at Westminster. 8vo. *London.* 1738.

Reasons against building a Bridge over the Thames at Westminster. single sheet.

A short Account of the Methods made use of in laying the Foundation of the Piers of Westminster-Bridge, by Charles Labelye, Engineer. 8vo. *London.* 1739.

A Description of Westminster Bridge, by Charles Labelye. 8vo. *London.* 1751.

Some Observations on the Scheme offered by Messrs. Cotton and Lediard, for opening the Streets and Passages to and from the intended Bridge at Westminster, by Thomas Lediard. 4to. *London.* 1738.

23 Instructions to the Jury of Annoyance. 1763. 12mo.

The Power and Practice of the Court-Leet of the City and Liberty of Westminster display'd. 8vo. *London.* 1743.

Observations on the Police or Civil Government of Westminster, with a Proposal for a Reform, by Edward Sayer, Esq. 4to. *London.* 1784.

A Letter concerning the Bill for regulating the Nightly Watch in the City of Westminster. 12mo. *London.* 1720.

A Letter from Tom Tattle a literate Watchman of Westminster, to his Brother Jack Drydrub of the City, concerning the "Nightly "Watch Bill." 12mo. *London.* 1720.

The Case of the Burgesses and Inhabitants of Westminster against the Bill "for regulating the Nightly Watch, &c." folio single sheet.

Remarks upon the printed "Case of the Burgesses and Inhabitants of "Westminster."

23 An Account of the Westminster Hospital, from the Year 1719. to 1757.

A Sketch of the Procession usually observed in the Coronation of our Kings and Queens, together with a Plan pointing out several new Paths and their Paths adjacent.

Paving Acts relating to Westminster; 2, 3, and 4 Geo. III.

A Proposal for raising Water from the Thames to supply the City and Suburbs of Westminster. 1721. half sheet.

A Proposal or Plan for an Act of Parliament for the better paving &c. several Parishes in the City of Westminster, by John Spranger. 8vo. *London.* 1754.

A Letter to Mr. John Spranger on his excellent "Proposal for paving, cleansing, and lighting the Streets of Westminster, by Mr. J. Hanway. 8vo. *London.* 1754.

The constitutional Pamphlet, dedicated to the Inhabitants of Covent Garden, by John Gibson. 8vo. *London.* 1754.

A Sermon preached at the Consecration of the Church of St. Martin in the Fields, by Z. Pearce, D. D. 8vo. *London.* 1727.

An Address to the Inhabitants of the Parish of St. Anne, Westminster, by the Rev. Thomas Martyn. 8vo. *London.* 1777.

Reasons for suppressing the Yearly Fair in Brook-Field, Westminster, commonly called May-Fair. 12mo. *London.* 1709.

A Review of the Project for building a new Square at Westminster; said to be for the Use of Westminster School, by a Sufferer. 8vo. *London.* 1757.

An Account of the Proceedings of the Charitable Society for relieving the Sick and Needy at the Infirmary in Petty-France, Westminster. 4to.

19 The Report of the Committee to whom the Petition of the principal Inhabitants of the City and Liberty of Westminster was referred. folio. *London.* 1742.

The Proceedings relating to the Election &c. for Westminster. folio. *London.* 1744.

The Order to be observed in the publick Funeral Procession of the late Right Hon. William Pitt, &c. folio. *London.* 1806.

20 Observations on the Sanctuary at Westminster, by Dr. Stukely. ("Ar-"chæologia, Vol. I. p. 39.") 1755.

Queen Elizabeth's New Year's Gifts. A. 1584-5. ("Archæol. Vol. I. "p. 9.") 1756.

20 An accurate tho' compendious Encomium on the most illustrious Persons, whose Monuments are erected in Westminster-Abbey. An Heroic Poem in Latin and English. 4to. *London.* 1749.

An Explication of the Diall sett up in the Kings Garden at London, An. 1669. by the Reverend Father Francis Hall, otherwise Line. 4to. *Liege.* 1673.

A critical Examination of the Paintings on the Ceiling of the Banqueting-House at Whitehall, by J. Highmore. 4to. *London.* 1754.

An Account of Losses sustained by the Powers given to Subscribers to the Westminster Infirmary. 4to. *London.* 1754.

Proceedings in Council on the Birth of the Prince of Wales. folio. 1688.

A full Answer to the Depositions &c. concerning the Birth of the pretended Prince of Wales. 8vo. 1711.

A View of the Wax Work Figures in King Henry the Seventh's Chapel, Westminster Abbey. 12mo. *London.* 1769.

Verses on the Coronation of their late Majesties King George II. and Queen Caroline, Octob. 11. 1727. 8vo. *London.* 1761.

Thoughts on the Coronation of his present Majesty King George the Third. folio. *London.* 1761.

Rhyme and Reason: or, a fresh stating of the Arguments against an Opening through the Wall of Queen's Square, Westminster, by A. Knight. 4to. *London.* 1780.

2 An historical Description of Westminster Abbey, its Monuments and Curiosities. 12mo. *London.* 1778.

Another Edition. 12mo. *London.* 1783.

Lusus Westmonasterienses, sive Epigrammatum et Poematum minorum Delectus. 8vo. *Westmonasterii.* 1730.

---

Some Account of the Collegiate Chapel of St. Stephen's, illustrative of the Plans, Elevations, and Sections of that Building; published by Order of the Society of Antiquaries. folio. (see Gough's Maps, No. 75.) *London.* 1795.

The Ceiling of the Banqueting House at Whitehall, by Samuel Gribelin. (Gough's Maps, No. 72.)

---

For Maps and Plans, see Gough's "Maps, &c. No. 16. 17. 18. 19. 82. "and 85."

## MANUSCRIPTS.

1 AN Entry of the Bills paid to severall Workemen out of the Money's borrowed and paiable by vertue of an Act of Parliament for the Reparacions of the Collegiate Church of St. Peter, in Westminster, beginning in the Yeare 1698. folio.

2 A Catalogue of Westminster Scholars of St. Peter's as they were elected to both Universities, which Election begun in the Year 1561, the 3rd of Queen Elizabeth's Reign, who was the Foundress of their School. 4to. (continued to the Year 1783.)

3 Another Copy of the same Catalogue of Scholars to the same Time. 4to.

## SOUTHWARK.

1 THE History and Antiquities of St. Saviour's Southwark, by Arthur Tiler. 12mo. *London.* 1765.

An humble Address to the Right Hon. the Lord-Mayor of London, concerning the Jurisdiction of the City over the Borough of Southwark. 8vo. *London.* 1760.

Directions and Prayers for the Use of the Patients in the Hospital in Southwark, founded by Thomas Guy, Esq. 12mo. *London.* 1738.

A Copy of the last Will and Testament of Thomas Guy, Esq. 8vo. *London.* 1725.

An Act, 11 Geo. I. for incorporating the Executors of the last Will of Thomas Guy, &c. 8vo. *London.* 1725.

The true History of the Life and sudden Death of old John Overs, the rich Ferry-Man of London, &c. and of his Daughter Mary, who caused the Church of St. Mary Overs in Southwark to be built. 4to. *London.* 1744.

An Argument in defence of the Hospitaller of St. Thomas Southwark, and of his Fellow-Servants and Friends in the same House. folio. *London.* 1689.

A second Representation of the Hospitaller of St. Thomas Southwark's Case, by John Turner. 4to. *London.* 1689.

A List of the Governors of St. Thomas's Hospital in Southwark, 1768. 8vo.

2 The History and Antiquities of the Parish of St. Saviour's, Southwark, by M. Concanen, Jun. and A. Morgan. 8vo. *Deptford.* 1795.

3 A candid Enquiry into the right of Jurisdiction in the City of London over the Borough of Southwark, &c. 8vo. *London.* 1787.

3 The Trepan: being a true Relation, full of stupendious variety, of the strange Practices whereby Mr. Wessel Goodwin, a Dyar in Southwark, was cheated, &c. 4to. 1656.

The Tryal of Richard Hathaway, for being a Cheat and Impostor, &c. at Southwark. folio. *London.* 1702.

For Maps and Plans, see Gough's "Maps, No. 82. and 85."

# MONMOUTHSHIRE.

9 MEMOIRS of Monmouth-Shire, anciently call'd Gwent, and by the Saxons, Gwentland. 12mo. *London.* 1708.

1 A Tour through Monmouthshire and Wales, by Henry Penruddocke Wyndham. 4to. *Salisbury.* 1781.

2 } An historical Tour in Monmouthshire, illustrated with Views by Sir
3 } R. C. Hoare, Bart. by William Coxe, A. M. 2 Vol. 4to. *London.* 1801.

8 A Picture of Monmouthshire, or an Abridgement of Mr. Coxe's "His-"torical Tour in Monmouthshire." 12mo. *London.* 1802.

7 An historic and picturesque Guide from Clifton, through the Counties of Monmouth, Glamorgan, and Brecknock, by G. W. Manby, Esq. 8vo. *Bristol.* 1802.

5 Historical and descriptive Accounts of the ancient and present State of the Town of Monmouth, by Charles Heath. 8vo. *Monmouth.* 1804.

6 Observations on the River Wye, and several Parts of South Wales, &c. by William Gilpin, M. A. 8vo. *London.* 1782.

4 A Pocket Vade-Mecum through Monmouthshire, and Part of South-Wales. 12mo. *London.* 1785.

A Description of the Town and Neighbourhood of Chepstow, compiled from "An Abridgement of Mr. Coxe's Tour, &c." 12mo. *Chepstow.* 1806.

A Tour in Monmouthshire and Part of Glamorganshire. 12mo. *Halesworth.* 1807.

Descriptive Account of Tintern Abbey, Monmouthshire, selected from various Writers, by Charles Heath. 8vo. *Monmouth.* 1793.

The Excursion down the Wye from Ross to Monmouth, by C. Heath. 8vo. *Monmouth.* 1796.

Descriptive Accounts of Persfield and Chepstow, by C. Heath. 8vo. *Monmouth.* 1793.

4 Historical and descriptive Accounts of Tintern Abbey, by C. Heath. 8vo. *Monmouth.* 1806.

Historical and descriptive Accounts of Ragland Castle, by C. Heath. 8vo. *Monmouth.*

For Maps and Plans of this County, see "Gough's Maps, &c. No. 6. "and 20."

# NORFOLK.

30 ALEXANDRI Nevylli Angli, de Furoribus Norfolciensium Ketto duce, Liber unus. 4to. *Londini.* 1575.

Alex. Nevylli Angli Norvicus. 4to. *Londini.* 1575.

Norfolke Furies, and their Foyle, under Kett, their accursed Captaine, englished by Rich. Woods. 4to. *London.* 1623.

34 Anglorum Prælia ab A. D. 1327. ad 1558. Authore Christophoro Oclando; adjungitur Alexandri Nevilli Kettus. 12mo. *Londini.* 1582.

7 Norfolk, from the "Magna Britannica." 4to. with Blomefield's MSS. Notes.

2 Another Copy with MSS. Notes.

55 Reliquiæ Spelmannianæ. The posthumous Works of Sir Henry Spelman, Kt. (at page 133. Icenia, sive Norfolciæ Descriptio topographica.) folio. *Oxford.* 1698.

43, 45 The History of the Hundreds of Diss, Giltcross, Shropham, Grimeshoe, Wayland, and Forehoe, in the County of Norfolk, by Francis Blomefield. The Author's Copy, with original Drawings and numerous MSS. Additions. folio. *Fersfield.* 1736. 1737. 1739.

38, 42 An Essay towards a topographical History of the County of Norfolk, by Francis Blomefield, in three Volumes folio. *Fersfield.* 1739. and *Lynn.* 1769. with a Continuation by the Rev. Charles Parkin, in two Volumes folio. MSS. Notes. *Lynn.* 1775.

53, 54 Parts of the first Volume of Blomefield's Norfolk with MSS. Notes.

11 A new and complete History of Norfolk, Vol. I. 8vo. *Lynn.* 1778.

14, 23 History and Antiquities of the County of Norfolk, in ten Volumes. 8vo. *Norwich.* 1781.

25 The Norfolk Tour, or Travellers Pocket Companion. 12mo. *Norwich.* 1786.

28 The Norfolk Tour; fifth Edition. (see also No. 29.) *Norwich.* 1795.

51 General View of the Agriculture of the County of Norfolk, by Nathaniel Kent, drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture. 8vo. (see No. 10.) *Norwich.* 1796.

12 Posthumous Works of the learned Sir Thomas Browne, Kt. M. D. 12mo. (see No. 6. and 27.) *London.* 1712.

Hydriotaphia, Urne-Buriall, or, a Discourse of the Sepulchrall Urnes lately found in Norfolk, by Thomas Browne, M. D. 12mo. *London.* 1658.

Extracts from Willis's "Mitred Abbies" and the "Liber Valorum, "&c." relating to this County and Diocese.

4 A Copy of the Poll for the Knights of the Shire for the County of Norfolk. 4to. (see No. 5.) 1734.

3 The Poll for the County in 1768. 8vo. (see No. 9.) *Norwich.* 1768.

The Poll for the City of Norwich in 1768. 8vo. *Norwich.*

A List of the Freemen of King's Lynn, who polled March 21, 1768.

8 A compleat History of the famous City of Norwich. 8vo. *Norwich.* 1728.

24 The History of the City and County of Norwich from the earliest Accounts. 8vo. *Norwich.* 1768.

36 An alphabetical Draught of the Poll in the City of Norwich. 12mo. *Norwich.* 1714.

31 An alphabetical Draught of the Poll in 1734. 4to. *Norwich.* 1735.

35 Another Copy of the Poll. 12mo. *Norwich.* 1735.

56 An Act for repairing and widening the Road from the City of Norwich to Scole Bridge, in the County of Norfolk. folio. 1769.

An Act for repairing and widening the Road from Scole Bridge, to Bury St. Edmunds in the County of Suffolk. folio. 1769.

57 The History of the ancient City and Burgh of Thetford, by Francis Blomefield. 4to. MSS. Notes. *Fersfield.* 1739.

The History of the Town of Thetford, by the late Mr. Thomas Martin. (see No. 46.) 4to. MSS. Notes by Mr. Gough. *London.* 1779.

26 Nashes Lenten Stuffe, containing, the Description and first Procreation and Increase of the Towne of Great Yarmouth in Norffolke. 4to. *London.* 1599.

58 The History and Antiquities of the ancient Burgh of Great Yarmouth, by Henry Swinden. 4to. *Norwich.* 1772.

13 The History and Antiquities of Yarmouth, by the late Rev. Charles Parkin, A. M. 8vo. *Lynn.* 1776.

32 A Sermon preached at the Funerall of Mr. Thomas Slany late Maior of Kings-Lynn, by John Horn. 4to. *London.* 1649.

33 To His Highness Oliver, Lord Protector, &c. is humbly presented a

Mediterranean Passage by Water between the two Sea Towns Lynn and Yarmouth, by Francis Mathew. 4to. *London.* 1656.

33 Reprinted and dedicated to Charles II. 4to. *London.* 1670.

49 The History and Antiquities of the flourishing Corporation of King's-Lynn, by B. Mackerell. 8vo. with MSS. Notes by Mr. Blomefield. *London.* 1738.

52 The History of the ancient and present State of the Navigation of the Port of King's-Lyn and Cambridge, by Col. John Armstrong. folio. *London.* 1766.

48 Ædes Walpolianæ: or a Description of the Collection of Pictures at Houghton-Hall. 4to. *London.* 1752.

47 Ædes Walpolianæ. the third Edition. *London.* 1768.

37 Mercurius Centralis: or, a Discourse of subterraneal Cockle, Muscle, and Oyster-shels, found in digging of a Well at Sir W. Doylie's in Norfolk, by T. Lawrence, A. M. 12mo. *London.* 1664.

59 Occasional Reflections in a Journey from London to Norwich and Cambridge. 8vo. *London.* 1711.

A compleat History of the famous City of Norwich. 8vo. *Norwich.* 1728.

An Appendix to the chronological History of the famous City of Norwich. 8vo. *Norwich.* 1728.

An Abstract of several Acts of Parliament relating to the City of Norwich. 12mo. *Norwich.* 1713.

A Description of the Diocese of Norwich: or, the present State of Norfolk and Suffolk. 8vo. *London.* 1735.

Articles to be inquired of within the Dioces of Norwich, &c. 4to. *London.* 1636.

An Award of King Charles the First, settling two Shillings of the Pound out of the Rents of the Houses in Norwich, for the Maintenance of the Parochial Clergy, in lieu of personal Tythes; with a Treatise vindicating the Legality and Justice of that Award, by H. Prideaux, D. D. 4to. *London.* 1707.

The Records of Norwich. in two Parts. 12mo. *London.* 1736—1738.

An authentick History of the ancient City of Norwich, by Tho. Eldridge. 12mo. *Norwich.* 1738.

A Catalogue of the Books in the Library of the City of Norwich. 12mo. *Norwich.* 1706.

59 A Catalogue of the Books, &c. 4to. *Norwich.* 1732.

An exact Account of the Charge for supporting the Poor of the City of Norwich. 8vo. *London.* 1720.

A general Rate for the County of Norfolk. 8vo. *Norwich.* 1743.

A general Rate, &c. 8vo. *Norwich.* 1768.

An Attempt to explain the true Meaning of the Act of Parliament, called, "An Act for erecting a Workhouse in the City &c. of "Norwich." 8vo. *Norwich.*

Rules and Orders for the Norfolk and Norwich Hospital. 8vo.

The Sly Subscription: or the Norfolk Monarch, &c. to which is added, the Briton's Speech to Sir Politick. 8vo. *London.* 1733.

The N-rw-ch Cav-lc-de and Opposition; a Satire. 8vo. *London.* 1741.

The Poll for Members of Parliament for the City of Norwich. 8vo. *Norwich.* 1761.

The Poll &c. for Norwich. 8vo. *Norwich.* 1768.

The Poll for Norwich, 1780. 8vo. *Norwich.* 1780.

Narrative of the Proceedings at the contested Election for Norwich. 8vo. *Norwich.* 1780.

The History of the Rebellion in Norfolk in the Year 1549, which was conducted by Robert Kett. (see No. 30.) 8vo. *Norwich.*

An Account of the sinking of three Oaks into the Ground at Manington in the County of Norfolk, by Peter Le Neve, Esq. ("Phil. "Trans. No. 355.") 1718.

A Letter from Mr. Henry Baker concerning an extraordinary large Fossil Tooth of an Elephant. ("Phil. Trans. No. 475.") 1745.

Extract of a Letter from Mr. William Arderon, F. R. S. containing Observations on the Precipices or Cliffs on the North-East Sea-Coast of the County of Norfolk. ("Phil. Trans. No. 481.") 1746.

An Account of large subterraneous Caverns in the Chalk Hills near Norwich, by W. Arderon. ("Phil. Trans. No. 486.")

An Account of the present Condition of the Roman Camp of Castor in Norfolk. ("Phil. Trans. No. 492.") 1749.

A Narrative of the Transactions between the Rev. John Crofts and Mr. Daniel Jones, the Younger, of Fakenham, relative to the Rectory of Twyford. 8vo. 1779.

10 Norfolk from the Magna Britannia. (see No. 2. and 7.)

10 Aquæ Minerales omnibus Morbis cronicis medentur; modo sint medicabiles, et Chirurgia non fuerit Opus; Quæstio in Scholis Publicis Academiæ Cantabrigiensis disceptata: Accedit Aquarum Sitomagensium (vulgo Thetfordiensium) Analysis; Authore Matthæo Manning, M. D. 4to. *Londini.* 1746.

1 A Treatise on Parish Rates, occasioned by the Disputes that have lately arisen, and are now encreasing &c. in many Parts of the Country. 4to. *Lynn.* 1764.

Miracle upon Miracle, or a true Relation of the great Floods which happened in Coventry, in Lynne, and other Places on the 16 and 17 of April last. 4to. *London.* 1607.

A Treatise of Witchcraft; with a true Narration of the Witchcrafts which Mary Smith did practise, by Alexander Roberts, B. D. 4to. *London.* 1616.

Verses addressed to John Wilkes, Esq. on his Arrival at Lynn. 4to. *Lynn.* 1771.

Kymber. A Monody, by Mr. Potter. 4to. *London.* 1759.

A Farewell Hymne to the Country, by Mr. Potter. 4to. *London.* 1750.

Holkham. A Poem, by Mr. Potter. folio. *London.* 1758.

A State of Facts in Defence of his Majesty's Right to certain Fee-Farm Rents in the County of Norfolk. 4to. *London.* 1758.

A State of Facts, &c. (another Edition.) 4to. *London.* 1758.

Ἀγάπαι Ἄσπιλαι; The Norfolk Feast; a Sermon on the Day of the Anniversary Feast for that County. 4to. *London.* 1671.

A Proposal for the Relief and more comfortable Maintenance of the Poor of the County of Norfolk. 4to. *Norwich.* 1765.

An Essay on the Contour of the Coast of Norfolk, by M. J. Armstrong. 4to. *Norwich.* 1791.

The Norfolk Wonder; or the Maiden's Trance. 12mo. *London.*

The present State of the Navigation of the Towns of Lyn, Wisbeech, Spalding, and Boston. 8vo. *Bury St. Edmunds.* 1723.

Letters to the Judges &c. who attended the several Trials at Norwich, on the Wells-Harbour Cause. folio. *London.* 1784.

50 An Essay on the Antiquity of the Castel of Norwich. 8vo. *Norwich.* 1728.

A Description of Holkham House, in Norfolk. 12mo. *Norwich.* 1775.

The Norfolk Tour: or, Traveller's Pocket Companion. third Edition. 12mo. (see No. 25. and 28.) *Norwich.* 1777.

50 A Sketch of Great Yarmouth, with some Reflections on Cold Bathing, by James Rymer. 12mo. *London.* 1777.

Observations upon the Town of Cromer, considered as a Watering Place, by Edmund Bartell, Jun. 8vo. *Holt.* 1800.

An Account of the Scots Society in Norwich, until it received the additional Name of the Society of Universal Goodwill. 8vo. *Norwich.* 1787.

An Account of the Proceedings of the Society of Universal Goodwill from the Year 1784. to 1787. 8vo. *Norwich.*

A Narrative and authentic Report of the Proceedings at the Election of Knights of the Shire for the County of Norfolk. 8vo. *Norwich.* 1802.

The Poll &c. for the City and County of Norwich. 8vo. *Norwich.* 1802.

---

The Plans, Elevations and Sections, of Holkham in Norfolk, by Matthew Brettingham. folio. *London.* 1761. (Gough's Maps, No. 67.)

---

For Maps and Plans of this County, see Gough's "Maps, &c. No. 4. and 20."

---

## MANUSCRIPTS.

1 "COPY of Doomsday, so much as concerns Norfolk, on Velom, the "same Character, and very old." Cat. MSS. Ang. Tom. II. No. 3533. It was transcribed for Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel, by Mr. John Bradshaw, one of the Deputy Chamberlains of the Exchequer, temp. James I. and lent by the Earl to Sir Simon D'Ewes. (see Gough's British Topography, Vol. II. p. 1.)

2 Extract. e Rotulis Placitorum Coronæ per Com. Norf. et Suff. Assisæ et de quo Warranto Tempore Edw. I. Anno 1286.

Part of Bishop Tanner's Church Notes.

Inquisitiones Com. Norf. Anno Regni Regis Henrici Quarti tercio.

28 Liber omnium Feodorum Militum infra Com. Norf. 20 Edw. I. 12mo.

3 An Account of all the Livings in the Diocese of Norwich, by A. Harrison, for the Use of Bishop Jegon. 1633. folio.

4, 5 Blomefield's MSS. Collections. Vol. II. and III. the first having been burned. folio. 1725.

6, 7 Blomefield's original MSS. of Vol. I. in two Volumes. folio.

8, 10 Blomefield's MSS. Collections. 3 Vol. folio. 1731.

11, 12 Collections for Diss Hundred, out of MSS. Charters, &c. by Mr. Blomefield. folio.

13 Index to all the Volumes of Blomefield's History of Norfolk. folio.

14 Pedigrees of Norfolk Families. folio.

15 Institutions in the County of Norfolk. folio.

22 Liber Transcriptorum F. Blomefield, or historical Observations for Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, and Ely. 4to.

23 Extracta ex Libro MS. Sti. Benedicti de Hulmo Norfolc. penes W. Masters; et ex Registris de Bury et Whitby. 4to.

16 Le Neve's Additions to Camden's Britannia, inserted in Gough's Edition.

17 Martin's original Collections for a History of Thetford.

18 Registrum Prioratus Thetford. Norf. ordinis Cluniacensis. folio, on paper.

19 A Copy, by John Morse, of Manship's original History of Great Yarmouth in the Hands of the Mayor of Yarmouth.

20 Liber Chartarum ad Hospital. Stæ Mariæ spectantium. membran. 4to.

21 The History of St. Margaret's Church in Kings-Lynn, by Mr. John Green. folio.

29 Commentarii Lennenses; or Observations upon the Antiquities and State of Lynn Regis, in Norfolk, chiefly delivered in Speeches at the Election of Mayors for that Corporation, by Gibbott Goddard, Recorder, in 1652. &c. 8vo.

24 Cartularium de Blakbergh in Com. Norf. It is merely a Table of Contents, on Paper.

25 Steel's Collections for this County. 4to.

26 An historical and chorographical Description of Norfolck, by Dr. Beckham. 4to.

27 An Account of the Epitaphs in the Church and Yard of North Yarmouth, taken by Mr. L. Lawton, Aug. 25 and 26. 1737. 4to.

30 Collections, by P. Le Neve, out of Dugdale's Baronage and a Book of Escheats for Norfolk and Suffolk. 12mo.

31 An accurate Survey of the Estate belonging to Robert Doughty, Esq. laying in Ingworth, and Epingham, Norfolk, by William Fairchild. 1743. 12mo.

32 The Survey Booke of all the Lands in the Townshipp of Wigenhall, &c. 1707. 12mo.

33 Miscellaneous Collections for Norwich.

34–40 Miscellaneous Collections for this County, (in five bundles,) by Le Neve, Blomefield, and Parkins, and "made good Use of by the "two latter in their History." See Gough's "British Topography," Vol. II. p. 4.

6 NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, from the "Magna Britannia." 4to.

A Letter from Dr. Wallis, concerning the Effects of a great Storm of Thunder and Lightning at Everdon in Northamptonshire, on July 27, 1691. ("Phil. Trans. No. 236.") 1697.

A Letter from Mr. Morton, containing a Relation of River and other Shells &c. digg'd up near Mears-Ashby. ("Phil Trans. No. 305.") 1694.

An Account of the Death and Dissection of John Bayles, of Northampton, reputed to have been 130 Years old, by Dr. James Keill. ("Phil. Trans. No. 306.")

A famous and joyfull Victory obtained by the Earl of Stamford's Forces neere Stratford in Northampton-shire, against Prince Robert, &c. 4to. 1642.

Sad and lamentable News from Northampton, or a full and true Relation of the late great Fire. 4to. 1675.

Carmen funebre; ex Occasione Northamptonæ conflagratæ compositum. Opera S. Ford, S. T. D. 4to. *Londini.* 1676.

11 The State of Northampton from the beginning of the Fire Sept. 20th 1675, to Nov. 5th. 4to. *London.* 1675.

7 The Natural History of Northampton-Shire, with some Account of the Antiquities, by John Morton, M. A. folio. *London.* 1712.

14 Norden's Delineation of Northamptonshire. 8vo. (imperfect.) *London.* 1720.

4 The History of the Church of Peterburgh, by Symon Gunton. folio. *London.* 1686.

3 Another Copy of "Gunton's Peterburgh;" with T. Baker's MSS. Notes copied by Cole.

2 Another Copy of "Gunton's Peterburgh," large Paper, and with Bishop Cumberland's MSS. Notes.

10 A concise History of the Cathedral Church of Peterborough. 12mo. *Peterborough.* 1782.

A History of the Cathedral Church of Peterborough. third Edition. 12mo. *Peterborough.* 1790.

1 The History and Antiquities of Northamptonshire, compiled from the Manuscript Collections of the late learned Antiquary John Bridges, Esq. by the Rev. Peter Whalley. 2 Vol. folio. with numerous MSS. Notes and Additions. *Oxford.* 1791.

8 The History and Antiquities of the Town, College, and Castle of Fortheringay, with several Particulars of the Execution and Funeral of Mary Queen of Scots. 4to. ("Bibl. Top. Brit. No. XL.") *London.* 1787.

5 A Comment upon Part of the fifth Journey of Antoninus through Britain, in which the Situation of Durocobrivæ is discussed, and Castor in Northamptonshire is shewn to have an undoubted Claim to that Situation, by the Rev. Kennet Gibson. 4to. *London.* 1800.

12 The History and Antiquity of Naseby, by the Rev. John Mastin. 12mo. *Cambridge.* 1792.

13 A History or Description, general and circumstantial, of Burghley House. 12mo. *Shrewsbury.* 1797.

9 A Catalogue of the Freehold Estate of the Duke of Powis, deceased, situate in the County of Northampton. 8vo. 1758.

15 A Collection of Sermons preached before the President and Governors of the County Infirmary, by Dr. Doddridge in 1743; Dr. R. Grey in 1744; Mr. Holmes, 1745; Mr. Layng, 1746; Dr. Bishop, 1747; Bishop of Peterborough, 1748; Mr. Nixon, 1749; and Mr. Hartley in 1750. 8vo.

11 The Statutes, Rules, and Orders for the Government of the County Hospital. 12mo. *Northampton.* 1743.

Another Edition of the Statutes, &c. 8vo. *Northampton.* 1779.

A friendly Letter to a Patient, just admitted into an Infirmary, by James Stonhouse, M. D. 8vo. *London.* 1748.

A Copy of the Poll for a Knight of the Shire for the County of Northampton. 4to. *Coventry.* 1749.

A State of the Poll &c. for the Town and Borough of Northampton. 4to. *Northampton.* 1768.

The Poll &c. for the Town and Borough of Northampton. 8vo. *Northampton.* 1784.

10 A particular Entertainment of the Queene and Prince their Highnesse to Althrope, at the Rt. Hon. the Lord Spencers, on Saterday being the 25 of June, 1603.

An Account of the Tryals, Examination, and Condemnation of Elinor Shaw, and Mary Phillips, two notorious Witches at Northampton. 12mo. *London.* 1705.

10 A Copy of the last Will and Testament of Sir Geo. Buswell, Bart. of Clipston, to which is prefixed, an Epistle dedicatory to the several Inhabitants of Clipston, Kelmarsh, &c. 8vo. 1714.

A Letter to the Commoners in Rockingham Forrest. 8vo. *Stamford.* 1744.

The Ghost, or a minute Account of the Appearance of the Ghost of John Croxford, executed at Northampton, August the 4th, 1764. for Murder. 8vo. 1764.

A Letter &c. on the proposed Line of Canal from Braunston to Brentford. 8vo. *London.* 1793.

The Poll &c. for the Town and Borough of Northampton. 8vo. *Northampton.* 1790.

A Catalogue of Books belonging to the Society formed at Peterborough, in the Year 1730, for the Promotion of Friendship and Literature. 8vo. *Peterborough.* 1783.

A plain and just Account of a most horrid and dismal Plague, begun at Rowel, alias Rothwell, in Northampton-shire, by Mr. P. Rehakosht. 4to. *London.* 1692.

An Essay on a Sleeping Cupid, being one of the Arundelian Marbles in the Collection of the Earl of Pomfret, by John Nixon, A. M. 4to. *London.* 1755.

A Description of the great Oak in Salcey Forest in the County of Northampton, illustrated by two Views, by H. Rooke, F. S. A. 8vo. *Nottingham.* 1797.

For Maps and Plans of this County, see "Gough's Maps, &c. No. 4. "and 20."

## MANUSCRIPTS.

3 NORTHAMPTONSHIRE from Domesday. folio. on paper.

1 A Copy of the Inrollment of the Award on Nassington, Yarwell, Apethorpe, and Woodnewton Inclosure in the County of Northampton, by Charles Morgan, Gent. Clerk of the Peace of the said County, A. D. 1779. folio.

2 A Book of Survey of the Manor of Welford. folio.

4 Northamptonshire Jurymen. 4to.

5 Additional Papers and Drawings towards illustrating Bridges' History of this County.

## NORTHUMBERLAND.

6 } THE Natural History and Antiquities of Northumberland, and so
7 } much of the County of Durham as lies between the Rivers Tyne and Tweed, by John Wallis, A. M. 2 Vol. 4to. *London.* 1769.

13 A View of Northumberland, with an Excursion to the Abbey of Mailross in Scotland, by W. Hutchinson Anno 1776. 2 Vol. 4to. *Newcastle.* 1778.

11 General View of the Agriculture of the County of Northumberland, drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture, by J. Bailey and G. Culley. 8vo. *Newcastle.* 1797.

9 Leges Marchiarum, or Border-Laws, &c. by William Lord Bishop of Carlisle. 8vo. *London.* 1705.

18 Venerabilis Bedæ Epistolæ duæ, necnon Vitæ Abbatum Wiremuthensium et Girwiensium. ed. Jacobus Waræus, Eq. Aur. 12mo. *Dublinii.* 1664.

16 Chorographia, or a Survey of Newcastle upon Tine; as also a Relation of the County of Northumberland, &c. 4to. *Newcastle.* 1649.

1 The History of Newcastle upon Tyne, by the late Henry Bourne, M. A. folio. *Newcastle upon Tyne.* 1736.

4 Another Copy of Bourne's History of Newcastle.

2 } The History and Antiquities of the Town and County of the Town of
3 } Newcastle upon Tyne, by John Brand, M. A. 2 Vol. 4to. *London.* 1789.

10 Grey's Chorographia or Survey of Newcastle upon Tyne; the Map wanting. (see No. 16.)

England's Grievance discovered, in relation to the Coal Trade; with the Map of the River Tine, and Situation of the Town and Corporation of Newcastle, &c. by Ralph Gardiner. 4to. Title page wanting. *London.* 1655.

Another Edition of "England's Grievance, &c." 8vo. *Newcastle.* 1796.

10 Observations on the Coal-Trade in the Port of Newcastle. 8vo.

Statutes, Rules, and Orders for the Government of the Infirmary for the Sick and Lame Poor of the Counties of Durham, Newcastle upon Tyne and Northumberland. 8vo. *Newcastle upon Tyne.* 1752.

Experiments made in the Month of December, 1769, on Waters in and near Newcastle upon Tyne, by James Tytler. 4to. 1770.

The Principles of analysing Waters briefly explained, and Cock's Lodge Water analysed: being the Substance of a Lecture by Dr. Wilson and Dr. Hall. 8vo. *Newcastle.* 1770.

The Poll at the Election of Members &c. for the Town of Newcastle upon Tyne. 12mo. *Newcastle.* 1734.

17 A most pleasant Description of Benwel Village, in two Books, by Q. Z. 12mo. *Newcastle upon Tyne.* 1726.

15 An exact and circumstantial History of the Battle of Floddon, in Verse, published, from a curious Manuscript, by Robert Lambe. 12mo. *Berwick upon Tweed.* 1774.

A Letter describing the Ride to Hulne Abbey from Alnwick in Northumberland. 1765. 12mo.

19 A Description of Alnwick Castle, and Warkworth Hermitage, Northumberland. 12mo. *Alnwick.* 1800.

14 The History of the Roman Wall, which crosses the Island of Britain, from the German Ocean to the Irish Sea, by W. Hutton, F.A.S.S. 8vo. *London.* 1802.

12 The Botanist's Guide through the Counties of Northumberland and Durham. Vol. I. 8vo. *Newcastle upon Tyne.* 1805.

8 A Letter written by Dr. Lucas Hodgson, Physician at Newcastle, containing some Observations made by him of a subterraneal Fire in a Coal-Mine near that City. ("Phil. Trans. No. 130.") 4to. 1676.

Remarks on a Fragment of an old Roman Inscription lately found in the North of England, and transcribed by the curious and learned Dr. James Jurin, M.D. 4to. ("Phil. Trans. No. 356.") 1718.

A Letter from Mr. J. Durant, concerning a Coal-Mine taking Fire near Newcastle upon Tyne; of the Blue Well; and of a subterraneous Cavern in Weredale. ("Phil. Trans. No. 480.") 4to. 1746.

An Index of Places mentioned in Mr. Horsley's Map of Northumberland. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1753.

8 The Constituents, a Poem, by P. Stockdale. 4to. *London.* 1765.
The Poll at the Election &c. for the County. 4to. *Newcastle.* 1748.
Another Edition of the same Poll. 4to. 1748.
An Enquiry into the Name of the Founder of Huln Abbey, Northumberland, the first in England of the Order of Carmelites, by Robert Uvedale, B. A. 8vo.
The Happy Village, a Poem, by the Rev. Richard Wallis. 4to. *So. Shields.* 1802.
The Hermit of Warkworth. A Northumberland Ballad. 4to. *London.* 1771.
The Poll &c. for the Town of Newcastle upon Tyne, 1741. 8vo. *Newcastle.*
The Poll &c. for the Town of Newcastle, 1780. 8vo. *Newcastle upon Tyne.*

For Maps and Plans of this County, see Gough's "Maps, &c. No. 4. "and 21."

## NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

1 THE Antiquities of Nottinghamshire, extracted out of Records, original Evidences, &c. by Robert Thoroton, Doctor of Physick. folio. *London.* 1677.

3 } Thoroton's History of Nottinghamshire: republished, with large Ad-
5 } ditions, by John Throsby. 3 Vol. 4to. *Nottingham.* 1790.

8 } Antiquities historical, architectural, chorographical, and itinerary in
9 } Nottinghamshire and the adjacent Counties, in two Parts, by W. Dickinson, Esq. 4to. *Newark.* 1801.

10 Nottinghamia vetus et nova. Or an historical Account of the ancient and present State of the Town of Nottingham, by Charles Deering, M. D. 4to. *Nottingham.* 1751.

12 Queries and Reasons offer'd by Sir Thomas Parkyns, of Bunny, Bart. why the County-Hall, Goal, &c. should be built in the County of Nottingham. 4to. *London.* 1724.

An Appendix to the "Queries and Reasons offer'd by Sir Thomas "Parkyns, Bart." 4to. *Nottingham.* 1724.

A Letter from the Hon. Brigadier Sutton to Sir T. Parkyns, Bart.

Reasons for repealing the Order of Sessions made by the Justices of the Peace for the County of Nottingham, 1724, relating to a County Hall, &c. folio. *Nottingham.*

17 Catalogus Stirpium, &c. or, a Catalogue of Plants naturally growing, and commonly cultivated in divers Parts of England, more especially about Nottingham, by Charles Deering, M. D. 12mo. *Nottingham.* 1738.

18 A complete alphabetical List of the 2525 Burgesses and Freeholders who polled at the late Nottingham Election. 12mo. *Nottingham.* 1803.

16 Coke and Birch. The Paper War, carried on at the Nottingham Election, 1803. 12mo. *Nottingham.*

15 General View of the Agriculture of the County of Nottingham, drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture, by Robert Lowe. 4to. *London.* 1794.

14 Another Edition of Lowe's View of the Agriculture of this County. 8vo. *London.* 1798.

15 A Continuation of the annual Meteorological Register, kept at Mansfield Woodhouse, for the Years 1801, 1803, 1804, and 1805, by H. R. 8vo. *Nottingham.*

Description of an ancient Medallion in the possession of H. Rooke, Esq. 8vo. *Nottingham.* 1800.

A Letter to the late Recorder of Nottingham. 8vo. *London.*

13 The History of Mansfield and its Environs, by W. Harrod. 4to. *Mansfield.* 1801.

2 A History of the Antiquities of the Town and Church of Southwell, by W. Dickinson Rastall, A. M. 4to. *London.* 1787.

6 The History and Antiquities of the Town of Newark, by William Dickinson. Part. I. 4to. *Newark.* 1806.

7 Descriptions and Sketches of some remarkable Oaks in the Park at Welbeck, in the County of Nottingham, by Hayman Rooke, Esq. F. S. A. 4to. *London.* 1790.

11 The Case of the Burgesses of Nottingham, in reference to the surrendring of their Charters, truly stated, August the 21st, 1682. single sheet. *London.*

Account of the Hospital of St. Mary Magdalene near Bautre, (from Hearne's "Peter Langtoft.") 8vo.

An impartial Relation of some late Parish Transactions at N——k. 8vo. 1751.

Remarks on a Book intituled "An Account of the Donations to the Parish of N——k." 8vo. 1751.

Another Edition of the Remarks. 4to. 1751.

A Discourse addressed to the Inhabitants of Newark against the Misapplication of public Charities, &c. by the Rev. Bernard Wilson, D. D. 4to. *London.* 1768.

For Maps and Plans of this County, see Gough's "Maps, &c. No. 4. "and 21."

# OXFORDSHIRE.

77 THE Natural History of Oxford-Shire, being an Essay towards the Natural History of England, by Robert Plot, L. L. D. folio. *Oxford.* 1677.

76 Another Copy of "Plot's Natural History of Oxfordshire," with MSS. Notes by Thomas Austen, M. A. of Rochester.

78 Another Edition of "Plot's Natural History of Oxfordshire." folio. *Oxford.* 1705.

40 Flora Oxoniensis, exhibens Plantas in Agro Oxoniensi sponte crescentes, Auctore Joanne Sibthorp, M. D. 8vo. *Oxonii.* 1794.

45 A Letter containing an Account of some Antiquities between Windsor and Oxford, &c. by T. Hearne. 8vo. *Oxford.* 1725.

Sad and deplorable News from Oxford-sheir and Bark-sheir, being a lamentable and true Relation of the drowning of about sixty Persons near Goring, &c. 4to. *London.* 1674.

Tragi-Comœdia. Being a brief Relation of the strange and wonderfull Hand of God discovered at Witny, &c. 4to. *Oxford.* 1653.

An Answer to a scandalous Pamphlet entitul'd "The present State of "the Free-School at Witney," by John Goole, A. M. 8vo. *Oxford.* 1721.

Remarks upon Mr. Goole's "Answer to the present State of the Free-"School at Witney," by R. Collier. 8vo. *London.* 1721.

Memoirs of Osney Abbey near Oxford, by John Swaine, Esq. 8vo. *London.* 1769.

Crouch-Hill, a descriptive Poem; with some Account of the Sieges of Banbury Castle, in the Reign of Charles I. 8vo. *Banbury.* 1789.

Description of Nuneham Courtenay in the County of Oxford. 12mo. 1797.

A short View of the Possibility and Advantages of draining, dividing, and enclosing Otmoor, by Alexander Croke, Esq. 8vo. *London.* 1787.

The Answer of Mr. Taunton, of Oxford, to a Letter written by Dr. Alexander Croke, to the Proprietors of the Common of Otmoor. 8vo. *Oxford.* 1800.

45 A second Letter to the Proprietors of Otmoor, in Reply to Mr. Taunton's "Answer to a former Address." 8vo. *London.* 1800.

An Excursion to Cockthorp Park, near Witney. 8vo.

An alphabetical List of the Subscribers to the Oxford Canal Navigation. 8vo.

6 An Account of a Roman Pavement, lately found at Stunsfield in Oxfordshire, by John Pointer, M. A. 12mo. *Oxford.* 1713.

11 New Description of Blenheim, to which is prefixed Blenheim, a Poem. 12mo. *London.* 1789.

103 Bagley; a descriptive Poem, with the Annotations of Scriblerus Secundus. 4to. *Oxford.* 1777.

Blenheim, a Poem; to which is added a Blenheim Guide, by the Rev. William Mavor. 4to. *London.* 1787.

General View of the Agriculture of the County of Oxford, by Richard Davis. Drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture. 4to. *London.* 1794.

The humble Petition of Paul Welles, of Cuddesden. half sheet.

Blenheim, a Poem. folio. *London.* 1705.

Blenheim. (a Poem.) folio. *London.* 1728.

Woodstock Park, a Poem, by William Harrison. folio. *London.* 1706.

Woodstock. An Elegy. folio. *London.* 1761.

Sir John Vanbrugh's Justification of what he deposed in the Dutchess of Marlborough's late Tryal. folio.

The true Countess of Banbury's Case, relating to her Marriage, rightly stated. folio. *London.* 1696.

An Act for taking down the Church, Chancel, and Tower belonging to the Parish of Banbury, and for rebuilding the same. folio. 30 Geo. III. 1790.

A Bill for dividing and inclosing the open and common Fields of Upton in the Parish of Burford.

Illustrissimo Domino Johanni, Duci Malboriensi, de Gallis et Batavis ab ipso pugna ad Blenheim inita, strenue debellatis, Epinicium hoc offert Joannes Durstonus. folio.

The several Papers which were laid before Parliament, relating to the Riots at Oxford, on His Royal Highness the Prince's Birth-Day. folio. *London.* 1717.

The Case of Colonel Thomas Twisleton of Broughton Castle, in the County of Oxford, in relation to the Barony of Say and Sele. folio.

129 The Oxfordshire Contest: or the whole Controversy between the old and new Interest, &c. 8vo. *London.* 1753.

The old and new Interest: or a Sequel to the "Oxfordshire Contest." 8vo. *London.* 1753.

An Address to the Freeholders of the County of Oxford, on the Subject of the present Election. 8vo. *London.* 1753.

191 A Copy of the Poll for the Knights of the Shire for the County of Oxford, taken April 17th—23rd, 1754. 4to. *Oxford.* 1754.

Another List of the same Poll. 4to. *Oxford.* 1754.

A true Copy of the Poll for the City of Oxford. 4to. *Oxford.* 1768.

101 A full and impartiall Account of the Oxford-Riots. 8vo. *London.* 1715.

The several Depositions concerning the late Riot in Oxford. 8vo. *London.* 1716.

The several Papers laid before Parliament relating to the Riots at Oxford. folio. *London.* 1717.

The Poll for the County of Oxford. (see No. 191.) 8vo. *Oxford.* 1754.

Informations and other Papers relating to the treasonable Verses found at Oxford July 17, 1754. 8vo. *Oxford.* 1755.

A List of the several Persons who voted for Lord Viscount Wenman and Sir James Dashwood, Bart. at the last Election for the County. folio.

The Cow of Haslemere; or the Conjuror's Scrutiny at Oxford. folio. *London.* 1754.

A Collection of Advertisements, Songs, Newspapers, &c. relating to the County Election in 1754.

140 The ancient and present State of the City of Oxford, &c. the whole chiefly collected by Mr. Anthony à Wood; with Additions by the Rev. Sir John Peshall, Bart. 4to. *London.* 1773.

138 The Answer of the City of Oxford to his Majesties Propositions concerning Money and Plate; as also the Answers of the Counties of Oxford and Berk-shire. 4to. *Oxford.* 1643.

Articles concluded and agreed on for the Surrender of Oxford and Faringdon to Sir Tho. Fairfax. 4to. *London.* 1646.

Articles concerning the Surrender of Oxford. 4to. *Oxford.* 1646.

The humble Petition of the Mayor, Aldermen, &c. of the City of Oxon. to the supreame Authority of the Nation, the Commons in Parliament assembled. 4to. *London.* 1649.

By the King (Charles I. An. 18.) A Proclamation of His Majesties

Grace, Favour, and Pardon to the Inhabitants of his County of Oxon.

138 The Case of the City of Oxford; shewing how far they are concerned to oppose the Confirmation of the Charters and pretended Priviledges of the University. folio.

The Speech of Sir George Pudsey, Kt. at the Time of his being sworn Recorder of the City of Oxford. folio. *Oxon.* 1684.

The Speech of Sir Geo. Pudsey at the swearing the new Mayor. folio. *London.* 1685.

The Speech of Sir Geo. Pudsey to the King, upon his Majesty's coming to Oxford. folio. *Oxon.* 1687.

An Account of the Gray Coat Charity School in Oxford from the Year 1726. to 1757. 4to.

An Answer to 17 Queries sent to G. Keith by the Quarterly Meeting of the People called Quakers at Oxford, by George Keith, M. A. 4to. *Oxford.* 1701.

An Attempt to state the Accounts of Receipts and Expences relative to the Oxford Paving Act, with Remarks. 8vo. *Oxford.* 1774.

An Act for repairing the Roads leading from Henley-Bridge to Dorchester Bridge, &c. folio. 1735.

The Heads of a Bill for the more effectual repairing and amending such of the Roads as belong to and are Part of the Mileways leading to the University and City of Oxford, &c. folio. *Oxford.* 1770.

An Act for repairing and widening the Road from the West End of Thames Street, in the City of Oxford, over Botley Causeway, &c. 12mo. *Oxford.* 1767.

An Act for making and maintaining a navigable Canal, from the Coventry Canal Navigation, to the City of Oxford. 8vo. *Oxford.* 1769.

An Act for repairing the Road from Stokenchurch Hill to Enslow Bridge, &c. 8vo. *London.* 1762.

An Act for amending certain Mile Ways leading to Oxford, &c. 8vo. *Oxford.* 1771.

39 The Oxfordshire Contest: or the whole Controversy between the old and new Interest. 8vo. *London.* 1753.

The old and new Interest: or a Sequel to the Oxfordshire Contest. 8vo. *London.* 1753.

39 Old Interest: a Farce of Three and Forty Acts, as it is performed with great Disaffection at the Th——e in O—f—d. 8vo. *London.* 1753.

The Christian's new Warning Piece. 8vo. *London.* 1753.

The Election Magazine; or the Oxfordshire Register. 8vo. *Oxford.* 1753.

A Letter to the Printer; with a Letter to the Freeholders of Oxfordshire. 8vo. *Oxford.* 1753.

The old Interest display'd; a Dialogue between an Alderman and a Cobler, address'd to the Freeholders of Oxfordshire. 8vo. *London.*

The new Interest display'd; or a second Dialogue between a Curate and a Cobler. 8vo. *London.* 1753.

Mr. Boots's Apology for the Conduct of the late H—h Sh—ff. 8vo. *London.*

An Address to the Freeholders of the County of Oxford on the Subject of the present Election. 8vo. *London.* 1753.

The Terrors of Conscience: or the Sh—ff in Newgate. 4to. *London.* 1754.

Serious Reflections on the dangerous Tendency of the common Practice of Card-Playing; especially of the Game of All-Fours, as it hath been publickly play'd at Oxford. 8vo. *London.*

Fifty Queries concerning the present Oxfordshire Contest. 8vo. *Oxford.* 1754.

A Letter containing a particular Account of the Watch-Plot lately discovered at Oxford. 12mo. *London.* 1755.

Informations and other Papers relating to the treasonable Verses at Oxford. 8vo. *Oxford.* 1755.

A Defence of the Rector and Fellows of Exeter College from the Accusations brought against them on Account of their Conduct at the Time of the late County Election. 8vo. *London.* 1754.

An Address to the Rev. Dr. Huddesford, Vice-Chancellor of Oxford, occasioned by what is called "His Proper Reply to the Defence "of the Rector &c. of Exeter College." 8vo. *London.* 1755.

The Principles of the University of Oxford, as far as relates to Affection to the Government, stated. 8vo. *London.* 1755.

90 Oratio in Theatro Sheldoniano habita Idibus Aprilis, 1749, Die Dedicationis Bibliothecæ, a Gulielmo Lewis, M. D. 4to. *Oxonii.* 1749.

An Oration on the Utility of Public Infirmaries. 4to.

90 Rules and Orders for the Government of the Radcliffe Infirmary. 12mo. *Oxford.* 1771.

Another Edition of the Rules and Orders, &c. 12mo. *Oxford.* 1774.

The Barber and Fireworks, a Fable. 4to. *London.*

An Address to the Worshipful Company of Barbers in Oxford, occasioned by a late infamous Libel, intitled "The Barber and Fire-"works." 4to. *Oxford.* 1749.

134 The present State of the City of Oxford. (Num. V. of Salmon's present State of the Universities and of the five adjacent Counties.) 8vo. *London.*

128 A Sermon preached before the Mayor and Corporation at the Interment of Thomas Rowney, Esq. one of their late Representatives, by John Bilstone, M. A. 8vo. *Oxford.* 1759.

A Sermon preached before the University on Act Sunday, by Thomas Hitchcock, D. D. 8vo. *Oxford.* 1761.

24 The Gentleman and Lady's Pocket Companion for Oxford. 12mo. (see also No. 17. which contains a Collection of Guides to Oxford.) *London.* 1747.

A Companion to the Guide, and a Guide to the Companion. 12mo. *London.*

An Act, 24 Geo. II. for better carrying on and regulating the Navigation of the Rivers Thames and Isis, &c. 12mo.

Modus Salium. A Collection of such Pieces of Humour, as prevail'd at Oxford in the Time of Mr. Anthony à Wood. 12mo. *Oxford.* 1751.

23 A Pocket Companion for Oxford. 12mo. *Oxford.*

121 Philobiblon Ricardi Dunelmensis, sive, de Amore Librorum et Institutione Bibliothecæ, Tractatus; cui accessit Appendix de Manuscriptis Oxoniensibus: Opera et Studio T. James. 4to. (Vid. Num. 56.) *Oxoniæ.* 1599.

125 Bodleiomnema. 4to. *Oxoniæ.* 1613.

Justa Funebria Ptolemæi Oxoniensis Thomæ Bodleii celebrata in Academia Oxoniensi Mensis Martii 29, 1613. 4to. *Oxoniæ.* 1613.

Oratio funebris habita in Schola Theologica ab Oratore Publico, in Obitum clarissimi Equitis Thomæ Bodleii. 4to. *Oxoniæ.* 1613.

4 Catalogus Interpretum S. Scripturæ, juxta Numerorum Ordinem, quo extant in Bibliotheca Bodleiana, olim a D. Jamesio. 4to. Notis MSS. *Oxoniæ.* 1635.

126 Reliquiæ Bodleianæ: or some genuine Remains of Sir Thomas Bodley. 8vo. *London.* 1703.

95 Nummorum antiquorum Scriniis Bodleianis reconditorum Catalogus, cum Commentario, Tabulis æneis, et Appendice, a F. Wise. folio. *Oxonii.* 1750.

9 Nicholai Fierberti Oxoniensis in Anglia Academiæ Descriptio. 12mo. *Romæ.* 1602.

5 Antiquitatis Academiæ Oxoniensis Apologia, in tres Libros divisa. Authore Briano Twyno. 4to. Notis MSS. T. Baker. *Oxoniæ.* 1608.

30 Ilium in Italiam. Oxonia ad Protectionem Regis sui omnium optimi Filia, pedisequa. 12mo. *Oxoniæ.* 1608.

32 Rex Platonicus: sive de Potentissimi Principis Jacobi Britanniarum Regis, ad illustrissimam Academiam Oxoniensem Adventu, Anno 1605. Narratio ab Isaaco Wake. 12mo. *Oxoniæ.* 1635.

29 The Life of Alfred or Alured; the first Institutor of subordinate Government in this Kingdome, and Refounder of the University of Oxford, by Robert Powell. 12mo. *London.* 1634.

133 The Life of Alfred the Great, by Sir John Spelman, Kt. with considerable Additions by Thomas Hearne, M. A. 8vo. *Oxford.* 1709.

57 Annales Rerum Gestarum Alfredi Magni, Auctore Asserio Menevensi, recensuit Franciscus Wise, A. M. 8vo. Notis MSS. *Oxonii.* 1722.

47 Asserii Menevensis Exemplar aliud. Chart. max. et Notis MSS.

3 The Foundation of the Universitie of Oxford. 4to. *London.* 1651.

The Foundation of the Universitie of Cambridge. 4to. *London.* 1651.

25 Statuta selecta e Corpore Statutorum Universitatis Oxon. 1661.

27 Charter of Charles I. Statuta Aularia, Bibl. Bodleianæ, Saviliana, Lecturæ Anatomicæ, et Musicæ. 12mo. No Title Page: privately printed by Dr. Charlett.

26 Parecbolæ sive Excerpta e Corpore Statutorum. 12mo. *Oxoniæ.* 1705.

20 Editio altera Excerptorum, &c. 12mo. *Oxoniæ.* 1729.

21 Editio altera. 12mo. *Oxonii.* 1771.

73, 74 Exemplar aliud, Notis MSS. — Scott. 2 Vol.

79 Corpus Statutorum Universitatis Oxoniensis. 4to. *Oxonii.* 1768.

94 Historia et Antiquitates Universitatis Oxoniensis duobus Voluminibus comprehensæ, ab Antonio à Wood. folio. Notis MSS. Wh. Kennett. *Oxonii.* 1674.

82, 83 The History and Antiquities of the Colleges and Halls in the University, by Antony Wood, M. A. now first published in English, with a Continuation to the present Time, by John Gutch, M. A. 2 Vol. 4to. *Oxford.* 1786.

86, 87 Another Copy of Wood's History of Oxford by Gutch, with the MSS. Notes of Dr. Stinton.

88 Appendix to Wood's History, &c. by Gutch.

84, 85 The History and Antiquities of the University of Oxford, by Anthony à Wood, M. A. first published in English by John Gutch, M. A. 2 Vol. 4to. *Oxford.* 1792.

92, 93 Athenæ Oxonienses. An exact History of all the Writers and Bishops who have had their Education in the University of Oxford. 2 Vol. folio. MSS. Notes by Bishop Kennett. *Oxford.* 1691.

70 Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum Viri clarissimi Antonii à Wood; being a minute Catalogue of each Particular contained in the Manuscript Collections of Antony à Wood deposited in the Ashmolean Museum, by William Huddesford, M. A. 8vo. *Oxford.* 1761.

115 Marmora Arundelliana; sive Saxa Græcè incisa, in Ædibus Comitis Arundelliæ disposita. Publicavit Johannes Seldenus, J. C. 4to. *Londini.* 1629.

102 Marmora Oxoniensia, ex Arundellianis, Seldenianis, aliisque conflata. Recensuit, et perpetuo Commentario explicavit Humphridus Prideaux. folio. *Oxonii.* 1676.

98 Marmorum Arundellianorum, Seldenianorum aliorumque Academiæ Oxoniensi Donatorum, secunda Editio. folio. *Londini.* 1732.

123 Marmorum Oxoniensium Inscriptiones Græcæ ad Chandleri Exemplar editæ, curante Gulielmo Roberts, A. M. 12mo. *Oxonii.* 1791.

75 Notitia Oxoniensis Academiæ, (a Gul. Fulman.) 4to. *Londini.* 1675.

69 An Account of Mr. Parkinson's Expulsion from the University of Oxford. 4to. *London.* 1689.

31 The Oxford Almanack for the Year 1703. 12mo. *Oxford.* 1703.

1, 2 The antient and present State of the University of Oxford, by John Ayliffe, L. L. D. 2 Vol. 8vo. (see No. 136.) *London.* 1714.

35 A Catalogue of all the Graduates in Divinity, Law, and Physick; and of all Masters of Arts and Doctors of Musick, from 1659. to 1726. 8vo. (subjoined is a Continuation to 1760.) *Oxford.* 1727.

36 Another Copy of the Catalogue of Graduates from 1659. to 1726.

33 } A Catalogue of Graduates &c. from 1659. to 1770. 8vo. bound in two
34 } Volumes, interleaved, and with MSS. Notes by Dr. Stinton. *Oxford.* 1772.

37 Another Copy of the Catalogue of Graduates to 1770. with MSS. Notes.

146 A Catalogue of Graduates &c. from 1659. to 1800. 8vo. *Oxford.* 1801.

18 Oxoniensis Academia: or the Antiquities and Curiosities of the University of Oxford, by John Pointer, M. A. 12mo. *London.* 1749.

15 } Another Copy of Pointer's Oxford, with Dr. Stinton's MSS. Notes.
16 }

139 The History of the University of Oxford, from the Death of William the Conqueror to the Demise of Queen Elizabeth, (by Sir J. Peshall.) 4to. *Oxford.* 1773.

19 The Oxford Sausage: or select poetical Pieces, written by the most celebrated Wits of the University. 12mo. *Oxford.* 1772.

80 A Relation of the Conflict betwixt the Scholars and Townsmen of Oxford upon the 10th of Feb. 1354. extracted out of the Registry of John Synewall, Bishop of Lincoln.

An Answere of the Vicechancelour, the Doctors, both the Proctors, &c. to the humble Petition of the Ministers of the Church of England, desiring Reformation of certain Ceremonies. 4to. *Oxford.* 1603.

Rustica Academiæ Oxoniensis nuper reformatæ Descriptio, in Visitatione Fanatica, 1648. *London.* 1705.

Editio altera Rusticæ Descriptionis, &c. 4to. *Londini.*

A rustical Description of the University of Oxford. (Latin and English.) 8vo. 1717.

Pegasus, or the flying Horse from Oxford. 4to. *Oxford.*

A third and fourth Part of Pegasus. 4to. *Oxford.* 1648.

Oxonii Lachrymæ, Rachel weeping for her Children; or, a pathetical Relation of the present Grievances of the late famous University of Oxford. 4to. *London.* 1649.

The Privileges of the University of Oxford in point of Visitation. 4to. 1647.

News from Pembroke and Montgomery, or Oxford Manchester'd, by Miles Oldsworth and his Lord, who swore he was Chancellour of Oxford. 4to. *Montgomery.* 1648.

Τέχνη-πολιμογαμία: or, the Marriage of Armes and Arts, by R. W. 4to. *London.* 1651.

80 Reasons of the present Judgement of the University of Oxford, concerning the solemne League and Covenant, the negative Oath, the Ordinances concerning Discipline and Worship. 8vo. *London.* 1749.

The Judgment and Decree of the University of Oxford past in their Convocation against certain pernicious Books and damnable Doctrines. folio. *Oxford.* 1683.

A modest Examination of the Authority and Reasons of the late Decree of the Vice-Chancellor of Oxford, &c. by William Sherlock, D. D. 4to. *London* 1696.

Remarks upon a Book lately published by Dr. W. Sherlock, Dean of St. Paul's, &c. entituled "A modest Examination of the Oxford "Decree, &c." 4to. *Oxford.* 1695.

Decreti Oxoniensis Vindicatio in tribus ad modestum ejus Examinatorem modestioribus Epistolis, a Theologo transmarino. 4to. 1696.

A Letter occasioned by a Letter to a Convocation-Man, concerning the Rights &c. of that Body; together with an Inquiry into the ecclesiastical Power of the University of Oxford. 4to. *London.* 1697.

Epistola ad Authorem anonymum Libelli non ita pridem editi; cui Titulus, "Stricturæ breves in Epistolas D. D. Genevensium et "Oxoniensium." folio. *Oxonii.* 1608.

A Defence of the Rights and Privileges of the University of Oxford. 4to. *Oxford.* 1690.

The Principles of the University of Oxford, as far as relates to Affection to the Government, stated. 8vo. *London.* 1755.

Reflections on the Impropriety and Inexpediency of Lay-Subscription to the Thirty-nine Articles, in the University of Oxford. 8vo. *Oxford.*

Considerations on the Residence usually required for Degrees in the University of Oxford. 8vo. *Oxford.* 1772.

An Answer to a Pamphlet entitled "Reflections on the Impropriety, "&c. of Lay-Subscription, &c." 8vo. *Oxford.*

Remarks on some Strictures lately published, entitled "Observations "upon the Statute Tit. XIV. de Vestitu et Habitu Scholastico." 8vo. *Oxford.* 1770.

Remarks on Observations upon the Statute de Vestitu et Habitu Scholastico.

The Case of a Gentleman unjustly deprived of his Vote at the Election of a Chancellor. 8vo. *London.* 1759.

80 Friendly Advice to the Correctour of the English Press at Oxford concerning the English Orthographie. folio. *London.* 1682.

Observations relating to the Delegates of the Press: with an Account of their Succession from their original Appointment. 4to. (see No. 137.) *Oxford.* 1756.

A Reply to Dr. Huddesford's "Observations relating to the Delegates "of the Press." 4to. *Oxford.* 1756.

A Letter to a late Member of the U———y of O——d, with respect to the two explanatory Statutes proposed to the C———n. 8vo. 1759.

An authentic Copy of the Poll for Members &c. for the University. 4to. *Oxford.* 1768.

The Expence of University Education reduced. 8vo. *London.* 1733.

The Expence of University Education reduced. the fourth Edition. 8vo. *London.* 1741.

The University Miscellany: or, more Burning Work for the Oxford Convocation. 8vo. *London.* 1713.

An Answer to the "Serious Inquiry into some Proceedings relating to "the University of Ox—d." 8vo. *London.*

The Alliance of Religion and Learning considered: a Sermon preached before the Earl of Westmoreland, Chancellor, and the University, by B. Buckle, D. D. 8vo. *Oxford.* 1759.

89 Eximio, potenti et nobilissimo Johanni Comiti de Westmoreland, cum in Oxoniensi Athenæo, &c. Cancellarius inauguraretur Oden hanc D. D. D. Joannes Gualbertus Bottarelli. 4to. *Londini.* 1759.

116 Oratio ad Sereniss. Angliæ, Franciæ et Hiberniæ Reginam Elisabetham, in Aula Woodstochiensi habita à Laurentio Humfredo, Acad. Oxon. Procancellario. 4to. *Londini.* 1575.

Oratio Funebris habita in Schola Theologia ab Oratore Publico, in obitum clariss. Equitis Thomæ Bodleii. 4to. *Oxoniæ.* 1613.

Oratio Funebris habita in Collegio Mertonensi a Joanne Halesio, Martii 29, 1613, quo die D. Thomæ Bodleio funus ducebatur. 4to.

Oratio in Memoriam clariss. Viri Gul. Camdeni Lecturæ Historicæ apud Oxonienses Fundatoris, prolata per Loucheum Townley ex Æde Christi. 4to.

Parentatio historica, sive Commemoratio Vitæ et Mortis V. C. Gul. Camdeni, facta Oxoniæ per Degoreum Whear.

116 Epistola Thomæ Mori ad Academiam Oxon. &c. 4to. *Oxoniæ.* 1633.

De Linguæ Arabicæ utilitate et præstantia Oratio Oxonii habita a Thoma Greaves. 4to. *Oxonii.* 1639.

In Thomæ Alleni Oxoniis demortui exequiarum justis ab Alma Academia solutis, Orationes binæ. 4to. *Londini.* 1632.

Verses spoken at the Appearance of the King and Queene &c. in Christ-Church Hall, by Th. Ireland. 4to. *Oxford.* 1663.

68 Apologia Innocentiæ et Integritatis R. L. sacræ Theologiæ Baccalaurei adversus inquissimas E. Osb. transfugæ sacrificuli calumnias ad Academicos Oxonienses. 12mo. *Oxoniæ.* 1594.

An humble Motion to the Parliament concerning the Advancement of Learning: and Reformation of the Universities, by J. H. 4to. *London.* 1649.

A publicke Conference held at Oxford, Nov. 12. 1646. betwixt the six Presbyterian Ministers, and the Independent Commanders. 4to.

An Account given to the Parliament by the Ministers sent by them to Oxford. 4to. *London.* 1647.

An Answer to a Letter written at Oxford, and superscribed to Dr. Samuel Turner, concerning the Church and the Revenues thereof. 4to. 1647.

A short Censure of the Book of W. P. entituled, "The University of "Oxfords Plea refuted." 4to. 1648.

A Model for the maintaining of Students of choice Abilities at the University. 4to. *London.* 1648.

A tender Visitation of Love, to both the Universities Oxford and Cambridge. 4to. *London.* 1660.

A Farewell to Popery: in a Letter to Dr. Nicholas, Vice-Chancellor of Oxford, from W. H. 4to. *London.* 1679.

An Enquiry into the Oath required of Non-Conformists by an Act made at Oxford, by John Corbett. 4to. *London.* 1682.

A Reply to the Reasons of the Oxford-Clergy against Addressing. 4to. *London.* 1687.

A Sermon taken out of an Oxford Scholar's Pocket, who was found dead in Bishop's Wood near High-Gate. 4to. *London.* 1688.

An Address to the University of Oxford, occasioned by a Sermon, entitled "The divine Institution of the Ministry, &c." preached by the Rev. Joseph Betty, by J. W. L. 8vo. *London.* 1730.

68 A Blow at the Root: or, an Attempt to prove, that no Time ever was, or probably ever will be, so proper and convenient as the present, for introducing a further Reformation into our national Church, Universities and Schools. 8vo. *London.* 1749.

Causa Dei et Reipublicæ contra Novatores. An epistolary Conference between a reverend Nonjuror and a loyal Oxonian. 8vo. *London.* 1748.

Law and Arguments in Vindication of the University of Oxford. 8vo. *London.*

113 The Ox—d Dialogue, between a Master of Arts and a Stranger. 12mo. *London.* 1705.

An Oration spoken in the Theatre at Oxford, by Peter F. Courayer, D. D. 12mo. *London.* 1734.

Æsop at Oxford: or a few select Fables in Verse. 8vo. *London.* 1709.

The Speech that was intended to have been spoken by the Terræ-Filius in the Theatre. 12mo. *London.* 1713.

The Speech of a Member of the Constitution-Club at Oxford. 8vo. *London.* 1716.

Reasons for a Royal Visitation (of the Universities) occasion'd by the present great Defection of the Clergy from the Government. 8vo. *London.* 1717.

Strephon's Revenge: a Satire on the Oxford Toasts. 8vo. *London.* 1718.

A Letter from a Student in Grub-Street to a Reverend High-Priest and Head of a College in Oxford. 8vo. *London.* 1720.

The Oxford Toast's Answer to the Terræ Filius's Speech. 8vo. *London.* 1733.

The Oxford Act, A. D. 1733. being a particular and exact Account of that Solemnity. 8vo. *London.* 1735.

A Collection of Papers relative to the Prosecution in the Chancellor's Court in Oxford, against Mr. Kynaston, by Matthew Maddock, Clerk, for the Charge of Adultery, alledged against the said M. Maddock, by John Kynaston, M. A. 8vo. *London.* 1764.

54 Academiæ Oxoniensis Pietas erga sereniss. et potentiss. Jacobum, Angliæ, &c. Regem. 4to. *Oxoniæ.* 1603.

Musarum Oxoniensium pro Rege suo Soteria. 4to. *Oxoniæ.* 1633.

Musarum Oxoniensium Charisteria pro sereniss. Regina Maria, recens e nixus laboriosi discrimine recepta. 4to. *Oxoniæ.* 1638.

54 Epicedia Academiæ Oxoniensis in Obitum celsissimi Principis Henrici Ducis Glocestrensis. 4to. *Oxoniæ.* 1660.

142 Henrici Dodwelli de Parma Equestri Woodwardiana Dissertatio. Resensuit ediditque Tho. Hearne, A. M. 8vo. *Oxonii.* 1713.

A Vindication of the Historiographer of the University of Oxford and his Works, &c. by E. D. 8vo. *London.* 1693.

A Catalogue of the several Pictures, Statues, and Busto's in the Picture Gallery, Bodleian Library, and Ashmolean Museum at Oxford. 8vo. *Oxford.* 1762.

The Deed of Trust and Will of Dr. Rawlinson, containing his Endowment of an Anglo-Saxon Lecture, &c. 8vo. *London.* 1755.

A Description of the Painting of the Theatre in Oxford. single sheet.

A Specimen of the several Sorts of Letter given to the University by Dr. John Fell, sometime Lord Bishop of Oxford. 8vo. *Oxford.* 1695.

Gratitude. A Poem on the Countess of Pomfret's Benefaction to the University, by William Thompson, M. A. 4to. *Oxford.* 1756.

A Poem on the Countess of Pomfret's Benefaction, &c. 4to. *Oxford.* 1756.

A Poem on the Pomfret Statues, to which is added another on Laura's Grave. 4to. *Oxford.* 1758.

A genuine Account of Earthquakes, especially that at Oxford in the Year 1683. &c. 8vo. *London.* 1750.

Oxonia explicata et ornata. Proposals for disengaging and beautifying the University and City of Oxford. 4to. *London.* 1773.

107 The Privileges of the University of Oxford in point of Visitation. 4to. (by Gerard Langbaine. See No. 8.) 1647.

The University of Oxfords Plea refuted. Or a full Answer to a late printed Paper intituled "The Privileges of the University in point "of Visitation," by William Prynne, Esq. 4to. *London.* 1647.

The several Depositions concerning the late Riot at Oxford. (see No. 105.) 8vo. *London.* 1716.

Mercurius Oxoniensis; or the Oxford Intelligencer for 1707; by M. G. 12mo. *London.* 1707.

105 The Judgment and Decree of the University of Oxford, against certain pernicious Books and damnable Doctrines, &c. folio. *Oxford.* 1683.

A Defence of the Rights and Priviledges of the University of Oxford. 4to. *Oxford.* 1690.

105 The Case of the University, shewing, That the City is not concern'd to oppose the Confirmation of their Charters. 4to. *Oxford.* 1690.

A Vindication of the Proceedings of the University against the Allegations of an Act of the Council of the City of Oxford. 4to. 1703.

A plain Relation of some late Passages at Oxford. 4to. *Oxford.* 1717.

A full and impartial Account of the Oxford-Riots. 8vo. *London.* 1715.

63 Judicium et Decretum Universitatis Oxoniensis latum in Convocatione habita August. 19. A. D. 1690. contra Propositiones quasdam impias &c. citatas ex Libello cui Titulus est, "The Naked "Gospel." folio. *Oxonii.* 1690.

109 Vindiciæ Academiarum, containing some briefe Animadversions upon Mr. Webster's Book, stiled, "The Examination of Academies." 4to. *Oxford.* 1654.

Academiæ Oxoniensis Notitia. 4to. *Oxoniæ.* 1665.

Academiæ Oxon. Notitia. Editio secunda. 4to. *London.* 1675.

The Foundation of the Universitie of Oxford. 4to. *London.* 1651.

The History of the University of Oxford to the Death of William the Conqueror. (see No. 139.) 8vo. *Oxford.* 1772.

D. Henrici Savilii τῦ μακαρίτε Oratio, coram Regina Elizabetha Oxoniæ habita. 4to. *Oxoniæ.* 1658.

Carmen Pindaricum in Theatrum Sheldonianum in solennibus magnifici Operis Encæniis recitatum a Corbetto Owen, A. B. 4to. *Oxonii.* 1669.

Oratio in Laudem cl. Viri Thomæ Bodleii &c. habita ab Edmundo Smith, A. M. 4to. *Londini.* 1711.

The Apparition. A Poem. (by Dr. A. Evans.) 8vo. 1710.

Vertumnus. An Epistle to Mr. Jacob Bobart, Botany Professor, &c. (by Dr. A. Evans.) 8vo. *Oxford.* 1713.

28 Catalogus Horti Botanici Oxoniensis, Cura et Opera socia Philippi Stephani, M. D. et Gulielmi Brounei, A. M. 12mo. *Oxonii.* 1658.

59 Strephon's Revenge: a Satire on the Oxford Toasts. fourth Edition. 8vo. *London.* 1724.

Academia: or, the Humours of the University of Oxford, in burlesque Verse, by Mrs. Alicia D'Anvers. 4to. *London.* 1691.

The Oxford Act: a Poem. 4to. *London.* 1693.

The Oxford Act, a new Ballad-Opera, as it was perform'd by a Company of Students at Oxford. 8vo. *London.* 1733.

The Humours of Oxford. A Comedy. 8vo. *London.* 1730.

59 An Address to the University, occasioned by a Sermon, intitled "The divine Institution of the Ministry, &c." by J. W. L. 8vo. *London.* 1730.

127 A Letter to Henry Lord Viscount Cornbury, occasioned by a Letter from his Lordship to the Vice-Chancellor. 8vo. *London.* 1751.

Oxford Honesty: or, a Case of Conscience, &c. 8vo. *London.*

8 Reasons of the present Judgement of the University, &c. 4to. 1647.

An Account given to Parliament by the Ministers sent to Oxford. 4to. *London.* 1647.

A Letter from a Scholar at Oxford shewing what Progresse the Visitors have made in a Reformation of that University. 4to. 1647.

An Account of Mr. Pryn's Refutation of the University's Plea. 4to. 1648.

The Case of the University of Oxford, &c. 4to. 1648.

The Answer of the Chancellor &c. of the University to the Petition of the City. 4to. *London.* 1649.

A Letter from the Provost Vice-Chancellour to Lord Pembroke Chancellour. 1642.

53 The University Miscellany: or, more burning Work for the Oxford Convocation. The second Edition. 8vo. *London.* 1713.

The Muses Fountain clear: or, the dutiful Oxonian's Defence of his Mother's Loyalty, &c. 8vo. *London.* 1717.

58 A Collection of Papers, designed to explain and vindicate the present Mode of Subscription required from all young Persons at their Matriculation. 8vo. *Oxford.* 1772.

Considerations on the public Exercises for the first and second Degrees in the University. 8vo. 1773.

41 Considerations on the Residence usually required for Degrees in the University. 8vo. *Oxford.* 1772.

A new and faithful Translation of Letters from Mr. L'Abbé —— to the Rev. Dr. Kennicott, &c. 8vo. *London.* 1773.

50 Oculus Britanniæ: an Heroi-Panegyrical Poem on the University of Oxford. 8vo. *London.* 1724.

44 The Case of Dr. Ayliffe at Oxford. 8vo. (see No. 136.) *London.* 1716.

The Terræ Filius's Speech, as it was to have been spoken at the publick Act. 8vo. *London.* 1733.

Law and Arguments in Vindication of the University 8vo. *London.*

44 Advices to a young Man of Fortune and Rank upon his coming to the University. 8vo. *Oxford.*

The Spy: or, Pasquin at Oxford. 8vo. *London.* 1755.

Reflections upon the Study of Divinity: to which are subjoined, Heads of a Course of Lectures, by Edward Bentham, D. D. 8vo. *Oxford.* 1774.

A Letter to the Rev. S. Dennis in Reply to a Letter signed VINDEX, by the Rev. Philip Withers, D. D. 12mo. *London.* 1783.

49 The Honor of the University defended, against the illiberal Aspersions of Edmund Burke, Esq. by E. Bentham, D. D. 8vo. *London.*

100 Pietas Universitatis Oxoniensis in Obitum Serenissimi Regis Georgii II. et Gratulatio in Augustissimi Regis Georgii III. Inaugurationem. folio. *Oxonii.* 1761.

96 Papers relating to the Benefaction of the late Charles Viner, Esq. folio.

Miscellaneous Notices and Papers relative to the Proceedings of Convocation at various Periods.

120 Terræ-Filius. Four Numbers for the Encænia, in honour of the Peace. 8vo. *London.* 1763.

The Gentleman's Magazine for July 1763, giving an Account of the Encænia at Oxford.

101 A Letter to the Heads of the University of Oxford, on a late very remarkable Affair. 8vo. *London.* 1747.

A Letter to a Fellow of a College, being a Sequel of a Letter to a young Gentleman at Oxford, by Edward Bentham, B. D. 8vo. *London.* 1749.

An exact Account of the Poll, as it stood between the Hon. Mr. Trevor and Wm. Bromley, Esq. Candidates at the late Election of a Member for the City and University. 12mo. no date.

A true Copy of the Poll, &c. with the several Papers published at that Time. 4to. *London.* 1750.

A series of Papers on Subjects the most interesting to the Nation in general, and Oxford in particular. Containing Well-Wishers to the University of Oxford and the Answers. 8vo. *London.* 1750.

An authentic Copy of the Poll for the University. 4to. *Oxford.* 1768.

65 } Collectanea curiosa: or miscellaneous Tracts, relating to the History
66 } and Antiquities of England, Ireland, the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, by the Rev. J. Gutch. 2 Vol. 8vo. *Oxford.* 1781.

144 Tres Oratiunculæ habitæ in Domo Convocationis Oxon. 4to.

Epistola objurgatoria ad Gulielmum King, L. L. D. cui accessit Epistola Canonici reverendi admodum ad Archidiaconum reverendum admodum. 4to. *Londini.* 1744.

A Letter to a Friend, occasioned by "Epistola objurgatoria, &c." 4to. *London.* 1744.

81 Bellus Homo et Academicus; recitarunt in Theatro Sheldoniano Lodovicus Langton et Thomas Baber; accedit Oratio P. F. Courayer, S. T. P. folio. *Londini.* 1733.

Sermo pedestris. folio. *Londini.* 1739.

Oratio in Theatro Sheldoniano habita Id. Apr. 1749, Die Dedicationis Bibliothecæ Radclivianæ, a Gulielmo King, L. L. D. 4to.

Carmen rhythmicum, monachicum, Momo dicatum, a rusticante Oxon. in Honore literatissimi —— conscriptum. 8vo. *Londini.* 1749.

Remarks on Dr. K—'s Speech before the University of O——d, at the Dedication of Dr. R———'s Library, by Phileleutherus Londinensis. 8vo. *London.* 1750.

An Answer to Dr. King's Speech, by the Rev. Mr. John Burton.

Dr. King's Apology: or, Vindication of himself from the several Matters charged on him, &c. 4to. *Oxford.* 1755.

Dr. King's Apology, &c. the second Edition. *Oxford.* 1755.

A Letter to Dr. King, occasion'd by his late "Apology." 8vo. *London.* 1755.

A Letter to William King, L. L. D. containing a particular Account of the treasonable Riot at Oxford, in Feb. 1747. by Richard Blacow, M. A. 8vo. *London.* 1755.

A Satire upon Physicians, or an English Paraphrase, with Notes and References, of Dr. King's memorable Oration. 8vo. *London.* 1755.

Elogium Famæ inserviens Jacci Etonensis, sive Gigantis; or, the Praises of Jack of Eton, commonly called Jack the Giant. 8vo. *Oxford.* 1750.

The old Lady in her Tantarums: or Mother Oxford ranting at her eldest Son K-ng. 8vo. *Eton.* 1750.

Oratiuncula habita in Domo Convocationis, Oxon. Die Oct. 27, 1756. publicavit et illustravit Notis criticis, politicis et satiricis J. C. Prof. Reg. 4to. 1757.

120 Remarks on Dr. K—'s Speech at the Dedication of Dr. R———'s Library. 8vo. *London.* 1750.

120 A Translation of a late celebrated Oration, occasioned by a Libel, entitled, " Remarks on Dr. K—g's Speech." 8vo. *London.* 1750

An Answer to Mr. B—w's Apology, as it respects his King, his Country, his Conscience, and his God. 8vo. *London.* 1755.

The Oxford Act, A. D. 1733, &c. wherein is inserted, An Imitation of the first Part of " Bellus Homo et Academicus." 8vo. *London.* 1735.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

107 A Letter to a Member of Convocation, containing the Case of a late Fellow elect of University-College. 4to. *London.* 1699.

The Proceedings of the Visitors of University College, with regard to the late disputed Election of a Master, vindicated. folio. (see No. 136.) *Oxford.* 1723.

124 The Annals of University-College, by W. Smith. 8vo. *Newcastle.* 1728.

A Letter to the Master and Fellows of University College, by John Davison. folio. 1772.

BALLIOL COLLEGE.

114 Balliofergus, or a Commentary upon the Foundation, Founders and Affaires, of Balliol Colledge, by Henry Savage. 4to. *Oxford.* 1668.

135 Balliofergus, with MSS. Papers relative to the Election of a Master in 1726.

MERTON COLLEGE.

136 The Account of Pythagoras's School in Cambridge, with the Author's MSS. Notes. (see also under Cambridge, No. 97.)

EXETER COLLEGE.

106 An Account of the Proceedings of the Bishop of Exeter in his late Visitation of Exeter College. 4to. *Oxford.* 1690.

An Account of the Proceedings, &c. the second Edition. *Oxford.* 1690.

The Account examined: or, a Vindication of Dr. Arthur Bury, Rector of Exeter College. 4to. *London.* 1690.

A Defence of the Proceedings of the Right Reverend the Visitor and Fellows of Exeter College. 4to. *London.* 1691.

A Copy of the Proceedings of Dr. Master upon the Commission of Appeal. 4to.

The Case of Exeter-College, related and vindicated. 4to. *London.* 1691.

106 A Vindication of Mr. James Colmar, M. B. and Fellow of Exeter College. 4to. *London.* 1691.

55 A Defence of the Rector and Fellows of Exeter College, from the Accusations brought against them by the Rev. Dr. Huddesford, Vice-Chancellor. 8vo. (see also No. 72.) *London.* 1754.

91 The Conduct of —— Coll. consider'd; with some Reflections upon a late Pamphlet, entitled, "A Defence of the Rector and Fellows of "Exeter College." 4to. (see No. 106.) *London.*

A proper Reply to a Pamphlet entitled "A Defence of the Rector and "Fellows of Exeter College," by George Huddesford, D. D. Vice-Chancellor. 4to. *Oxford.* 1755.

137 The last Blow: or, an unanswerable Vindication of the Society of Exeter College. 4to. *London.* 1755.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE.

7 The just and necessary Apologie of Henry Airay late Provost of Queen's College. 12mo. *London.* 1621.

63 Iter Australe a Reginensibus Oxon. Anno 1658. expeditum. 4to.

A true State of the Case concerning the Election of a Provost of Queens College. 4to. *Oxford.* 1704.

143 The present State of the new Buildings of Queens College, with an Ichnography of the whole, and Cuts of the several Parts of the said Buildings engraved. 4to. 1730.

130 The History of the Life and Sufferings of John Wicliffe, D. D. by John Lewis. 8vo. *London.* 1720.

14 An historical Character &c. of Lady Elizabeth Hastings, to which is added her Codicil in favour of the Provost and Scholars of Queen's College. 12mo. *Leedes.* 1742.

NEW COLLEGE.

107 A Letter to the Rev. Henry Bigg, D. D. Warden of New College, by William Bohun. 4to. 1726.

71 The Life of William of Wykeham, Bishop of Winchester, by Robert Lowth, D. D. 8vo. *London.* 1759.

67 A short Address to the Society of New College. 8vo. *London.* 1758.

A Letter to the Rev. Dr. Lowth, in Vindication of the Conduct of the Fellows of New College, in their late Election of a Warden of Winchester. 8vo. *London.* 1759.

67 An Answer to an anonymous "Letter to Dr. Lowth." 8vo. *London.* 1759.

A Defence of the Conduct of the Warden of Winchester College in accepting that Wardenship, (by Dr. Golding, Warden.) second Edition. 8vo. *London.* 1759.

A Reply to Dr. Golding's and Dr. Lowth's "Answers to the Anony-"mous Letter." 8vo. *London.* 1759.

An impartial By-Stander's Review of the Controversy concerning the Wardenship of Winchester College. 8vo. *London.* 1759.

The Law and Equity of the late Appointment of a Warden of Winchester considered. 8vo. *London.* 1759.

51 A Defence of the Conduct of the Warden of Winchester College, &c. written by himself. 8vo. *London.* 1758.

A Letter to the Rev. Dr. Lowth in Vindication of the Fellows of New College, &c. 8vo. *London.* 1758.

136 The Case of Dr. Ayliffe of New College. 8vo. *London.* 1716.

An Answer to some Passages in the Case of the late Dr. Ayliffe. 4to.

LINCOLN COLLEGE.

107 An Account of Mr. Parkinson's Expulsion from the University of Oxford in the late Times. 4to. with MSS. Notes. *London.* 1689.

ALL SOULS' COLLEGE.

119 The Life of Henry Chichele, Archbishop of Canterbury, written (originally in Latin) by Arth. Duck, L. L. D. 8vo. with MSS. Notes by Mr. Anstis. *London.* 1699.

104 Stemmata Chicheleana: or, a genealogical Account of some of the Families derived from Thomas Chichele of Higham-Ferrers. 4to. with some MSS. Notes relating to the Family of Bathurst, p. 63. *Oxford.* 1765.

48 The Life of Henry Chichelé, Archbishop of Canterbury, Founder of All Souls College, by the Rev. O. L. Spencer. 8vo. *London.* 1783.

60 The Case of Founder's Kinsmen: with relation to the Statutes of —— College. 4to. *London.*

Johannis Anstis ad Librum Anglice scriptum, cui Titulus, "The Case "of Founder's Kinsmen, &c." Latinè Responsio. 4to.

An Appeal to the Publick from an unappellate Tribunal. Or an impartial Enquiry into the Rise, Progress, and Extent of visitatorial Power. 8vo. *London.* 1740.

60 An Essay on collateral Consanguinity, its Limits, Extent, and Duration; more particularly as it is regarded by the Statutes of All Souls College. 8vo. *London.* 1750.

A complete Vindication of the Mallard of All Souls College against the injurious Suggestions of the Rev. Mr. Pointer. 8vo. *London.* 1750.

A complete Vindication of the Mallard of All Souls. second Edition. 8vo. *London.* 1751.

Elisha's Visit to Gilgal, and his healing the Pot of Pottage, symbolically explained: A Sermon preached before the Warden and College of All-Souls at the Anniversary of their Founder's Commemoration. 8vo. (see No. 131.) *London.* 1759.

A Letter occasioned by a late Misrepresentation of the Circumstances of a Prosecution commenced 1763, by the Proctors against W. C—, B. A. of All Souls College, by Richard Scrope, D. D. 4to. *Salisbury.* 1773.

The Religious, Rational, and Moral Conduct of Matthew Tindal, L. L. D. late Fellow of All Souls College. 8vo. *London.* 1735.

Proposals for a complete History of the Mallardians. folio. *London.* 1752.

A true Copy of the last Will and Testament of George Clarke, Esq. L. L. D. &c. containing an Account of his Benefactions to Worcester and All Souls Colleges. 8vo. *London.* 1737.

Catalogus Virorum illustrium, quorum Iconibus Bibliotheca Collegii Omnium Animarum Oxon. exornatur. 4to.

Reasons against the Profession of Physick in All-Souls College. 4to.

The Case of Mr. Jonas Proast, late Chaplain of All-Souls College. 4to.

131 A proper Explanation of the Oxford Almanack for the Year 1755, by B. Buckler, of All Souls College. 8vo. *London.* 1755.

Elisha's Visit to Gilgal, &c. a Sermon preached before the Warden and College of All Souls. 8vo. *London.* 1759.

Elisha's Pottage at Gilgal, spoiled by symbolical Cookery at Oxford. Being a few Remarks on a Sermon preached before the Warden and College of All-Souls. 8vo. *London.*

A Dissertation upon that species of Writing called Humour, when applied to sacred Subjects, occasion'd by the publication of a Sermon preached at All-Souls College. 8vo. *London.* 1760.

50 The Appeal of John Whalley Master, B. A. to the Archbishop of Canterbury, Visitor of All-Souls College, against the Warden and Fellows thereof. 8vo. *London.* 1794.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE.

116 Gulielmi Patteni, cui Waynfleti Agnomen fuit, Wintoniensis Ecclesiæ Præsulis &c. Collegiique Beatæ Mariæ Magdalenæ apud Oxonienses Fundatoris Vita Obitusque. 4to. (see No. 10.) *Oxoniæ.* 1602.

141 A true Accompt of the Proceedings of the President and Officers of St. Mary Magdalen College, against Dr. Yerburie, lately a Fellow of the same. folio. 1662.

A Vindication of the Proceedings of his Majesties ecclesiastical Commissioners against the Bishop of London and the Fellows of Magdalen-College. 4to. *London.* 1688.

105 An impartial Relation of the whole Proceedings against St. Mary Magdalen Colledge, in the Year 1687. 4to. 1688.

107 An impartial Relation of the illegal Proceedings, &c. second Edition. 4to. *London.* 1689.

105 An Account of the late Visitation at St. Mary Magdal. Colledge, by the Right Rev. Peter Ld. Bish. of Winton, on the 24th of October, 1688. folio. 1688.

63 The Appeal; or, Authentic Copies of two late Addresses to the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Winchester, as Visitor of Saint Mary Magdalen College. 4to. *London.* 1772.

A Word or two in Vindication of the University of Oxford, and Magdalen College in particular from the posthumous Aspersions of Mr. Gibbon. 4to.

141 A Letter to the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Winchester, relative to the Case of the Rev. Richard Walker, D. C. L. amoved from his Fellowship, by the Rev. Ambrose Kent, D. D. 4to. *Oxford.* 1769.

The Conduct of the Bishop of Winchester, as Visitor of St. Mary Magdalen College, fully stated. 8vo. *London.* 1770.

The Appeal; or authentic Copies of two late Addresses to the Bishop of Winchester, &c. 4to. *London.* 1772.

BRASEN NOSE COLLEGE.

42 The Lives of William Smyth Bishop of Lincoln and Sir Richard Sutton Knight, Founders of Brasen Nose College, by Ralph Churton, M. A. 8vo. *Oxford.* 1800.

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE.

136 Oratio funebris, habita in Sacello C. C. C. Oxon. in Exequiis Rev. Thomæ Turner, S. T. P. ejusdem Collegii Præsidis, per Gulielmum Tilly, S. T. P. folio. *Oxoniæ.* 1714.

The Proceedings of Corpus Christi College, in the Case of Mr. Ayscough, vindicated. 4to. *London.* 1730.

A Vindication of the Proceedings in the Case of Mr. Ayscough. 4to. *London.* 1731.

CHRIST-CHURCH.

147 The Negotiations of Thomas Woolsey, the great Cardinall of England. 4to. *London.* 1641.

The Negotiations of Thomas Woolsey, &c. whereunto is added a Parallell between Thomas Lord Arch-Bishop of Yorke and William Lord Arch-Bishop of Canterbury. *London.* 1641.

13 The Life and Death of Thomas Woolsey, Cardinal. 12mo. *London.* 1667.

22 Another Copy of the Life &c. of Woolsey collated with different MSS. and with MSS. Notes.

132 The Memoirs of that great Favourite Cardinal Woolsey, with Remarks on his Rise and Fall. 8vo. *London.* 1706.

12 Sir William Cavendish's Memoirs of the Life of Cardinal Woolsey. 8vo. *London.* 1708.

99 The Life of Cardinal Wolsey, by R. Fiddes, D. D. folio. *London.* 1724.

110 Comparative Observations on two of the Poems which were honoured with Prizes in a late Certamen at Ch. Ch. 8vo. *York.* 1767.

112 An Essay on the Life of David Gregory, D. D. late Dean of Christ Church. 8vo. (see also No. 72. and 110.) *London.* 1769.

A Letter from Oxford concerning Mr. Samuel Johnson's late Book. 8vo. *Oxford.* 1693.

TRINITY COLLEGE.

46 The Life and literary Remains of Ralph Bathurst, M. D. Dean of Wells and President of Trinity College, by Thomas Warton, M. A. 8vo. *London.* 1761.

43 The Life of Sir Thomas Pope, Founder of Trinity College, by Thomas Warton, B. D. 8vo. *London.* 1772.

38 Another Copy of Warton's Life of Sir T. Pope, with MSS. Notes.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

89 R. Highway's Address to the Vice Chancellor, the Provost of Queen's and the President of St. John's College.

Dr. Richard Rawlinson's Deed of Trust. (see No. 44. 120. and 142. in which is a Copy of his Will.)

GLOUCESTER HALL.

108 The Case of Glocester Hall, rectifying the false Statement thereof, by Doctor Woodroffe. MSS. Notes. 4to. (see No. 89. and 105.)

60 A true Copy of the last Will and Testament of George Clarke, Esq. L. L. D. &c. containing an Account of his Benefactions to Worcester and All Souls Colleges. 8vo. *London*. 1737.

HERTFORD COLLEGE.

97 A Scheme of Discipline with Statutes intended to be established by a royal Charter for the Education of Youth in Hart-Hall. folio. MSS. Notes. 1720.

A Letter to the Rev. Dr. Holmes, Vice-Chancellor, and Visitor of Hart-Hall, by R. Newton, D. D. Principal. folio. *London*. 1734.

The Grounds of the Complaint of the Principal of Hart-Hall, concerning the Obstruction given to the Incorporation of his Society, by R. Newton, D. D. folio. *London*. 1735.

Calumny refuted: or, an Answer to the personal Slanders published by Dr. R. Newton in his "Letter to Dr. Holmes," by John Conybeare, D. D. 8vo. *London*. 1735.

52 Rules and Statutes for the Government of Hertford College, by R. Newton, D. D. Principal. 8vo. *London*. 1747.

ST. EDMUND HALL.

62 The Oxford Methodists: being some Account of a Society of young Gentlemen in that City, so denominated. 8vo. *London*. 1733.

The Oxford Methodists. The second Edition. 8vo. *London*. 1738.

Pietas Oxoniensis: or a full and impartial Account of the Expulsion of six Students from St. Edmund Hall. 8vo. *London*. 1768.

An Answer to a Pamphlet, entitled "Pietas Oxoniensis," by Thomas Nowell, D. D. 8vo. *Oxford*. 1768.

Strictures on an "Answer to the Pietas Oxoniensis, by T. Nowell, "D. D." 8vo. *London*. 1769.

62 Goliath slain: being a Reply to the Rev. Dr. Nowell's "Answer to "Pietas Oxoniensis." 8vo. *London.* 1768.

A Letter to the Author of a Pamphlet, intitled, "Pietas Oxoniensis." 8vo. *London.* 1768.

61 A Vindication of the Proceedings against the six Members of E——— Hall. 8vo. (see No. 72.) *London.* 1768.

Priestcraft defended. A Sermon occasioned by the Expulsion of six young Gentlemen from the University. 8vo. *London.* 1768.

A further Defence of Priestcraft. 8vo. *London.* 1768.

A Letter to the Rev. Dr. Durell, Vicechancellor, occasioned by a late Expulsion of six Students from Edmund Hall, by George Whitefield, M. A. 8vo. *London.* 1768.

Remarks upon the Rev. Mr. Whitefield's "Letter to the Vice-Chan-"cellor, &c." 8vo. *Oxford.* 1768.

The Witness of the Spirit. A Sermon preached before the University, by Thomas Randolph, D. D. 8vo. *Oxford.* 1768.

The Oxford Expulsion condemned, and the gross Errors of the Oxonian refuted, in his "Remarks on the Rev. Mr. Whitefield's "Letter." 8vo. *London.* 1769.

The Contrast: or the Rev. Dr. Thomas Nowell, Public Orator, against Dr. Nowell, Principal of St. Mary Hall, concerning the Doctrine of Justification. 8vo. *London.* 1769.

122 Impartial Memorials of the Life and Writings of Thomas Hearne, M. A. 8vo. *London.* 1736.

MAGDALEN HALL.

50 A fair Representation of the Case between the Principal of M. Hall and Mr. E——s, late Manciple thereof. 8vo. 1748.

---

Marmora Oxoniensia, a Ricardo Chandler. folio. *Oxonii.* 1763. (Gough's Maps, No. 56.)

Oxonia illustrata, sive omnium celeberrimæ istius Universitatis Collegiorum, Aularum, Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ, Scholarum Publicarum, Theatri Sheldoniani, necnon Urbis totius Scenographia; delineavit Dav. Loggan. folio. *Oxoniæ.* 1675. (Gough's Maps, No. 57. and 58.)

Bibliotheca Radcliviana: or, a short Description of the Radcliffe Library, by James Gibbs, Architect. folio. *London*. 1747. (Gough's Maps, No. 73. and 74.)

A Collection of Oxford Almanacks from the Year 1716. to 1800. (Gough's Maps, No. 59.)

Faber's Portraits of the Founders of different Colleges. folio. (Gough's Maps, No. 166.)

---

For Maps and Plans of this County, see "Gough's Maps, &c. No. 4. "21. and 161."

---

## MANUSCRIPTS.

6 CONFIRMATIO generalis omnium veterum Chartarum et Privilegiorum Almæ Universitatis Oxon. una cum eorundem Privilegiorum Explanationibus, Expositionibus, et novis quorundam Concessionibus per Dominum Regem Carolum eidem Universitati indultis. Cod. Chartac. folio.

7 Nomina Baccalaureorum determinantium Oxon. ab An. 1518. ad An. 1581. (from MS. Wood F. 14.)

Nomina illorum qui inceperunt in Artibus et Theologia ab An. 1502. ad An. 1513.

4 The Poll for Members of Parliament for the University, taken on Wednesday March 23rd 1768. folio.

8 A Copy of Bishop Cooper's Injunctions to the President and Fellows of Magdalen College, Oct. 17th, 1585. 4to. on parchment.

9 Collections relating to Magdalen School. 1770. (by the Rev. Robert Bryne, Schoolmaster.) 4to.

10 Biographical Memoirs of the Rev. Robert Bryne, by himself. 4to.

32, 36 Chronological Memoirs of Magdalen College, (by the Rev. B. Bryne,) from its Foundation 1458, to 1776. in five Volumes. 8vo.

37 Epitaphia Magdalensium. 8vo.

11 Catalogus Sociorum Collegii de Merton ad An. 1676.
Nomina Præfectorum sive Custodum omnium qui fuerunt in Col. de Merton ad An. 1661.

12–17 Collections relating to Queen's College, by Edward Rowe Mores. 7 Vol. 4to.

38–40 Further Collections relating to Queen's College, by E. R. Mores. 3 Vol. 12mo.

5 A Transcript of Anthony Wood's Description of Oxford. folio.

1–3 The Scrutiny at the Election for Members of Parliament for the County. 1754.

18 Collections relating to Godstow Nunnery, by E. R. Mores. 4to.

19–31 Collections towards a History of the Parish of Hasely, by the Rev. T. Delafield. in 13 Vol. 4to.

41–45 Further Collections for Hasely, by the Rev. T. Delafield. 5 Vol. 12mo.

## RUTLANDSHIRE.

3 THE History and Antiquities of the County of Rutland, by James Wright. folio. *London.* 1684.

1 Another Copy of Wright's History of Rutland, with MSS. Notes by Peter Le Neve.

2 Another Copy of Wright's History of Rutland, " with MSS. Notes " transcribed 1791, from Peter Le Neve, one of the Wrights of " Oakham, and Samuel and Thomas Barker."

An Account of an extraordinary Meteor seen in the County of Rutland, which resembled a Water-Spout, by Thomas Barker, Esq. 4to. (" Phil. Trans. No. 493.") 1749.

Numbers I. and II. of Wright's Antiquities of Rutland, with Additions by W. Harrod. folio. *Stamford.* 1788.

For Maps and Plans of this County, see Gough's " Maps, &c. No. 5. " and 21."

# SHROPSHIRE.

2 THE History and Antiquities of Shrewsbury, by T. Phillips. 4to. *Shrewsbury*. 1779.

Observations on the Conduct of the Commissioners of Maisemore Bridge. 4to. *London*. 1779.

A Dedication of an Answer to a Message from the Commissioners of Maisemore's Bridge. 4to. *London*. 1780.

3 [a] De novo hactenusque Germaniæ inaudito Morbo Ἱδροπυρετῷ, hoc est Sudatoria Febri, quem vulgo Sudorem Britannicum vocant, Hermanni a Nuenare et S. Riquini Judicium. 4to. *Coloniæ*. 1529.

The Old, Old, very Old Man: or the Age and long Life of Thomas Parr, &c. being Aged 152 Yeares and odd Monethes, by John Taylor. 4to. *London*. 1635.

The Old, Old, very Old Man, &c. reprinted by Cooper. 4to.

An Alarme for Sinners: containing the Confession &c. of Robert Foulkes, late Minister of Stanton-Lacy, who was executed Jan. 31st. 4to. *London*. 1679.

Shrewsbury Quarry, &c. a Poem, by H. Jones. 8vo. *Shrewsbury*. 1769.

Rules and Orders for the Government of the Salop Infirmary. 8vo. 1746.

The Statutes of the Salop Infirmary. 8vo. *Salop*. 1752.

An Extract of a topographical Account of Bridgnorth, containing an Account of the Situation, Soil, &c. of that Place, and of some Tumuli Sepulchrales near it. 4to. ("Phil. Trans. No. 464.") 1742.

Description of Bridgnorth, from the Gent. Magazine.

Pietas Salopiensis: or, an Answer to the first of the Series of Letters addressed to the Author of "Pietas Oxoniensis." 8vo. *London*. 1770.

Leases for twenty-one Years of the Manor of Church Preen. 8vo. 1727.

[a] "As the sweating-sickness first broke out at Shrewsbury, the accounts of it may properly "be ranked under this County." Gough's British Topography, vol. ii. p. 180.

3 Life of William Barton of Shrewsbury. 12mo. 1784.

A Description of Hawkstone, the Seat of Sir Richard Hill, Bart. by T. Rodenhurst. 12mo. (see No. 5.) *Shrewsbury*. 1784.

An Account of the late Epidemic Ague, particularly as it appeared in the neighbourhood of Bridgnorth, by William Coley. 8vo. *London*. 1785.

The Shrewsbury Guide, and Salopian Directory for 1786, by T. Minshull. 12mo. *Shrewsbury*.

1 Oration delivered at Pontcysylte Aqueduct, on its first Opening, Nov. 26, 1805. by Rowland Hunt, Esq. 4to. *Shrewsbury*. 1806.

The Case of John Kynaston of Hordley, Esq. &c. Heir of Edward the last Lord Grey of Powys.

An Act for repairing and widening the Stone-Bridge in the Town of Shrewsbury. 1766.

A Bill to amend the said Act. 1772.

An Act for repairing the High Road from Shrewsbury to Bridgnorth. 1765.

4 General View of the Agriculture of Shropshire, drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture, by Joseph Plymley, M. A. 8vo. *London*. 1803.

Some Account of the Shrewsbury House of Industry, its Establishment and Regulations, by J. Wood. 8vo. *Shrewsbury*. 1791.

Appendix to "Some Account of the Shrewsbury House of Industry." 8vo.

An historical Account of Ludlow Castle; the ancient Palace of the Princes of Wales, by W. Hodges. 8vo. *Ludlow*. 1794.

An historical Account of Ludlow Castle, by W. Hodges. 12mo. *Ludlow*. 1803.

5 The Ludlow Guide. 12mo. *Ludlow*. 1797.

The Ludlow Guide. fourth Edition. 12mo. *Ludlow*. 1801.

Report of the School, called Industry Hall, in the Parish of Prees. 12mo. *Shrewsbury*, 1804.

A Description of Hawkstone, by T. Rodenhurst. 12mo. *London*. 1807.

A dreadful Phenomenon described and improved; being a particular Account of the sudden Stoppage of the River Severn, and of the terrible Desolation that happened at the Birches, &c. by the Rev. John Fletcher. 12mo. *Shrewsbury*. 1773.

Select Views of the Antiquities of Shropshire, with a descriptive Account of each Building, by William Pearson. *London.* 1807. (Gough's "Maps, No. 172.")

For Maps and Plans of this County, see Gough's "Maps, &c. No. 5. "and 21."

## MANUSCRIPTS.

COLLECTIONS toward a History of the County, by John Bowen, late Painter of Shrewsbury, in 9 Volumes folio, and 8 quarto; Viz.

1 Charters of Shrewsbury, Ludlow, and Wenlock. folio.

2 Pedigrees of Shropshire. folio.

3 Charters of Shrewsbury, in the Exchequer there, 1769. folio.
Charters of Salop abstracted and index'd.
Extracts from the Companies' Book, 1772.
A Copye of a Decree out of Chancery betwene the Lord of the Manor of Foorde and the Tenants there.

4 "These Transcripts and Extracts from Originals, with the other "Fragments of Antiquity here putt together, have been collected "and done at the difference of thirty Years; the earliest as well "as the latest intended to assist in compleating the Design began "by Edward Lloyd, Esq. and after greatly furthered by Mr. "William Mytton, of publishing the Antiquities of the County "of Salop. Both whose Collections are at present dormant. "James Bowen. 1768." folio.

5 Registers, and some Terriers with other Antiquities of Shropshire. folio. An Index of Parishes at the beginning.

6 Antiquities of Shrewsbury from Originals in the Exchequer there, taken Anno 1747. and 1769. by Authority of Parliament, upon Petitions to the House complaining of undue Elections. folio.

7, 8 Antiquities of Shropshire, with the present State of that County down to the Present Year 17 - -. folio.

9 Assessacio Inhabitancium Libertatis Ville Salop. circa Expensa Burgensium ad Parliamentum Domini Regis Henrici Octavi, &c. 1530. folio.

The Chamberlain's Account of Shrewsbury from 1766. to 1769.

11 " These Fragments here putt together were collected and had at the " difference of thirty Years; all intended to assist in making out " the History and Antiquities of the County of Salop. James " Bowen. Anno 1768." 4to.

12 Extracts from Charters, Deeds, and other Papers deposited in the Exchequer at Shrewsbury. 4to.

13 } Antiquities of Shropshire, 1758, from Records, original Deeds, antient
17 } Monuments, and other Authorities, by James Bowen. 5 Vol. 4to.

18 Antiquities and Memoyres of the Parish of Myddle, written by Richard Gough, Anno Ætat. suæ 60, A. D. 1700; copied by J. Bowen.

17 A Book of the Freeholders, Leaseholders, &c. qualified to serve on Juries in the County of Salop. 1773. 4to.

10 Survey of the Mannor of Idsall, alias Shiffnall in Shropshire. folio.

## SOMERSETSHIRE.

7 A COMPLEAT History of Somersetshire. folio. *Sherborne.* 1742.

9, 11 The History and Antiquities of the County of Somerset, by the Rev. John Collinson, F.A.S. in three Volumes, 4to. with various Illustrations and MSS. Notes. *Bath.* 1791.

5 General View of the Agriculture of the County of Somerset, drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture, by John Billingsley, Esq. 8vo. *Bath.* 1797.

1 The County of Somerset divided into severall Classes for the present setling of the Presbyterial Government. 4to. *London.* 1648.

A Letter containing some Observations on a singular sparry Incrustation found in Somersetshire, by Edward King, Esq. 4to. 1772.

52 Guilhelmi Musgrave Geta Britannicus. 8vo. *Iscæ Dunmoniorum.* 1715.

53 Belgium Britannicum, Auctore G. Musgrave. 8vo. *Iscæ Dunmon.* 1719.

24 Thorpe's Plan of Bath, in ten Sheets. 1742.

22, 23 An Essay towards a Description of Bath, by John Wood. 2 Vol. 8vo. *London.* 1749.

47 A Description of Bath, by J. Wood; the second Edition. 8vo. *London.* 1765.

41 A picturesque Guide to Bath, Bristol Hot-Wells, the River Avon, and the adjacent Country. 8vo. *London.* 1793.

16 An Illustration of the Roman Antiquities discovered at Bath, by the Rev. Richard Warner. 4to. *Bath.* 1797.

8 The History of Bath, by the Rev. R. Warner. 4to. *Bath.* 1801.

42 Excursions from Bath, by the Rev. R. Warner. 8vo. *Bath.* 1801.

25 The Bathes of Bathes Ayde, &c. compendiously compiled by John Jones, Phisition. 4to. *London.* 1572.

6 Via recta ad Vitam longam: wherein also the Nature and Choise of habitable Places, with the true Use of our famous Bathes of Bathe, is perspicuously demonstrated, by To. Venner, M.D. 4to. *London.* 1622.

35 A Discourse of natural Bathes, and mineral Waters, wherein is declared the Nature and Uses, especially, of our Bathes at Bathe, by Edw. Jorden, M. D. to which is added, An Appendix concerning Bathe, by Tho. Guidott, M. B. 8vo. (see No. 39.) *London.* 1669.

29 A Discourse of Bathe, and the hot Waters there, by Tho. Guidott, M. B. 8vo. *London.* 1676.

46 Thomæ Guidotti Anglo-Britanni, de Thermis Britannicis Tractatus accesserunt Observationes uniuscujusque Balnei apud Bathoniam Naturam &c. exhibentes. 4to. *Londini.* 1691.

37 The Register of Bath, or two hundred Observations, containing an Account of Cures performed, &c. as they came under the Knowledge of Thomas Guidott. 12mo. *London.* 1694.

30 An Apology for the Bath, being an Answer to a late "Enquiry into "the right Use and Abuses of the Baths in England, &c." by Tho. Guidott, M. D. 8vo. *London.* 1708.

17 A Collection of Treatises relating to the City and Waters of Bath, all written by the learned Th. Guidott, M. B. to which is added, Thermæ Redivivæ: or the City of Bath described, by Henry Chapman, Gent. 8vo. *London.* 1725.

38 Bathoniensium et Aquisgranensium Thermarum Comparatio. 12mo. *Londini.* 1676.

31 Bath Memoirs: or Observations in three and forty Years Practice, by Robert Pierce, M. D. 8vo. *Bristol.* 1697.

34 A practical Dissertation on Bath-Waters, by William Oliver, M. D. 12mo. *London.* 1716.

36 A practical Dissertation, &c. the fourth Edition. 12mo. *London.* 1747.

19 A new Essay on the Nerves, &c. shewing the great Benefit and true Use of bathing and drinking the Bath Waters, in all nervous Disorders, by D. Bayne. 8vo. (see No. 39.) *London.* 1738.

44 Practical Reflections on the Uses and Abuses of Bath Waters, by William Baylies, M. D. 8vo. *London.* 1757.

45 Attempts to revive antient medical Doctrines; (Part 2nd contains the natural History, Analysis, and general Virtues of Bath and Bristol Waters.) by Alex. Sutherland, M. D. 8vo. *London.* 1763.

32 An Attempt to ascertain and extend the Virtues of Bath and Bristol Waters by Experiments and Cases, by Alex. Sutherland, M. D. 12mo. *London.* 1764.

18 An Essay on the Bath Waters, by William Falconer, M. D. 8vo. *London.* 1772.

48 A Treatise on the Bath Waters, by George Smith Gibbes, M. D. 8vo. *Bath.* 1800.

39 Cl. Viri Joannis Maplet, M. D. Epistolarum Medicarum Specimen de Thermarum Bathoniensium Effectis, edente Thoma Guidott. 4to. *Londini.* 1694.

A Discourse of naturall Bathes and mineral Waters, by E. Jorden, M. D. 4to. (see No. 35.) *London.* 1631.

A Discourse of naturall Bathes, &c. the second Edition. 4to. *London.* 1632.

The Baths of Bathe, by To. Venner, M. D. 4to. *London.* 1637.

A Letter concerning some Observations lately made at Bathe, by Thomas Guidott, M. B. 4to. *London.* 1674.

An Essay on the true Nature and due Method of treating the Gout, together with an Account of the Nature and Quality of Bath-Waters, by Geo. Cheyne, M. D. 8vo. *London.* 1725.

Of bathing in the Hot-Baths, at Bathe, chiefly with regard to the Palsie, by John Wynter, M. B. 8vo. *London.* 1728.

A Treatise of warm Bath Water, and of Cures lately made at Bath, by John Quinton, M. D. 2 Vol. 4to. *Oxford.* 1733.

An Essay on the Nerves, &c. (see No. 19.) 8vo. *London.* 1737.

An Essay on the external Use of Water, with particular Remarks upon the present Method of using the mineral Waters at Bath, by T. Smollett, M. D. 4to. *London.* 1752.

A Treatise on Bath Waters, by Rice Charleton, M.B. 8vo. *Bath.* 1754.

4 An Inquiry into the Contents and medicinal Virtues of Lincomb Spaw Water near Bath, by William Hillary, M. D. 8vo. *London.* 1747.

1 Bath, a Poem. folio. *London.* 1748.

Descriptions and Explanations of some Remains of Roman Antiquities dug up in the City of Bath, by Governor Pownall. 4to. *Bath.* 1795.

The Bath Case and Subscription, a poetical Epistle. 4to. *London.* 1806.

2 Prayers for the Use of all Persons who come to the Baths for Cure, by Bishop Ken. 8vo. *London.* 1712.

The Bath and Bristol Guide. 12mo. *Bath.* 1753.

2 A Narrative of Facts demonstrating the actual Existence and true Cause of the physical Confederacy in Bath, &c. by William Baylies, M. D. 4to. *Bath.* 1757.

Letters of Dr. Lucas and Dr. Oliver occasioned by a physical Confederacy discovered in Bath. 8vo. *London.* 1757.

An historical Account &c. of the Infirmary at Bath, by W. Baylies, M. D. 8vo. *London.*

A short Answer to a Set of Queries annexed to an historical Account of the Infirmary at Bath. 8vo.

A full Reply to a Pamphlet, entitled, "A short Answer to a set of "Queries directed to the principal Conductors of the Bath In-"firmary," by W. Baylies, M. D. 8vo. *London.* 1759.

A Description of Bath. A Poem. folio. *London.* 1734.

The Description of Bath; a Poem by Mrs. Mary Chandler. 8vo. *London.* 1744.

The Diseases of Bath, a Satire. folio. *London.* 1737.

Bath; a Poem. 4to. *London.* 1748.

A Description of Bath; a Poem. folio. *London.*

Ode on an Evening View of the Crescent at Bath. 4to. 1773.

Bath: its Beauties and Amusements. 4to. *Bath.* 1777.

50 An Enquiry into the medicinal Virtues of Bath-Water, and the Indications of Cure, which it answers, proposed and begun by George Randolph, M. D. 8vo. *London.* 1752.

21 An Act, 12 Geo. II. for establishing and well governing an Hospital or Infirmary in the City of Bath. 12mo. *London.* 1739.

A Sermon, preached at the Abbey-Church, for promoting the Charity and Subscription towards the Infirmary in that City, by Mr. Warburton. 8vo. *London.* 1742.

An Appeal to the Publick: or, a plain Narrative of Facts, relating to the Proceedings of a Party of the Governors of the Bath Hospital against Mr. A. Cleland. 8vo. *London.* 1743.

A short Vindication of the Proceedings of the Governors, in relation to Mr. A. Cleland. 8vo. *Bath.* 1744.

A Review of two Pamphlets, the one intitled "An Appeal to the Pub-"lick, &c." and the other "A short Vindication, &c." by John Trevanion. 8vo. *Bath.* 1744.

A full Vindication of Mr. Cleland's Appeal to the Publick, by A. Cleland. 8vo. *Bath.* 1744.

21 A Letter to Mr. Archibald Cleland, occasioned by his "Full Vindica-
" tion, &c." 8vo. *London.* 1744.

A Letter to Mr. A. Cleland, &c. the second Edition. 8vo. *London.* 1745.

51 A Narrative of the Case of the Rev. Mr. Jackson being refused the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper at Bath, by Dr. Coney Minister of Bath. 12mo. *London.* 1736.

[a] An historical Description of the Church dedicated to St. Peter and St. Paul, in Bath, commonly called the Abbey. 12mo. *Bath.* 1778.

The new prose Bath Guide for the Year 1778. 12mo.

The new Bath Guide: or useful pocket Companion. 12mo. *Bath.* 1784.

The new Bath Guide, &c. a new Edition. 12mo. *Bath.* 1805.

49 Descriptions and Figures of Petrifactions, found in Quarries, Gravel-Pits, &c. near Bath, by John Walcott, Esq. 8vo. *Bath.*

Bath Waters, a conjectural Idea of their Nature and Qualities, by A.W. M. D. 8vo. *Bath.* 1788.

15 Bristol. The City Charters. Containing the original Institution of Mayors, Recorders, Sheriffs, Town-Clerks, and all other Officers whatsoever. 4to. *Bristol.* 1736.

12 An Act, 22 Geo. II. for the better preserving the Navigation of the Rivers Avon and Frome, and for cleansing &c. the Streets of Bristol, and for regulating Hackney Coachmen, &c. and the Markets, within the said City and Liberties thereof. folio.

An Act for widening several Streets, Lanes, &c. within the City of Bristol. 1766.

An Act for making commodious Ways and Passages within the Parish of St. Stephen. 1774.

An Act for rebuilding the Parish Church of Christ Church, otherwise the Holy Trinity. 1785.

An Act for making and repairing several Roads round the City of Bristol. 1779.

28 A List of the Free-Holders and Free-Men who voted &c. for the City and County of Bristol, May 15, 1734. 8vo. *Bristol.*

27 A Dissertation on the Antiquity of Bristol, by Andrew Hooke, Esq. 12mo. *London.* 1748.

The new History, Survey, and Description of the City and Suburbs of Bristol. 12mo. *Bristol.* 1794.

[a] For a Description of the Abbey Church, see "Wiltshire, No. 21, 22, 23, and 24."

27 Mathew's new Bristol Directory for the Year 1793-4. 8vo. *Bristol.*

26 The Bristol Watch-Bill: a Dialogue between two Brothers, or the dismal Story of Jack and the Tory. 12mo. *Bristol.*

An authentic and impartial Account of the Case and Connexion, of Mr. David Lewis, of Bristol, Merchant, and Mr. W. Morgan, of the same City, Mariner, &c. 8vo. 1784.

A Letter to the Rev. Ed. Barry, M.D. occasioned by his late Appeal to the Electors of Great Britain, on the Subject of Coalitions, by David Lewis. 12mo. *Bristol.* 1790.

An Essay on Education, &c. by William Foot. 8vo. *Bristol.* 1747.

33 Contemplations amongst Vincent's Rocks, near the City of Bristol, by John Dolman. 12mo. *Bristol.* 1755.

14 The History and Antiquities of the City of Bristol, by William Barrett, Surgeon, F. S. A. 4to. *Bristol.* 1789.

43 The aged Christian's final Farewell to the World and its Vanities. A pious Meditation, &c. by John Whiston, Esq. Alderman of Bristol; to which is prefixed some Account of the Author, by George Symes Catcott. 8vo. *Bristol.* 1789.

An Appeal to the Public respecting George Lukins, (called the Yatton Demoniac,) by Joseph Easterbrook. 8vo. *Bristol.* 1788.

A Speech of Edmund Burke, Esq. at the Guildhall in Bristol. 8vo. *London.* 1780.

A Sermon preached at the Opening of the Roman Catholic Chapel, Bristol, by the Rev. Robert Plowden. 8vo. *Bristol.* 1790.

A Charge delivered to the Grand Jury at Bristol, by Richard Burke, Esq. Recorder. 8vo. *Bristol.* 1793.

An impartial History of the late Riots at Bristol. 8vo. *London.* 1793.

Strictures on a Pamphlet, entitled, "An impartial History of the late "Riots at Bristol." 8vo. *Bristol.*

A Reply to a Bridge Trustee, Author of a Letter respecting "An im-"partial History, &c." by John Rose. 8vo. *Bristol.* 1793.

20 An Enquiry into the Nature and Virtues of the medicinal Waters of Bristol, by P. Keir, M. D. 8vo. *London.* 1739.

50 An Account of the Proceedings of the Corporation of Bristol, in execution of the Act of Parliament for the better employing and maintaining the Poor of that City. 8vo. *London.* 1700.

Some Considerations offer'd to the Citizens of Bristol, relating to the Corporation for the Poor in the said City. 8vo. 1711.

50 Colonell Fiennes Letter to my Lord General, concerning Bristol. 4to. *London.* 1643.

An Apology for the Clergy of the City of Bristol, in their petitioning an Act of Parliament, for their better and more certain Maintenance. 12mo. *London.* 1712.

A Letter from a Free-Man of Bristol in relation to the Clergy's Petition, &c. 4to. 1712.

Reasons offer'd to the Inhabitants of Bristol against a Tax solicited for by the Clergy thereof. folio. single sheet. 1712.

The Bristol Riot. 12mo. *London.* 1714.

A Sermon preached before the Contributors to the Support of the Bristol Infirmary, by Josiah Tucker, A. M. 8vo. *London.* 1746.

Sketchley's Bristol Directory. 12mo. *Bristol.*

Bristollia: or, Memoirs of the City of Bristol, both civil and ecclesiastical, by Andrew Hooke, Esq. 8vo. *London.* 1748.

A Description of the antient and famous City of Bristol, a Poem, by W. Goldwin, A. M. revised by J. Smart, A. M. 8vo. *London.* 1751.

Bristolls military Garden. A Sermon by Thomas Palmer, M. A. 4to. *London.* 1635.

Clifton: a Poem, including Bristol and all its Environs, by H. Jones. 4to. *Bristol.* 1667.

49 An Enquiry into the medicinal Virtues of Bristol-Water, by George Randolph, M. D. 8vo. *London.* 1750.

The Nature and Qualities of Bristol-Water, by A. Sutherland. M. D. 8vo. *Bristol.* 1758.

An impartial Inquiry into the Nature and Qualities of the new saline mineral Spa Water, Hotwells Road, Bristol. 8vo. *Bristol.*

Of the Hotwells Water near Bristol, by John Nott, M. D. 8vo. *Bristol.* 1793.

Dissertation on the chemical and medical Properties of the Bristol Hotwell Water, by A. Carrick, M. D. 8vo. *Bristol.* 1797.

51 Johannis Subtermontani Thermologia Bristoliensis, or, Underhill's short Account of the Bristol Hot-Well-Water. 12mo. *Bristol.* 1703.

The Bristol and Hotwell Guide, by E. Shiercliff. 12mo. *Bristol.* 1789.

1 Characters at the Hot-Well Bristol in Sept. and at Bath in Oct. 1723. 4to. *London.* 1724.

Observations of the Eclipse of the Moon, made at Bristol, by Jeremy Burroughs, Esq. 10 Octob. 1725. ("Phil. Trans. No. 392.") 1726.

1 London and Bristol compared: a Satire, by the late Richard Savage, Esq. folio. *London.* 1744.

The Tryals of the seven Pirates for the Murder of Capt. Edw. Bryan, of the Tewksbury of Bristol. 4to. *Bristol.* 1738.

The Exercises performed at a Visitation of the Grammar-School of Bristol, 1737. 4to. *Bristol.*

An Account of the Ministers Conduct at the Election of Church-Wardens in the Parish of St. Mary Redcliff. 4to. *Bristol.* 1725.

A Letter from the Vestry of St. Mary Redcliff, to the Rev. Mr. Gibb. 4to. *Bristol.* 1725.

The Case of the King against Alexander Broadfoot at the Sessions at Bristol. 4to. *Oxford.* 1758.

49 A Letter to a great Man in the City of Wells. 8vo. 1765.

3 The History and Antiquities of Glastonbury. (written by Mr. Eyton, and published by T. Hearne.) 8vo. *Oxford.* 1722.

40 Adami de Domerham Historia de Rebus gestis Glastoniensibus. Vol. II. 8vo. chart. max.

4 An Address to the Inhabitants of Glastonbury, and those that resort thither on Account of the medicinal Waters, lately discover'd there. 12mo. *Bristol.* 1751.

A compleat and authentick History of the Town and Abbey of Glastonbury. 8vo. *London.*

Wilt thou be made whole? or, the Virtues and Efficacy of the Water of Glastonbury. 8vo. *London.* 1751.

13 The History of the Town of Taunton, by Joshua Toulmin, A. M. 4to. *Taunton.* 1791.

---

Remains of two Temples, and other Roman Antiquities, discovered at Bath, by S. Lysons. *London.* 1802. (Gough's Maps, &c. No. 63.)

---

For Maps and Plans of this County, see Gough's "Maps, &c. No. 5. "21. and 22."

## MANUSCRIPTS.

1 THE true Coppy of a Collection made by Mr. Joseph Holland in the Yeare 1584, of Coates and Armes nowe and aunciently borne by Noblemen, and Gentlemen, within the Counties of Somersett, Devon, and Cornewall; the 25 of March 1597. folio.

2 The History of the famous City and Port of Bristol, compiled by Jas. Stewart. Volume the first. folio.

8 Sixteen Drawings to illustrate Stewart's History, by J. S. 1747—1753.

3 Bristol Book of Orders, William Lewis, Mayor. folio. 1702.

4 An Account of the Manours of Shepton Mallet, Inglescombe, Widecombe, Laverton, West Harptrey, Farrington Gurney, and also of the Mannor and Soke of Kirton in Lindsey, in the County of Lincoln.

5 Extracts relating to the Bishops of Dorchester and Wells and Abbots of Glastonbury. folio.

6 Catalogus Episcoporum Bathoniensium et Wellensium a F. Godwyn, MS. Beauprei Bell, A. M. 4to.

7 Papers relating to a proposed new Cut for the Improvement of the Navigation of the River Parret and for the Benefit of Trade to the Port of Bridgewater.

---

Plan of the Manor of Maperton, in Somersetshire. MS. on Parchment. (see Gough's Maps and Plans, No. 156.)

## STAFFORDSHIRE.

14 THE Natural History of Staffordshire, by Robert Plott, L. L. D. folio. *Oxford.* 1686.

1 Another Copy of Plott's Staffordshire, " with MSS. Observations by " Sir S. Degge, transcribed from his own Hand in the Copy " given by Mr. Degge to Mr. Beauprè Bell, who gave it to Trinity " College, Cambridge. This Copy was Thomas Baker's, and has " some MSS. Notes by him."

5 A Survey of Staffordshire, by Sampson Erdeswicke, Esq. 8vo. *London.* 1717.

A Scheme, or Proposal for making a navigable Communication between the Rivers Trent and Severn, in the County of Stafford, by Dr. Thomas Congreve. 8vo. *London.* 1717.

4 Another Copy of Erdeswicke's Survey, with MSS. Notes.

9 General View of the Agriculture of the County of Stafford, drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture, by W. Pitt. 8vo. *London.* 1796.

11 A Discourse concerning God's Judgements, preached at Old Swinford, (with a Narrative or Account of the Man whose Hands and Legs rotted off,) by Simon Ford, D. D. 12mo. *London.* 1678.

6 A genuine Account of the Man, whose Hands and Legs rotted off, in the Parish of King's-Swinford, by Simon Ford, D. D. 8vo. (see No. 10.) *London.*

7 The Case of the Gentlemen Freeholders, and others, who have Right of Common in the Forest or Chace of Needwood. half sheet.

Duke Dangerfield declaring how he represented the D. of Mon— in the Country; with his miraculous Gift of Touching, making Knights, and other Pranks in Staffordshire.

The Boy of Bilson: or, a true Discovery of the late notorious Impostures of certaine Romish Priests in their pretended Exorcisme of William Perry of Bilson. 4to. *London.* 1622.

7 A Letter from the Rev. Charles Lyttelton, L. L. D. concerning a non-descript petrified Insect. 4to. ("Phil. Trans. No. 496.") 1750.

Fons Sanitatis: or the Healing-Spring at Willowbridge, by Samuel Gilbert. 12mo. *London.* 1676.

The Litchfield Squabble. An humorous poetical Narration of the several Transactions at the Elections for the County of Stafford and City of Litchfield. *London.* 1747.

An Abstract of the Deed of Settlement of the Benevolent Society at Stafford. 4to. *Wolverhampton.*

A Prospect from Barrow Hill, near Rocester. 4to. *Birmingham.* 1777.

12 } The History and Antiquities of Staffordshire, by the Rev. Stebbing
13 } Shaw, B. D. folio. Vol. I. and the first Part of Vol. II. *London.* 1798.

8 A Scheme to make the River Stroudwater navigable, &c. 4to. *Glocester.* 1755.

Seasonable Considerations on a navigable Canal intended to be cut from the River Trent at Wilden Ferry, to the River Mersey. 4to.

Objections to Part of the proposed Canal from Wilden Ferry to the Mersey. 4to.

10 A particular and descriptive Catalogue of the natural and artificial Rarities in the Lichfield Museum, collected by Richard Greene. 12mo. *Litchfield.* 1782.

The Charter of the Corporation of Walsall. 12mo. *Woolverh.* 1774.

An Address to the Public on the new intended Canal from Stourbridge to Worcester. 8vo. 1786.

History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Lichfield, by John Jackson, Jun. 8vo. *Lichfield.* 1795.

History of the City and County of Lichfield, &c. by J. Jackson. 8vo. *Lichfield.* 1795.

Benefactions to the City of Lichfield, the Churches, and poor Inhabitants thereof. 8vo.

3 The History and Antiquities of Shenstone, illustrated by the Rev. Henry Sanders, B. A. 4to. *London.* 1794.

2 The History and Antiquities of the Church and City of Lichfield, by the Rev. Thos. Harwood, F. S. A. 4to. *Glocester.* 1806.

For Maps and Plans of this County, see Gough's "Maps, &c. No. 5. "and 22."

## MANUSCRIPTS.

1 THE Visitation of Staffordshire made by Robart Glovere. al's Somerset Harold, &c. 1583. folio.

2 The parochial Antiquities of Staffordshire, by the Rev. Thomas Loxdale, 1742. folio.

5 Another Transcript of Loxdale's Staffordshire. 4to.

3 A Transcript of Charters relating to the Town of Stafford. folio.

4 A View of Staffordshire, containing the Antiquities of the same County, written by Sampson Erdeswick, Esq. folio.

# SUFFOLK.

15 THE Suffolk Traveller, first published by Mr. John Kirby. The second Edition. 8vo. *London.* 1764.

18 The Suffolk Traveller, &c. with MSS. Notes by Scott.

4 General View of the Agriculture of the County of Suffolk, by Arthur Young, Esq. Drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture. 4to. *London.* 1794.

14 General View of the Agriculture of Suffolk, &c. 8vo. *London.* 1797.

16 A Copy of the Poll for Knights of the Shire, 1710. 12mo. *London.* 1711.

19 A Copy of the Poll for Knights of the Shire, 1727. 8vo. *Ipswich.* 1727.

16 The Poll for Knights of the Shire, 1790. 12mo. *Ipswich.* 1790.

4 Notes concerning Bury St. Edmund, extracted out of the Right Hon. the Earl of Oxford's Library by Mr. Wanley. folio.

The Registry of the Papists Estates within the Division of Bury St. Edmunds. folio.

20 A short Treatise touching Sheriffs Accompts, by Sir Matthew Hale, Kt. to which is added, A Tryal of Witches, at the Assizes at Bury St. Edmonds. 1664. 12mo. *London.* 1683.

4 The unnatural Son, being the whole Tryal, and Condemnation of Charles Drew, of Long Melford, Esq. for the Murder of his own Father. 1740. (see No. 5.)

The Life, Behaviour, &c. of Charles Drew, Esq. who was executed April 9, 1740.

11 A Description of the ancient and present State of the Town and Abbey of Bury St. Edmund's; the second Edition. 8vo. *Bury.* 1771.

17 A Description &c. of Bury St. Edmunds; the third Edition. 8vo. *Bury.* 1782.

21 An historical and descriptive Account of St. Edmund's Bury, by Edmund Gillingwater. 12mo. *Saint Edmund's Bury.* 1804.

1 An Illustration of the monastic History and Antiquities of the Town and Abbey of St. Edmunds Bury, by the Rev. R. Yates, F. S. A. 4to. *London.* 1805.

11 Some Reasons why the Practice of Inoculation ought to be introduced into the Town of Bury. 8vo. *Bury St. Edmunds.* 1733.

Some Account of a Meeting held at the Guild-Hall in Bury St. Edmunds, Nov. 4. 1771. 4to. *Bury St. Edmunds.*

Nomina Quorundam e Primariis olim regiæ grammaticalis Scholæ Buriæ Sti Edmundi carminibus illustrata, edita a Joan Randall, A. M. 8vo. *Londini.* 1719.

A Letter to the Guardians of the Poor of Bury St. Edmunds. 8vo. *London.* 1778.

An Address to the Author of "A Letter to the Guardians of the Poor." 8vo. *Bury.* 1778.

5 The Wonder of Suffolk: being a true Relation of one that reports he made a League with the Devil for three Years to do Mischief. 4to. *London.* 1677.

A faithful Narrative of the wonderful and extraordinary Fits which Mr. Thomas Spatchet was under by Witchcraft, by Samuel Petto. 4to. *London.* 1693.

An Ordinance for settling and confirming of the Mannors of Framlingham and Saxtead. folio. (see No. 3) *London.* 1654.

Hydro-Sidereon: or, a Treatise of Ferruginous-Waters, especially the Ipswich-Spaw. 8vo. *London.* 1717.

The Tryal and Condemnation of Arundel Coke, alias Cooke, Esq. and of John Woodburne, Labourer, for Felony. folio. *London.* 1722.

An Extract from the Minutes of the Royal Society, containing an uncommon Case of a distempered Skin, by John Machin. 4to. ("Phil. Trans. No. 424.") 1732.

A Letter from the Rev. Mr. Roger Pickering, concerning the manuring of Land with Fossil Shells. 4to. ("Phil. Trans. No. 474.") 1744.

An Abstract of several Records, Original Deeds, &c. to prove the Claim and Title of Katharine Bokenham, of Weston Mercate, to the Barony of Berners.

An authentick Account of the Life of Mr. Charles Drew, who was convicted for the Murder of his Father. 8vo. (see No. 4.) *London.* 1740.

5 A List of the Subscribers of the County of Suffolk, for the Support of his Majesty's Person and Government, on Occasion of the Rebellion. 8vo. *Ipswich.* 1746.

Mildenhall. A Poem. 4to.

Orders, Constitutions, and Directions, for the Free School, in Woodbridge. 4to. 1785.

The Terrier of Woodbridge. 4to. 1787.

Ordinances and Statutes made and devised by Thomas Seckford, Esq. for the Election, &c. of thirteen poor Persons in his Almes-House in Woodbridge. 4to.

Concerning the Almes-House in Elmswell, given by Sir Robert Gardener, of Pakenham, Knight, Anno Dom. 1614. 4to.

The Journal of William Dowsing, of Stratford, Parliamentary Visitor, &c. for demolishing the superstitious Pictures and Ornaments of Churches &c. within the County of Suffolk, in the Years 1643. 1644. 4to. *Woodbridge.* 1786.

A Sermon preached before the Governors of the Charity for the Relief of the poor Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, by H. Hubbard, B. D. 4to. *Cambridge.* 1776.

The Report of the Committee appointed to inquire into the actual State of the House of Industry at Melton, &c. 4to. *Woodbridge.* 1791.

16 Remarks upon the Garianonum of the Romans: the Site and Remains fixed and described, by John Ives, Esq. 12mo. *London.* 1774.

10 The History and Antiquities of Hawsted, by the Rev. Sir John Cullum, Bart. (Bibl. Top. Brit. No. XXIII.) 4to. *London.* 1784.

22 The Life of the Lady Warner, of Parham. 12mo. *London.* 1691.

9 Joannis Battely, S. T. P. Archidiaconi Cantuariensis Opera Posthuma; viz. Antiquitates Rutupinæ et Antiquitates S. Edmundi Burgi ad Annum 1272. perductæ. 4to. *Oxoniæ.* 1745.

12 The Poll for Members &c. for the Borough of Ipswich. 1741. 8vo. *Ipswich.* 1741.

A Supplement to the Poll in 1741. 8vo. *Ipswich.* 1741.

Two Dialogues in the Elysian Fields, between Cardinal Wolsey, and Cardinal Ximenes; to which are added, historical Accounts of Wolsey's two Colleges and the Town of Ipswich, by Mr. Grove. 8vo. *London.* 1761.

12 An Account of the Gifts and Legacies that have been given and bequeathed to charitable Uses in the Town of Ipswich. 8vo. *Ipswich.* 1747.

The principal Charters which have been granted to the Corporation of Ipswich translated. 8vo. *London.* 1754.

13 The Poll for Members &c. for the Borough of Ipswich. 1780. 8vo. *Ipswich.*

2 Hortus Botanicus Gippovicensis; or, a systematical Enumeration of the Plants, cultivated in Dr. Coyte's Botanic Garden at Ipswich. 4to. *Ipswich.* 1796.

6 An historical Account of the ancient Town of Lowestoft, by Edmund Gillingwater. 4to. *London.* 1791.

8 An historical Account of Dunwich, Blithburgh, and Southwold, by Thomas Gardner. 4to. *London.* 1754.

7 Another Copy of Gardner's Dunwich, with MSS. Notes by Mr. Ames.

3 The History of Framlingham, begun by the late Robert Hawes, Gent. with considerable Additions and Notes by Robert Loder. 4to. *Woodbridge.* 1798.

For Maps and Plans of this County, see Gough's "Maps, &c. No. 5. "22. and 104."

---

## MANUSCRIPTS.

1 "EXTRACTS from a fol. and quarto MS. of Collectanea Buriens. "which Sir James Burrough, late Master of Caius Coll. left "to the Library of St. James's Church, in Bury, 1764, by the "Rev. John Cullum, &c. Transcribed from Mr. Cullum's MS. "by Mich. Tyson. 1771." 4to.

2 Edwardi nuper Angliæ Regis Sexti, Maneriorum de Framlingham et Saxted Domini, supervisus, per Christopherum Peyton Gener. factus, Anno regni ejusdem Regis primo, cujus Exemplar pulchrius est inter Archiva Aulæ Pembrochianæ Cantabrigiæ repositum. folio.

3 Part of a Rental of Lands belonging to the Abbot and Convent of Bury St. Edmunds. folio. memb.

4 Liber Visitationis Com. Suffolciæ; An. 1561. folio.

5 Suffolk Pedigrees. folio.

6 Historia Framlinghamiensis, or the History of Framlingham. folio.

7 Mr. Borret's Church Notes of Suffolk. folio.

8 Collections of Arms in several Churches and Houses in Suffolk, mentioned in Mr. Tilletson's Collections of that County. folio.

9 Grant of Q. Eliz. An. 1581. for a Market on Tuesdays, at Wickham Market.

10 A Declaration off all suche Landes and Tenements as were geven and graunted unto Sir Thomas Darcy, Knight, after Lord Darcy of Chiche, by Kinge Henry the Eyght, and Edward the Sixt. 4to. memb.

---

Plan of the Manor of Drinkeston. 1694. on Parchment. (Gough's Maps and Plans, No. 158.)

# SURREY.

1 SURREY, from the "Magna Britannia." interleaved. 4to.

11, 14 The natural History and Antiquities of the County of Surrey, by John Aubrey, Esq. F. R. S. Vol. I. III. IV. and V. 8vo. *London.* 1719.

6, 10 Another Copy of Aubrey's Surrey. 5 Vol. 8vo.

16 Antiquities of Surrey, collected from the most antient Records, by N. Salmon, L. L. B. 8vo. *London.* 1736.

24 The History and Antiquities of the County of Surrey, by the Rev. Owen Manning, continued to the present Time by William Bray, Esq. folio. Vol. I. *London.* 1804.

29 General View of the Agriculture of the County of Surrey, by Mr. W. James, and Mr. Jacob Malcolm. Drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture. 4to. *London.* 1794.

30 Representation of Richard Scotcher, of Guilford, with respect to the making the River Wye navigable. 4to. *London.* 1658.

27 Some Account of the Town, Church, and Archiepiscopal Palace of Croydon, by Dr. Ducarel. 4to. (Bib. Top. Brit. No. XII.) *London.* 1783.

25 The Poll for Knights of the Shire, &c. folio. *London.* 1705.

The Poll &c. for 1710. folio. *London.* 1710.

18 Plan of the Academy at Battersea. 8vo.

19 The Chertsey Instructor. 12mo. *Chertsey.* 1792.

21 The Firebrand taken out of the Fire; or the wonderfull History, Case, and Cure of Mrs. Drake of Esher. 12mo. *London.* 1654.

5 The History and Description of Guilford. 8vo *Guilford.* 1777.

The Life of Dr. George Abbot, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, &c. with a Description of the Hospital, which he erected and endowed in Guilford. 8vo. *Guilford.* 1777.

30 Letters (tam serio quam jocose written) between a Parson and an Attorney. 8vo 1751.

2 The History of Guilford. 8vo. *Guilford.* 1801.

17 An exact Diary of what was observ'd during a close Attendance upon Mary Toft, the pretended Rabbet-Breeder of Godalming, by Sir R. Manningham, Kt. 8vo. *London.* 1726.

An Advertisement occasion'd by some Passages in Sir R. Manningham's Diary, by J. Douglas, M. D. 8vo. *London.* 1727.

A short Narrative of an extraordinary Delivery of Rabbets, performed by Mr. John Howard, Surgeon, published by Mr. St. Andrè. 8vo. *London.* 1727.

Remarks on "A short Narrative &c." by Thomas Brathwaite. 8vo. *London.* 1726.

The several Depositions of E. Costen and others, relating to the Affair of Mary Toft. 8vo. *London.* 1727.

The Anatomist dissected, &c. being an Examination of the Conduct of Mr. St. Andrè, by Lemuel Gulliver. 8vo. *Westminster.* 1727.

Some Observations concerning the Woman of Godlyman, by Cyriacus Ahlers. 8vo. *London.* 1726.

A' Propos. Mr. St. Andrè's Case and Depositions, as published in the London Gazette. 8vo. *London.*

Much ado about nothing: or, a plain Refutation of all that has been written or said concerning the Rabbit-Woman of Godalming. 8vo. *London.* 1727.

Hieroglyphic Answer to the Rabbit Woman's Epistle.

15 [This Volume contains the same Tracts as No. 17. with several MSS. Additions, by Mr. G. Scot.]

29 Proposals for removing the Godalming Turnpike considered. 4to. *London.* 1768.

30 The Description of Epsom. 12mo. *London.* 1711.

A brief Description of the House and Gardens of Josiah Diston, Esq. at Epsom, 1726. 8vo.

A true Narrative of the Proceedings at the Surrey Assizes, holden at Kingston upon Thames. 4to. *London.* 1676.

29 The Proceedings at the Assizes &c. held at Kingston. 4to. *London.* 1740.

4 The Charters of the Town of Kingston upon Thames, by George Roots. 8vo. *London.* 1797.

3 Hortus Kewensis. Auctore Johanne Hill. 8vo. *London.* 1769.

30 A Description of the Palace and Gardens at Kew, from the Royal Magazine. 1763.

30 A Description of the Gardens and Buildings at Kew. 12mo. *Brentford.*
A short Account of the principal Seats and Gardens in and about Richmond and Kew. 12mo. *Brentford.*
Kew Gardens, a Poem, by George Ritso. 4to. *London.* 1763.
Kew Garden, a Poem by Henry Jones. 4to. *London.* 1767.
28 Lambeth Faire: wherein you have all the Bishops Trinkets set to sale. 4to. 1641.
Lambeth Faire's ended. 4to. 1641.
The miraculous Recovery of a dumb Man at Lambeth. 4to. *London.* 1676.
20 Musæum Tradescantianum: or, a Collection of Rarities preserved, at South-Lambeth, neer London, by John Tradescant. 12mo. *London.* 1656.
30 A Letter from Dr. Ducarel, upon the early Cultivation of Botany in England; and some Particulars about John Tradescant. 4to. *London.* 1773.
28 The History and Antiquities of the Parish of Lambeth. 4to. (Bibl. Top. Brit. No. XXXIX.) *London.* 1786.
The History and Antiquities of the Archiepiscopal Palace at Lambeth, by Dr. Ducarel. 4to. (Bibl. Top. Brit. No. XXVII.) *London.* 1785.
29 Historical Particulars of Lambeth Parish and Lambeth Palace, in Addition to the Histories by Dr. Ducarel, by the Rev. Samuel Denne, M. A. 4to. *London.* 1795.
30 De Registris Lamethanis Dissertatiuncula, Auctore A. C. Ducarel, L. L. D. 8vo. *Londini.* 1756.
26 Lambeth Palace illustrated by a Series of Views, representing its most interesting Antiquities in Buildings, Portraits, Stained Glass, &c. *London.* 1806.
29 Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, No. XLVI. containing,
i. The Case of the Inhabitants of Croydon, 1673; with an Appendix to the History of that Town.
ii. A List of the manerial Houses which formerly belonged to the See of Canterbury.
iii. A Description of Trinity Hospital, Guilford; and of Albury House.
iv. Brief Notes on Battersea, Chelsham, Nutfield, and Tatsfield; in the County of Surrey.
Grove-Hill, a descriptive Poem. 4to. *London.* 1799.

30 The Tunning of Elinor Rumming, a Poem, by Skelton Laureat. 8vo. *London.* 1718.

Claremont, a Poem. folio. *London.* 1715.

Box-Hill, a descriptive Poem, by Edward Beavan. 4to. *London.* 1777.

The Barbacue Feast, or the three Pigs of Peckham broil'd under an Apple Tree. 4to. *London.* 1707.

5 The present State of the Church of Petersham, by D. Bellamy. M. A. 8vo. 1777.

30 A true and particular Account of a Storm of Thunder and Lightning, which fell at Richmond, &c. 8vo. *London.* 1711.

Richmond Hill, a Poem, by Charles Crawford, Esq. 4to. *London.* 1777.

An authentic, candid, and circumstantial Narrative of the astonishing Transactions at Stockwell. 8vo. *London.* 1772.

A Sketch of the Spring-Gardens, Vaux-Hall. 8vo. *London.*

A Description of Vaux-Hall Gardens. 12mo. *London.* 1762.

Forresta de Windsor, in Com. Surrey. The Meers, Meets, Limits, and Bounds of the Forrest of Windsor. 4to. *London.* 1646.

Strange and wonderful News from Yowel in Surry, giving an Account of one Eliz. Burgiss, who was most strangely bewitched, &c. 4to. 1681.

Catalogus veteris Ævi varii Generis Monumentorum quæ Cimeliarchio Lyde Browne, Arm. apud Wimbledon asservantur. 1768. 8vo.

The Case of George Evelyn, of Wotton, Esq. with Remarks. single sheet.

For Maps and Plans of this County, see Gough's "Maps, &c. No. 5. "and 22."

---

## MANUSCRIPTS.

1 MANERIUM de Richmond, alias Westshene. Index of Court Rolls from 6. Hen. IV. to 1654. folio.

2 Manerium de Richmond, alias Westshene. Index of Court Rolls from 1655 to 1722. folio.

3 Manerium de Richmond, &c. Admittances and Surrenders from 1693 to 1699. folio.

4 Manerium de Richmond, &c. Admittances and Surrenders from 1690 to 1700. folio.

5, 6 Some Account of the Town, Church, and Archiepiscopal Palace of Croydon, by Andrew Cotlee Ducarel, L. L. D. and F. S. A. 1755. folio.

8 Miscellaneous Papers in the Lambeth Library digested by Dr. Ducarel. A. D. 1767. folio.

---

Plans of the Lands and Premises belonging to Joseph Hall, Esq. in the Hamlet of Ham, in the Parish of Kingston-upon-Thames. 1753. on parchment. (see Gough's "Maps and Plans, No. 148.")

# SUSSEX.

6 SUSSEX, from the Magna Britannia. 4to. with MSS. Notes.

1 General View of the Agriculture of the County of Sussex, by the Rev. Arthur Young. Drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture. 4to. *London.* 1793.

10 Proceedings of the Sussex Agricultural Society, from its Institution to 1798, by Edmund Scott. folio. *Lewes.* 1800.

3 An Account of a Shock of an Earthquake felt in Sussex on the 25 of Oct. 1734, communicated to the Royal Society by his Grace the Duke of Richmond. 4to. ("Phil. Trans. No. 444.") 1736.

8 The Antiquities of Arundel, by Charles Carracioli. 8vo. *London.* 1766.

7 The Passage of the Hurricane, from the Sea-side at Bexhill, to Newenden-Level, by Richard Budgen. 8vo. *London.* 1730.

3 A short History of Brighthelmston, by Anthony Relhan, M. D. 8vo. *London.* 1761.

The Brighthelmston Directory. 12mo. *London.*

9 A Description of Brighthelmstone and the adjacent Country. 12mo. *Brighthelmstone.*

3 A Sermon preached upon the Murder of Mr. Richard Dobell of Chichester, by Mat. Woodford. M. A. 8vo. *London.* 1714.

An Account of a Roman Inscription, found at Chichester, by Roger Gale, Esq. 4to. ("Phil. Trans. No. 379.") 1723.

5 The History of Chichester, by Alexander Hay, A. M. 8vo. *Chichester.* 1804.

3 An Account of some English historical Paintings at Cowdray, by Sir Joseph Ayloffe, Bart. 4to. *London.* 1774.

A Catalogue of the Pictures at Cowdray-House. 4to. *Portsmouth.* 1777.

An accurate Account of a tessellated Pavement, Bath, and other Roman Antiquities, lately discovered near East Bourne, by Dr. John Tabor. 4to. ("Phil. Trans. No. 351.") 1717.

9 East-Bourne; being a descriptive Account of that Village. 12mo. *London.* 1787.

3 A Letter &c. giving an Account of the Condition of the Town of Hastings, after it had been visited by the Small Pox. 4to. ("Phil. "Trans. No. 419.") 1731.

8 The Hastings Guide. 8vo. *London.* 1794.

9 Articles for the Regulation of the Lewes Library Society, with a Catalogue of Books. 12mo. *Lewes.* 1793.

4 Ancient and modern History of Lewes, and Brighthelmston, by William Lee. 8vo. *Lewes.* 1795.

3 An Account of the Aurora Borealis that appear'd, Oct. 8. in a Letter from the Rev. Dr. Langwith, Rector of Petworth. 4to. ("Phil. "Trans. No. 395.") 1726.

An Account of the Lumen Boreale, as seen at several Times, by Dr. Langwith. 4to. ("Phil. Trans. No. 399.") 1726.

1 Petworth. A Poem, by Mr. Cooke. folio. *London.* 1739.

3 Rye Harbour Case. folio. 1765.

1 Account of a singular Stone among the Rocks at West Hoadley, by Thomas Pownall, Esq. 4to. 1779.

9 Picture of Worthing, by John Evans, A. M. 12mo. *London.* 1805.

2 Collections relating to Henry Smith, Esq. (of Wandsworth) some time Alderman of London, &c. 8vo. *London.* 1800.

For Maps and Plans of this County, see "Gough's Maps, &c. No. 5. "and 22."

---

## MANUSCRIPTS.

2 VISITATION of Sussex, (by Philipot,) 1634. folio.

1 A Poll for Knights of the Shire for Sussex. 1713. folio.

3 Boxgravensis Cænobii, or the Antiquities of Boxgrove Priory, by Snelling. 4to.

# WARWICKSHIRE.

19 A BRIEFE Discours of certain Bathes or medicinall Waters in the Countie of Warwicke neere vnto a Village called Newnam Regis. 12mo. 1587.

5 Warwickshire, from the Magna Britannia.

13 Extracts from various Publications relating to this County. 8vo.

22 The Antiquities of Warwickshire, by Sir William Dugdale. folio. *London.* 1656.

20, 21 The Antiquities of Warwickshire, by Sir W. Dugdale: the second Edition, revised and augmented by William Thomas, D.D. 2 Vol. folio. with various Illustrations, and MSS. Additions and Corrections by the Editor. *London.* 1730.

10 The Poll of the Freeholders of Warwickshire. 8vo. *Coventry.* 1775.

14 The Warwickshire Medley, by J. Free. 12mo. *Birmingham.*

1 General View of the Agriculture of the County of Warwick, by Mr. John Wedge. Drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture. 4to. *London.* 1794.

3 The renowned History (or the Life and Death) of Guy Earl of Warwick. 4to. *London.*

Extracts from the Black Book of Warwick: to which are added Mr. Pegge's Memoir on Guy Earl of Warwick, and Sir Thomas More's Narrative of a religious Frenzy at Coventry. 4to. (Bibl. Top. Brit. No. XVII.) *London.* 1783.

A brief Description of the Collegiate Church and Choir of St. Mary in the Borough of Warwick, by John Sabin. 8vo. *Coventry.*

A brief Description of the Collegiate Church and Choir of St. Mary, &c. by John Hands. 12mo. (see No. 14.) *Warwick.*

12 An Essay on the Nature and Treatment of a putrid malignant Fever, which prevailed at Warwick in 1798, by George Lipscomb. 8vo. *Warwick.* 1799.

24 Description of the Beauchamp Chapel, adjoining to the Church of St. Mary at Warwick. 4to. *London.* 1803.

6 An historical and genealogical Account of the noble Family of Greville to the Time of Francis the present Earl of Warwick. 8vo. *London.* 1766.

2 Avon. A Poem, in three Parts. 4to. *Birmingham.* 1758.

4 Picturesque Views on the Upper, or Warwickshire Avon, by Samuel Ireland. 8vo. *London.* 1795.

2 An Account of the Scarlet Fever and Sore Throat, particularly as it appeared at Birmingham in 1778, by William Withering, M. D. 8vo. *London.* 1779.

14 The Statutes and Rules for the Government of the general Hospital near Birmingham. 12mo. *Birmingham.* 1779.

7 The History of Birmingham to the End of the Year 1780, by W. Hutton. 8vo. *Birmingham.* 1781.

8 An History of Birmingham. The second Edition, by W. Hutton. 8vo. *Birmingham.* 1783.

9 An History of Birmingham. The third Edition, by W. Hutton. 8vo. *Birmingham.* 1795.

16 A Journey from Birmingham to London, by W. Hutton. 12mo. *Birmingham.* 1785.

17 An Act for making a navigable Canal from Warwick to Birmingham. 12mo. *London.* 1793.

14 A brief History of Birmingham. 12mo. *Birmingham.* 1797.

18 A brief History of Birmingham; third Edition. 12mo. *Birmingham.* 1805.

12 Reflections on the general Utility of inland Navigation, &c. with Observations on the intended Canal from Birmingham to Worcester. 12mo.

The friendly Design; containing a Variety of Plans for the Benefit of the Rich, and the Comfort of the Poor. 12mo. *Birmingham.* 1800.

15 The Birmingham Directory for the Years 1777, 1780, and 1800. 12mo. *Birmingham.*

1 An Act for dividing and inclosing the Parish of Chilvers Coton. folio. 1764.

11 An Account of the many and great Loans, Benefactions and Charities, belonging to the City of Coventry. 8vo. *London.* 1733.

3 A Letter from Mr. Bird concerning his Election for the City of Coventry. 8vo. *London.* 1741.

The Case of the controverted Election of Coventry. 8vo. *London.* 1784.

2 Edge-Hill, a Poem, by Richard Jago, A. M. 4to. *London.* 1767.
The Causes of Impenitence considered, &c. A Sermon preach'd at Harbury, by Richard Jago, M. A. 8vo. *Oxford.* 1755.
3 A concise History and Description of Kenilworth Castle. 12mo. *Kenilworth.* 1777.
A Letter: whearin, Part of the Entertainment untoo the Queenz Majesty, at Killingwoorth Castl, in this Soomerz Progrest, 1575, iz signified. 8vo. *Warwick.* 1784.
14 A concise History and Description of Kenilworth Castle. 12mo. *Coventry.* 1781.
A concise History &c. of Kenilworth Castle. third Edition. 12mo. *Birmingham.* 1790.
23 Manduessedum Romanorum: being the History and Antiquities of the Parish of Manceter, and also of the adjacent Parish of Ansley, by Benj. Bartlett, Esq. 4to. (Bibl. Top. Brit. No. I.) *London.* 1791.
2 Account of an Analysis made on the Stratford mineral Water, by Charles Perry, M. D. 8vo. *Northampton.* 1744.
12 Short Remarks on Dr. Perry's Analysis, made on the Stratford mineral Water, by William Baylies, Jun. 8vo. *Stratford.* 1745.
2 Welcombe Hills, near Stratford-upon-Avon, a Poem, by John Jordan. 4to. *London.* 1777.
12 History and Antiquities of Stratford-upon-Avon, by R. B. Wheeler. 8vo. *Stratford.*
14 A brief Account of Stratford-upon-Avon. 12mo. *Stratford.*
3 A genuine Translation of the Royal Charter granted by King Henry the Eighth, to the Corporation of Sutton-Coldfield. 8vo. 1763.
2 A true Copy of the Poll taken at Tamworth, at the Election for Members to serve in Parliament. 8vo. *Birmingham.* 1761.

For Maps and Plans of this County, see Gough's "Maps, &c. No. 5. "and 23."

---

## MANUSCRIPTS.

A COLLECTION of original Letters between Sir William Craven, and his Surveyor Captain Wilde, from 1679 to 1683, concerning the Building of Comb Abbey.

# WESTMORELAND.

8 AN Essay towards a natural History of Westmoreland and Cumberland, by Tho. Robinson. 8vo. *London.* 1709.

9 Directions to the Surveyors of the Highways for the County of Westmoreland. 4to. *Kendal.* 1733.

2 } 3 } The History and Antiquities of the Counties of Westmoreland and Cumberland, by Joseph Nicholson, Esq. and Richard Burn, L. L. D. 2 Vol. 4to. *London.* 1777.

7 The Poll for Knights of the Shire &c. for 1768. 8vo. *Kendal.*

The Poll for Knights of the Shire, for 1774. 8vo. *Kendal.*

The Westmoreland Dialect in three familiar Dialogues, by A. W. 12mo. *Kendal.* 1790.

The Names of the Parishes and other Divisions maintaining their Poor separately in the County of Westmoreland. 8vo. *Kendal.* 1802.

Observations chiefly Lithological, made in a five Weeks' Tour to the principal Lakes in Westmoreland and Cumberland. 8vo. *London.* 1804.

6 An Excursion to the Lakes in Westmoreland and Cumberland. 8vo. *London.* 1774.

An Excursion to the Lakes, &c. by W. Hutchinson. 8vo. *London.* 1776.

A Guide to the Lakes. 8vo. *London.* 1778.

1 A Survey of the Lakes of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire, by James Clarke. folio. *London.* 1789.

5 Remarks made in a Tour from London to the Lakes of Westmoreland and Cumberland in 1791, by A. Walker. 8vo. *London.* 1792.

4 A Fortnight's Ramble to the Lakes. 8vo. *London.* 1792.

---

A Guide to the Lakes in Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. 8vo. *London.* 1780. (see "Cumberland, No. 11.")

Observations, relative chiefly to picturesque Beauty, on several Parts of England, particularly the Mountains and Lakes of Cumberland and Westmoreland, by William Gilpin, M.A. 2 Vol. 8vo. *London.* 1786. (see "Cumberland, No. 7.")

A topographical Description of Cumberland, Westmoreland, &c. by John Housman. 8vo. *Carlisle.* 1800. (see "Cumberland, No. 8.")

A descriptive Tour to the Lakes &c. in Cumberland and Westmoreland, &c. by J. Housman. 8vo. *Carlisle.* 1800. (see "Cumberland, "No. 9.")

---

For Maps and Plans of this County, see Gough's "Maps, &c. No. 6. "and 23."

# WILTSHIRE.

16 THE Wiltshire Rant; or a Narrative wherein the most unparallel'd prophane Actings &c. of Thomas Webbe are discovered, by Edw. Stokes, Esq. 4to. *London.* 1652.

19 Miscellanies on several curious Subjects; at Page 22 is, An Introduction to the Survey and natural History of the North-Division of the County of Wiltshire, by J. Aubrey, Esq. 8vo. *London.* 1714.

10 The Poll of the Freeholders for electing a Knight of the Shire. 4to. *Salisbury.* 1772.

14 Wiltshire, extracted from Domesday Book; to which is added a Translation of the Original into English by Henry Penruddocke Wyndham. 8vo. *Salisbury.* 1788.

7 General View of the Agriculture of the County of Wilts, drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture, by Thomas Davis. 4to. *London.* 1794.

11 } 12 } The Beauties of Wiltshire, in 2 Volumes, by John Britton. 8vo. *London.* 1801.

5 A Vindication of the King's Sovereign Rights, &c. more particularly applyed to the King's free Chappel and Church of Sarum. folio. *London.* 1683.

22 The History and Antiquities of the Cathedral-Church of Salisbury and the Abbey-Church of Bath. 8vo. MSS. Notes by Mr. Gough. *London.* 1719.

23 Another Copy of the History of the Cathedral of Salisbury, &c. with MSS. Notes by Browne Willis and Mr. Cole.

24 Another Edition of the History of the Cathedral of Salisbury, &c. with MSS. Notes by Mr. Hutchins. 8vo. *London.* 1723.

21 A subsequent Edition of the History of the Cathedral of Salisbury, &c. 8vo. *London.* 1728.

8 A Series of particular and useful Observations upon that admirable Structure, the Cathedral-Church of Salisbury, by Francis Price. 4to. *London.* 1753.

15 Antiquitates Sarisburienses. 8vo. *Salisbury*. 1771.
7 A Description of the Cathedral Church of Salisbury. 4to. *London*. 1774.
A Dissertation on the modern Style of altering antient Cathedrals, as exemplified in the Cathedral of Salisbury, by the Rev. J. Milner. 4to. *London*. 1798.
13 The Proceedings in the Star-Chamber against Henry Sherfield, Esq. &c. for breaking a Glass Window in the Church of St. Edmonds. 8vo. *London*. 1717.
An Account of a Case between Canon Richard Eyre, and Elizabeth Swanton. 8vo. 1727.
A Vindication of the true "Account of the Case between Canon R. "Eyre and Mrs. Eliz. Swanton." 8vo. 1727.
The Statutes and Rules for the Government of the general Infirmary at the City of Salisbury. 8vo. *Salisbury*. 1767.
The Statutes and Rules, &c. the second Edition. *Salisbury*. 1768.
The Salisbury Guide. 12mo. *Salisbury*. 1769.
Conjectures on an antient Tomb in Salisbury Cathedral, by Richard Gough, Esq. F. A. S. 4to. 1773.
20 Some few Observations necessary for Strangers coming to Salisbury. 12mo. *London*.
The Salisbury Guide. 12mo. *Salisbury*. 1789.
The Salisbury Guide. 12mo. *Salisbury*. 1799.
The Salisbury Guide. 12mo. *Salisbury*. 1801.
[a] A correct List of the Bishops and Mayors of Salisbury, &c. 12mo. *Salisbury*. 1798.
16 A Guide to the Cathedral, &c. by W. Dodsworth. 8vo. *Salisbury*. 1792.
10 Avebury in Wiltshire, the Remains of a Roman Work, &c. by T. Twining. 4to. *London*. 1723.
3 Abury, a Temple of the British Druids, with some others, described, by William Stukeley, M. D. folio. *London*. 1743.
29 An historical Account of Corsham House, by John Britton. 8vo. *London*. 1806.
9 Another Copy of the Account of Corsham House on large Paper.
10 [b] De Penatibus in Belgio Britannico nuper effossis, Epistola. 4to. *Iscæ Dunmon*. 1717.

[a] A list of the Missals of this Church will be found at the end of this Catalogue.
[b] See Gough's British Topography, vol. ii. p. 366.

10 An historical Account of the Cures done by the Mineral-Water at Holt. 12mo. *Bristol.* 1723.

A brief Account of the Holt Waters, by H. Eyre. 12mo. *London.* 1731.

Account of the Effects of Lightning at Steeple Ashton and Holt, on the 20th of June 1772, by Edward King, Esq. F. R. S. 4to. *London.* 1773.

30 The History of the Town of Malmesbury, and of its ancient Abbey, by the Rev. J. M. Moffatt. 8vo. *Tetbury.* 1805.

10 Marleborowes Miseries, or, England turned Ireland, written by T. B. W. B. O. B. J. H. 4to. 1643.

An experimental History of Road Water, by Stephen Williams, M. B. 8vo. *London.* 1731.

6 The most notable Antiquity of Great Britain, vulgarly called, Stone-heng on Salisbury Plain restored, by Inigo Jones, Esq. folio. *London.* 1655.

28 Chorea Gigantum, or, the most famous Antiquity of Great Britain vulgarly called Stone-heng, restored to the Danes, by Walter Charleton, M. D. 4to. *London.* 1663.

1 Another Edition of Inigo Jones's Stoneheng; The Chorea Gigantum, by Dr. Charleton; with Mr. Webb's Vindication of Stone-Heng restored, &c. folio. *London.* 1725.

26 A Dissertation in Vindication of the Antiquity of Stonehenge, in Answer to the Treatises of Mr. I. Jones and Dr. Charleton, and all that have written on that Subject. 8vo. *Sarum.* 1730.

2 Stonehenge a Temple restor'd to the British Druids, by William Stukeley, M. D. folio. *London.* 1740.

26 Choir Gaure, vulgarly called Stonehenge, described, by John Wood. 8vo. *Oxford.* 1747.

7 Choir Gaur; the grand Orrery of the ancient Druids, commonly called Stonehenge, astronomically explained, by Dr. John Smith. 4to. *Salisbury.* 1771.

Stonehenge, a Poem. 4to. *London.* 1792.

20 A Description of Stonehenge, Abiry, &c. 12mo. *Salisbury.* 1776.

A Description of Stonehenge. 12mo. *Salisbury.* 1800.

A Description of the House and Gardens at Stourhead. 12mo. *Salisbury.* 1800.

30 A Blow at modern Sadducism; to which is added, The Relation of the Disturbance by the Drummer at Tedworth. 12mo. *London.* 1668.

10 The Affair of the Warmister Workhouse truly stated, by Edward Wilton. 8vo. 1760.

25 A Description of the Earl of Pembroke's Pictures, by C. Gambarini. 8vo. *Westminster*. 1731.

4 Etchings of all the Statues at Wilton, by Cary Creed. 4to. 1731.

27 Descrizione delle Pitture, Statue, Busti, &c. nella Villa di Mylord Conte di Pembroke. 12mo. *Firenze*. 1754.

18 A new Description of the Pictures, Statues, &c. at Wilton, by James Kennedy. 8vo. (see three other Editions in No. 17.) *London*. 1764.

17 Ædes Pembrochianæ; or a critical Account of the Statues &c. at Wilton House. 12mo. *London*. 1774.

Ædes Pembrochianæ. The tenth Edition. *Wilton*. 1784.

---

For Maps and Plans of this County, see Gough's "Maps, &c. No. 6. "23. 229. 230. and 231."

---

## MANUSCRIPTS.

1 A TRUE Coppy of the Poll for the Electing of Knights of the Shire, 1713. folio.

2 A Rentall for Mr. Richard Spinney Chamberlain of the City of New Sarum. 1718. 1719. folio.

3 A Book of Bondmoney in the Time of Richard Spinney, Esq. Mayor of New Sarum. 1722. 1723.

4 A List of the Mayors of New Sarum, from 1337. to 1752. 4to.

5 Steele's Collections for this County. 4to.

# WORCESTERSHIRE.

1 WORCESTERSHIRE, from the Magna Britannia. 4to.

14 Extract of a Letter from Mr. Edmund Pitt, concerning the Sorbus Pyriformis, growing wild in the County of Worcester. 4to. ("Phil. "Trans. No. 139.") 1678.

15 A Copy of the Poll for the County of Worcester. folio. 1741.

10, 11 Collections for the History of Worcestershire, by T. Nash. 2 Vol. folio. with various Illustrations. *London.* 1781.

12 Supplement to the Collections for the History of Worcestershire.

14 The full Tryals, Examination, and Condemnation of four notorious Witches, at the Assizes at Worcester. 12mo. *London.* 1700.

The Worcester Triumph: or a true Account of Dr. Sacheverell's Entrance and Reception in that City on Friday July 14th 1710. folio. half sheet.

Worcester's Affliction: exhibited in elegiac Verse, written on Occasion of the dreadful Plague of Pestilence which begun June 3rd 1637, and continued till the 9th of April 1638. 4to. *Worcester.*

4 The Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Worcester, by Thomas Abingdon, Esq. 8vo. with B. Willis's MSS. Notes. *London.* 1717.

3 The Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Worcester. by T. Abingdon. *London.* 1723.

14 An Account of a Person kill'd by Lightning at Worcester, by R. Beard, M. D. 4to. ("Phil. Trans. No. 394.") 1726.

An alphabetical Copy of the Poll taken at the City of Worcester. 4to. 1747.

17 A Survey of the Cathedral-Church of Worcester, by William Thomas, D. D. 4to. *London.* 1737.

2 A Survey of the City of Worcester, by Valentine Green. 8vo. *Worcester.* 1764.

13 The History and Antiquities of the City and Suburbs of Worcester, by Valentine Green. 2 Vol. 4to. *London.* 1796.

7 The Worcester Directory. 12mo. *Worcester.* 1788.

7 The Worcester Guide. 12mo. *Worcester.* 1799.

14 A strange and true Relation of a young Woman possest with the Devill, by name Joyce Dovey, dwelling at Bewdley. 4to. *London.* 1647.

6 A Collection of elegiac Poesy, to which is added Bewdley, a descriptive Poem, by E. Cooper. 8vo. *London.*

9 The Truth of the Case: or, a full and true Account of the horrid Murders &c. committed at Bradforton and Upton-Snodsbury. 12mo. *Worcester.* 1758.

16 The History and Antiquities of the Abbey and Borough of Evesham, by William Tindal, M. A. 4to. *Evesham.* 1794.

15 Hagley; a descriptive Poem. 4to. *Oxford.* 1776.

8 Letters on the Beauties of Hagley, Envil, and the Leasowes, by Joseph Heely, Esq. 2 Vol. 12mo. *London.* 1777.

7 A Companion to the Leasowes, Hagley, and Enville. 12mo. *Birmingh.*

A Companion to the Leasowes, Hagley, and Enville, &c. 12mo. *Birmingham.* 1789.

5 Antiquitates Prioratus majoris Malverne. 8vo. *Londini.* 1725.

14 Experiments and Observations on the Malvern Waters, (by John Wall, M. D.) 8vo.

A Collection of elegiac Poesy, to which is added a Poem on Malvern Spaw, by E. Cooper. 8vo. *London.*

6 Experiments and Observations on the Malvern Waters, &c. by J. Wall, M. D. 8vo. *Worcester.* 1763.

An Analysis of the Malvern Waters, by A. Philips Wilson, M. D. 8vo. *Worcester.* 1805.

15 Malvern, a descriptive and historical Poem, by Luke Booker, L. L. D. 4to. *Dudley.* 1798.

Malvern Hills: a Poem, by Joseph Cottle. 4to. *London.* 1798.

For Maps and Plans of this County, see Gough's "Maps, &c. No. 6. "and 23."

---

## MANUSCRIPTS.

1 REGISTRUM Cartarum Ecclesiæ de Evesham; a Copy by Mr. Tindal of the Cotton MS. Vespatian B. xxiv. folio.

2 Statuta Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Wigorn. edita per Henricum VIII.

# YORKSHIRE.

7 THE Praise of York-shire Ale, by G. M. 12mo. *York.* 1685.

42 A Letter from a Gentleman in Yorkshire concerning the Duke of Leeds. 4to. *London.* 1695.

Seasonable Advice to the Inhabitants of Yorkshire. 8vo. *York.* 1745.

Proceedings of the general Meeting of the Freeholders of the County of York. 12mo. *York.* 1784.

A List of the Subscribers to the Yorkshire Association. 12mo. *London.* 1746.

61 The Poll for the County of York. folio. *York.* 1741.

55 Monasticon Eboracense: and the ecclesiastical History of Yorkshire, by John Burton, M. D. folio. *York.* 1758.

36 Nomina Villarum Eboracensium: or, an Index of the Towns and Villages in the County of York. 8vo. *York.* 1768.

11 An alphabetical Index of all the Towns, Villages, Hamlets, &c. in the County of York, and County of the City of York. 8vo. *York.* 1792.

29 The Memoirs of General Fairfax: wherein is contained an Account of all his Sieges and Battles in the North of England. 12mo. *Leeds.* 1776.

9 General View of the Agriculture of the East Riding of Yorkshire, and the Ainsty of the City of York, by Isaac Leatham. Drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture. 4to. *London.* 1794.

General View of the Agriculture of the West Riding of Yorkshire, by Messrs. Rennie, Broun, and Shirreff. Drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture. 4to. *London.* 1794.

39 General View of the Agriculture of the West Riding of Yorkshire, by Robert Brown. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1799.

40 The Poll for Knights of the Shire. 8vo. *York.* 1807.

35 A Letter of the ingenious Mr. Jessop, of Broomhal in York-shire, containing a further Account of Damps in Mines. (" Phil. Trans. " No. 119.")

35 Of Coal-Borings, communicated by Dr. Martin Lister, which Role or Record he had from Mr. Maleverer of Arncliffe. ("Phil. Trans. "No. 250.") 1699.

Part of a Letter from the Rev. Mr. Abraham de la Pryme, concerning a Spout lately observed by him in Hatfield. ("Phil. Trans. No. "284.") 1703.

A Letter from Mr. Ralph Thoresby, concerning some Roman Antiquities observed in Yorkshire. ("Phil. Trans. No. 320.") 1709.

An Account of the Sunk Island in Humber, some Years since recovered from the Sea, by John Chamberlayne, Esq. ("Phil. Trans. "No. 361.") 1717.

An Account of an extraordinary Effect of Lightning in communicating Magnetism, from Dr. Cookson of Wakefield. ("Phil. Trans. No. "437.") 1736.

A further Account of the extraordinary Effects of the same Lightning at Wakefield, by Dr. Cookson. ("Phil. Trans. No. 437.") 1736.

A Description of a large Lake called the Malholm Tarn, near Skipton in Craven, by John Fuller, Esq. ("Phil. Trans. No. 459.") 1741.

A Letter from the Rev. Mr. S. Kirkshaw, concerning two Pigs of Lead, found near Ripley, with this Inscription on them, IMP. CÆS. DOMITIANO AUG. Cos. VII. ("Phil. Trans. No. 459.") 1741.

An Account of an Earthquake at Scarborough, communicated by Maurice Johnson, Esq. ("Phil. Trans. No. 461.") 1741.

A Dissertation on the Situation of the ancient Roman Station of Delgovitia in Yorkshire, by John Burton. ("Phil. Trans. No. 483.")

Account of a Bas-relief of Mithras found at York, explained by the Rev. Dr. Stukely. ("Phil. Trans. No. 493.") 1749.

51 A List, or Catalogue of all the Mayors, and Bayliffs, Lord Mayors, and Sheriffs of the most antient City of Yorke, (by C. Hilliard.) MSS. Notes by Thoresby. 4to. *York.* 1664.

The second Edition of the Catalogue of Mayors and Bayliffs, &c. of York. 4to. *London.* 1715.

The Antiquities of York City, collected from the Papers of Christopher Hildyard, Esq. by James Torr. 4to. *York.* 1719.

50 Another Copy of Torr's Antiquities of York, with MSS. Notes.

42 The Thoughts of a private Person; about the Justice of the Gentlemen's Undertaking at York. Nov. 1688. 4to. 1689.

Another Edition of the Thoughts of a private Person, &c. 8vo. 1689.

42 A Sermon preached before the Lord-Mayor, &c. of York, occasioned by the Erection of the Charity-School, by John Bradley, M. A. 4to. *London.* 1706.

38 Commentarium nosologium Morbos epidemicos in urbe Eboracensi ab An. 1715. ad An. 1725. grassantes complectens, per C. Wintering-ham. 8vo. *Londini.* 1727.

22 The antient and modern History of the famous City of York, by T. G. 12mo. *York.* 1730.

51 The Poll for a Member of Parliament for the City of York. 8vo. *York.* 1741.

An Account of the Charity School at York. 12mo. *York.*

An Account of the publick Hospital for the diseased Poor in the County of York. 12mo. *York.* 1743.

Reliquiæ Eboracenses, per H. D. Ripensem. 4to. *Eboraci.* 1743.

5 The Poll for a Member in Parliament for York. 1758. 8vo. *York.*

4 The most delectable, scriptural, and pious History of the famous and magnificent great Eastern Window in St. Peter's Cathedral, York, by Thomas Gent. 8vo. *York.* 1762.

12, 13 An accurate Description and History of the cathedral and metropolitical Church of St. Peter, York. 2 Vol. 12mo. *York.* 1768.

25 A copious Collection of Anthems, published for the Use of the Church of York. 12mo. *York.* 1782.

3 An Account of the Institution and Design of the York Emanuel. 4to. *York.*

16, 18 The History and Antiquities of the City of York. 3 Vol. 12mo. *York.* 1785.

11 Observations on Charity Schools, Female Friendly Societies, and other Subjects connected with the Views of the Ladies Committee, by Catharine Cappe. 8vo. *York.* 1805.

City of York Election; 1807. 8vo. *London.* 1807.

A Letter from J. Fothergill, relative to the intended School at Ackworth in Yorkshire. 8vo. *London.* 1778.

57 Eboracum: or the History and Antiquities of the City of York, by Francis Drake. *London.* 1736.

58 Gothic Ornaments in the Cathedral Church of York, drawn and etched by Joseph Halfpenny. 1795.

56 Fragmenta vetusta, or the Remains of ancient Buildings in York, drawn and etched by Joseph Halfpenny. *York.* 1807.

61. A Bill for dividing and inclosing the several open Fields &c. within the Manor and Parish of Armthorpe, in the West Riding. 1773.

36 Bramham Park; to Robert Lane, Esq. 1745.

Castle Howard, the Seat of the Earl of Carlisle, a Poem. folio. *London.*

11 A Description of the Castle-Hills near Northallerton, a Poem, by Miss Crosfield. 12mo.

1 A concise Account of some natural Curiosities, in the Environs of Malham in Craven, by Thomas Hurtley. 8vo. *London.* 1786.

59 The History and Antiquities of the Deanery of Craven, by T. D. Whitaker, L. L. D. 4to. *London.* 1805.

62 The History and Antiquities of Doncaster, by Edward Miller, Mus. D. 4to. *Doncaster.*

20 The Antiquities of the Town of Halifax, by the Rev. Thomas Wright. 12mo. *Leedes.* 1738.

24 Halifax, and its Gibbet-Law placed in a true Light. 12mo. *Halifax.*

33 An Essay on Halifax. 4to. *Halifax.* 1761.

The History and Antiquities of the Parish of Halifax, by the Rev. John Watson, M. A. 4to. *London.* 1775.

11 Experiments and Observations on the Horley-Green Spaw, near Halifax, by Thomas Garnett, M. D. 8vo. *Bradford.* 1790.

Experiments and Observations on the Crescent Water at Harrogate, by T. Garnett, M. D. 8vo. *Leeds.* 1791.

38 Spadacrene Anglica: or the English Spaw; being an Account of the Situation and Cures performed by the Waters of Harrogate, by Dr. Dean. 8vo. *Leeds.* 1736.

The Humours of Harrogate described in a Letter to a Friend, by J. E. 4to. *London.* 1763.

Plain and easy Directions for the Use of Harrogate Waters, by William Alexander, M. D. 8vo. *Knaresbrough.*

36 An Account of the Academy at Heath, near Wakefield, by Joseph Randall. 8vo. *London.* 1750.

11 The History of Howden Church. 8vo. *Howden.* 1799.

36 The humble Petition of the Lords and Commons to the King, for leave to remove the Magazine at Hull to the Tower of London. 4to. *London.* 1642.

A Declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament for the Preservation, and Safety of the Kingdom and the Town of Hull. 4to. *London.* 1642.

36 The Declaration, Votes, and Order of Assistance, of both Houses of Parliament, concerning the Magazine at Hull, and Sir John Hotham, Governour thereof. 4to. *London.* 1642.

11 Hulls Managing of the Kingdoms Cause: or, a brief historicall Relation of the several Plots and Attempts against Kingston upon Hull. 4to. *London.* 1644.

46 Annales Regioduni Hullini: or, the History of the royal and beautiful Town of Kingston-upon-Hull, by Thomas Gent. 8vo. *York.* 1735.

64 The History of the Town and County of Kingston upon Hull, by the Rev. John Tickell. 4to. *Hull.* 1796.

8 Considerations upon the Scheme to make a Communication between the Ports of Hull and Liverpool. 12mo. 1766.

11 A Defence of the Rights of the Dock Company at Kingston-upon-Hull. 8vo. 1787.

Considerations on the Increase of the Poor-Rates, and on the State of the Workhouse, in Kingston-upon-Hull. 8vo. *Hull.* 1800.

A short Account of the Improvements in the Maintenance of the Poor of the Town of Kingston-upon-Hull. 8vo. *Hull.* 1800.

10 A new and complete History of the Town and County of the Town of Kingston-upon-Hull, by George Hadley, Esq. 4to. *Kingston-upon-Hull.* 1788.

36 Piety display'd: in the holy Life and Death of the antient and celebrated St. Robert, Hermit, at Knaresborough. 12mo.

38 Cures without Care, or a Summons to all such who finde little or no Helpe by the Use of ordinary Physick to repaire to the Northerne Spaw, by M. St. 4to. *London.* 1632.

Newes out of York-Shire: or, an Account of a Journey, in the true Discovery of a soueraigne minerall, medicinall Water, neere Knaresbrough, by M. S. 4to. *London.* 1627.

30 The York-shire Spaw, or a Treatise of four famous medicinal Wells, and St. Mugnus-Well, near Knaresborow, by John French, M.D. 12mo. *London.* 1652.

36 The History of the Castle and Town of Knaresbrough, with Remarks on Spofforth, Rippon, Aldborough, Boroughbridge, Ribston, &c. 12mo. *Knaresbrough.* 1769.

61 An Act for dividing and inclosing Part of the Forest of Knaresborough. 1770.

27 The History of the Castle, Town, and Forest of Knaresborough. 12mo. *York*. 1775.

The third Edition of the History &c. of Knaresborough. 12mo. *York*. 1782.

21 The fifth Edition of the History &c. of Knaresborough, by E. Hargrove. 12mo. *York*. 1798.

6 The Life of John Metcalf, commonly called Blind Jack of Knaresborough. 12mo. *York*. 1795.

61 An Illustration of a Saxon Inscription on the Church of Kirkdale in Rydale, by John Charles Brooke, Esq. F. S. A. 4to. 1777.

60 Ducatus Leodiensis: or, the Topography of the ancient and populous Town and Parish of Leedes, by Ralph Thoresby, F. R. S. folio. *London*. 1715.

53 Another Copy of Thoresby's Leedes, large Paper and with MSS. Notes of the Author.

47 Vicaria Leodiensis: or the History of the Church of Leedes, by R. Thoresby. 8vo. *London*. 1724.

8 A Walk through Leeds, or the Stranger's Guide, &c. 12mo. *Leeds*. 1806.

45 Marston-Moor: sive de Obsidione Prælioque Eboracensi Carmen, opera Studioque Pagani Piscatoris. 4to. *Londini*. 1650.

44 The History of North-Allerton. 8vo. (see also No. 11. and 43.) *North-Allerton*. 1791.

41 Pontefract-Castle. An Account how it was taken: and how General Rainsborough was surprised in his Quarters at Doncaster, Anno 1648. by Capt. Tho. Paulden. 4to. *London*. 1702.

36 Another Edition of Pontefract Castle, &c. 4to. *London*. 1719.

An Account of the taking and surrendering of Pontefract Castle, by Capt. Tho. Paulden. 8vo. *Oxford*. 1747.

An historical Account of the Borough of Pontefract, by Richard-John Tetlow. 8vo. *Leeds*. 1769.

61 A Fight in the North at the Dales in Richmondshire. 4to. *London*. 1647.

54 Registrum Honoris de Richmond, exhibens Terrarum et Villarum quæ quondam fuerunt Edwini Comitis infra Richmundshire descriptionem. folio. *Londini*. 1722.

11 An Account of the Charities of the late William Stratford, L. L. D. Commissary of the Archdeaconry of Richmond. 8vo. *Kendal*. 1766.

.49 The antient and modern History of the loyal Town of Rippon, by Tho. Gent. 8vo. *York.* 1733.

.14 The History of Ripon; to which is added a Description of Fountains Abbey, Studley, and Hackfall. 12mo. *Ripon.* 1801.

52 Plans of Rookby House. folio.

.31 Scarbrough-Spaw: or, a Description of the Nature and Virtues of the Spaw at Scarbrough, by Robert Wittie, M. D. 12mo. *York.* 1667.

.28 Pyrologia Mimica, or, an Answer to "Hydrologia Chymica" of William Sympson, in Defence of Scarbrough-Spaw, by Robert Wittie. 12mo. *London.* 1669.

23 Hydrological Essayes: or, a Vindication of "Hydrologia Chymica:" being a further Discovery of the Scarbrough Spaw, by William Simpson, M. D. 12mo. *London.* 1670.

26 Fons Scarburgensis: sive, Tractatus de omnis Aquarum generis Origine ac Usu; particulariter de Fonte minerali apud Scarbrough. Autore R. Wittie, M. D. 12mo. *Londini.* 1678.

38 A Journey from London to Scarborough. 8vo. *London.* 1734.

. The Scarborough Miscellany for the Year 1734. 8vo. *London.* 1734.

48 An Enquiry into the Contents, Virtues, and Uses of the Scarborough Spaw-Waters, by Peter Shaw. 8vo. *London.* 1734.

· 6 An historical and descriptive Guide to Scarborough and its Environs. 8vo. *York.*

63 The History and Antiquities of Scarborough and the Vicinity, by Thomas Hinderwell. 4to. *York.* 1798.

2 The Scarborough Tour in 1803, by W. Hutton, F. A. S. S. 8vo. *London.* 1804.

8 A new Scarborough Guide. 12mo. *London.*

15 The History of Selby, by James Mountain. 12mo. *York.* 1800.

42 A List of the Benefactors, and annual Subscribers to the Charity School for poor Girls, at Sheffield. 4to. *Sheffield.* 1789.

19 A Directory of Sheffield. 12mo. *Sheffield.* 1797.

32 The History of Whitby and of Whitby Abbey, by Lionel Charlton. 4to. *York.* 1779.

37 The Regulations and Establishment of the Houshold of Henry Algernon Percy, the fifth Earl of Northumberland, at his Castles of Wresill and Lekinfield, 1512. 8vo. *London.* 1770.

· 6 An historical Account of the Parish of Wressle. 12mo. *Howden.*

· 9 Verbeia; or, Wharfdale, a Poem. 4to. *York.* 1782.

9 Wensley-Dale; or, Rural Contemplations: a Poem. 4to. *London.* 1780.

Plans, Elevations, and Sections of the Mansion-House at Doncaster, by James Paine. *London.* 1751. (see Gough's "Maps, &c. No. 70.")

For Maps and Plans of this County, see Gough's "Maps, &c. No. 6. "and 24."

## MANUSCRIPTS.

1 DE Consuetudinibus et Ordinationibus antiquitus usitatis et observatis in Ecclesia Cathedrali Eborum. folio.

2 Analecta Eboracentia: or some Remains of the ancient City of York, collected by a Citizen of York. (Sir Thomas Widdrington; see Gough's British Topography, Vol. II. p. 418.)

6, 9 A Collection for a History of Yorkshire, by Thomas Beckwith, Painter in York, 1756. 4 Vol. folio.

10 "i. An alphabetical List of such Parishes and Chapelrys &c. within "the County of York, as are of peculiar Jurisdiction.

"ii. A List of Towns, Hamlets, &c. in the County of York, shewing "in what Parrish and in what Deanry, &c.

"iii. An alphabetical List of the Parishes, Chapelries, &c. within the "County of York, shewing whether Rectorys, Vicarages, or Chapelries, and in what Deanry and Riding.

"iv. An alphabetical List of the Parishes, Chapelries, &c. in the "County of York, which are in the Archdeaconry of Richmond "and Diocess of Chester.

"v. Ecclesiarum Parochialium in Comitatu Richmondiensi,

"vi. et Schira Alvertonensi Catalogus; shewing to what Saints the "Churches are dedicated, who were the Patrons of the Livings at "the Dissolution of the Monasterys, and also the Patrons in A.D. "1722." folio.

11 The Valuacions and Patronages of all the spirituall or ecclesiasticall Liveings and Promocions within the Province of Yorke.

The Names of the Benefices within the Diocese of Yorke, with the Names of the Patrons and Givers as alsoe the Valuacions of the same, &c. folio.

3 } An Account of the Valuations of all the ecclesiastical Benefices within
4 } the County of York, &c. to which are added the Names of the Patrons and Dedications of the Churches, by T. Beckwith. 2 Vol. large 4to.

5 Historical Account of the Family of Foljambe; and also of Reigate, Reygate, Rigate, or Ragate, Possessors of the Mannor of Stiveton, now called Steeton, &c. by T. Beckwith. large 4to.

12 A List of the Clergy, both Rectors, Vicars and Curates of every Parish in the County of York, by T. Beckwith. 1779. 4to.

13 The Orders of the Free Grammar School of Bolton in Craven, approved of by his Grace John Lord Archbishop of York. 1708. 4to.

14 Rates of all the West Riding. 4to.

15 An alphabetical List of all the Parishes within the Diocese of York. 4to.

16 Eboracum Antiquum; or, an Account of Antiquities which have been found at or near York, since the Publication of Drake's "Ebora-"cum," or not noticed by him, collected by William White of York, F. A. S. 1770. 4to.

17 List of a few of the rare Plants, which grow wild in the West Riding of Yorkshire. 4to.

18 Description of the north-east Parts of Cleveland.

19 Transcripts of Charters and old Deeds relating to the Church of York. 4to.

20 A Survey of all that Part of the Mannour of Linton upon Ouse in the North Riding, formerly the Estate of the late Dr. Ratcliffe, but now in the Possession of University Colledge, by Robert Wright. 1744. 4to.

21 An Estimate of the Estate of Linton upon Ouse, fixed and settled by T. M. and W. R. 1746. 4to.

22 An Inventory of all the Jewells, Plate, Copes, Vestments and other Ornaments as well with in the Revestry of the cathedrall Church of York, as allso appertaining to the high Alter there in the Time of King Edward the Sixth. 8vo.

The Names of all the Colledges, Houses of Religion, Frieriges, Nunneries, Parish Churches and Chappells with in the Citty of York and Suburbs of the same.

The Names of all the Arch-Bishops of York from Paulinus the First, Anno Dom. 625.

22 A brief historicall View of the severall Foundations and Buildings of the Cathedrall Church of York, in three Parts.

The Names of all the Mayors and Bayliffs, Lord Mayors and Sheriffs, of the City of York, from the Reign of King Edward the First. An. Do. 1272.

---

Plan of the Manor of Bessicar in the North-Riding of Yorkshire, 1719. MS. on Parchment. (see Gough's "Maps, &c. No. 151.")

# WALES.

15 HISTORIÆ Brytannicæ Defensio, Joanne Priseo Equestris Ordinis Brytanno Authore. Ad finem, De Mona Druidum Insula, Epistola Humfredi Lhuyd. 4to. (see No. 78.) *Londini.* 1573.

29 The Historie of Cambria, now called Wales, translated into English by H. Lhoyd; corrected and continued by David Powel, D. D. 4to. *London.* 1584.

30 Another Copy of Powel's Historie; imperfect; but continued in MS. to the Reign of Queen Anne.

6 A Fragment, of 44 Pages, of a new Edition of Powel's History, printed at Oxford, 1663. with Vaughan's and Ellis's Additions. 4to. (see Gough's British Topography, Vol. II. p. 486.)

28 The History of Wales, written originally in British by Caradock of Lhancarvan; and formerly published in English by Dr. Powel, now newly augmented by W. Wynne, A. M. 8vo. *London.* 1697.

14 Another Edition of the History of Wales, by W. Wynne. 8vo. *London.* 1702.

22 Pontici Virunnii Britannicæ Historiæ Libri sex; ad Pag. 49. Itinerarium Cambriæ, et Cambriæ Descriptio, Auctore Sil. Giraldo Cambrense, cum Annotationibus Davidis Poveli, S. T. P. 12mo. *Londini.* 1585.

71 Itinerarum Cambriæ, &c. nova Editio. 4to. *Londini.* 1806.

69, 70 The Itinerary of Archbishop Baldwin through Wales, A. D. 1188, by Giraldus de Barri, translated into English, &c. by Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bart. 2 Vol. 4to. *London.* 1806.

2 The History of the ancient and moderne Estate of the Principality of Wales, Dutchy of Cornewall, and Earldome of Chester, by Sir John Dodridge, Kt. 4to. *London.* 1630.

7 An historical Account of the ancient and modern State of the Principality of Wales, &c. by Sir John Dodridge, Kt. second Edition. 8vo. *London.* 1714.

67 Another Copy of Dodridge's historical Account, interleaved in folio. with MSS. Notes.

2 Arguments proving, the Jurisdiction used by the President and Counsell in the Marches of Wales, over the Counties of Glouc. Worcester, Hereford, and Salop, to be illegal, &c. 4to. *London.* 1641.

51 The Manner of the Proceedings in the Courts of great Sessions in the Counties of Mountgomery, Denbigh and Flint, published by R. V. 4to. *London.* 1653.

24 Practica Walliæ; or the Proceedings in the great Sessions of Wales, by Rice Vaughan. 12mo. *London.* 1672.

51 Jurisdiction and Practice of the Court of great Sessions of Wales upon the Chester Circuit. 8vo. interleaved, and with MSS. Notes by Sergeant Adair. *London.* 1795.

2 British Antiquities revived: or a friendly Contest touching the *Soveraignty* of the *three* Princes of Wales in ancient Times, by Robert Vaughan, Esq. 4to. *Oxford.* 1662.

The Case of their Majesties Subjects in the Principality of Wales, in respect of the Court held before the President and Council in the Marches of Wales. single sheet. *London.* 1689.

64 Muscipula, sive Καμβρομυομαχια. 8vo. *Londini.* 1709.

The Mouse-Trap: a Poem, written in Latin by E. Holdsworth, made English by Samuel Cobb, M. A. 8vo. *London.* 1712.

The Leek. A Poem on St. David's Day, by N. Griffith. folio. *London.* 1718.

St. Taffy's Day, or the Cambro-British Gamboles, by C. L. 8vo. *London.* 1724.

The Taffydeis; an heroic Poem, by Hywgi ap Englyn Margonwc. 8vo. *London.* 1746.

25 The History of the Principality of Wales, by Robert Burton. 12mo. *London.* 1730.

1 Welsh Piety: being an Account of the Rise, Method and Progress of the circulating Welsh Charity-Schools. 8vo. *London.* 1740.

A further Account of the Progress of the circulating Welsh Charity-Schools, by the Rev. Mr. Jones. 8vo. *London.* 1740.

2 Welch Piety: being a further Account &c. from 1751. to 1752. 8vo. *London.* 1753.

Welch Piety; being a further Account &c. from 1758. to 1759. 8vo. *London.* 1759.

2 The Briton described, or, a Journey thro' Wales. 8vo. *London.* 1738.

78 Humfredi Llwyd, Armigeri, Britannicæ Descriptionis Commentariolum: necnon de Mona Insula, &c. accurante Mose Gulielmio, A. M. 4to. (see No. 15.) *Londini.* 1733.

2 An Address to the charitable and well-disposed; in behalf of the Poor in the Principality of Wales. 8vo. *London.* 1741.

62 A brief Introduction to the ancient British, or Welsh Language, by Thomas Richards. 8vo. *Bristol.* 1753.

64 Account of a Journey into Wales in two Letters to Mr. Bower, by Lord Lyttleton. 4to. 1756.

2 Proposals for enriching the Principality of Wales, by Giraldus Cambrensis. 8vo. *Glocester.* 1762.

1 Considerations on the illegality of presenting such as are unacquainted with the Welsh or British Language to ecclesiastical Benefices in those Parts of Wales, where that Language is generally used and understood. 8vo. *London.* 1767.

62 An historical Account of the British or Welsh Versions and Editions of the Bible, by Thomas Llewelyn, L. L. D. 8vo. *London.* 1768.

13 A Gentleman's Tour through Monmouthshire and Wales. 12mo. *London.* 1775.

1 The Worthines of Wales, a Poem, by Thomas Churchyard. 12mo. reprinted from the Edition of 1587. *London.* 1776.

63 British Remains, or a Collection of Antiquities relating to the Britons, by the Rev. N. Owen, Jun. A. M. 8vo. (see also No. 62.) *London.* 1777.

47 A Tour in Wales, 1773. by T. Pennant, Esq. 4to. *London.* 1778.

48, 49 The Journey to Snowdon, by T. Pennant, Esq. 4to. *London.* 1781.

8 The Traveller's Companion, from Holyhead to London. 12mo. *London.* 1793.

68 A Tour through Parts of Wales, Sonnets, &c. by W. Sotheby, Esq. 4to. *London.* 1794.

45 A picturesque Guide through Wales and the Marches, by James Baker. 4to. Vol. I. *Worcester.* 1795.

37 The Cambrian Register, for the Year 1795. 8vo. *London.* 1796.

38 The Cambrian Register, for the Year 1796. 8vo. *London.* 1799.

16 A Collection of Welch Tours, or a Display of the Beauties of Wales. 12mo. *London.* 1797.

34 Two successive Tours throughout the whole of Wales, by Henry Skrine, Esq. 8vo. *London.* 1798.

52 A Walk through Wales, by the Rev. Richard Warner. 8vo. *Bath.* 1798.

53 A second Walk through Wales, by the Rev. R. Warner. 8vo. *Bath.* 1799.

77 The Royal Tribes of Wales, by Philip Yorke, Esq. 4to. *Wrexham.* 1799.

42 Remarks on a Tour to North and South Wales, by Henry Wigstead. 8vo. *London.* 1800.

35, 36 Cambrian Itinerary, or Welsh Tourist, by Thomas Evans. two Copies. 8vo. *London.* 1801.

21 The Cambrian Biography: or historical Notices of celebrated Men among the ancient Britons, by William Owen. 12mo. *London.* 1803.

SOUTH WALES.

64 Gods Warning to his People of England, by the great overflowing of the Waters or Floudes lately hapned in South-wales and many other Places. 4to. *London.* 1607.

60, 61 South Wales Association for the Improvement of Roads, instituted in the Year 1789; with a Survey of the Road from the new Port of Milford to the new Passage of the Severn, and Gloucester. 2 Vol. 8vo. *London.* 1792.

58 Journey into South Wales, by G. Lipscomb, Esq. 8vo. *London.* 1802.

59 A Tour throughout South Wales and Monmouthshire, by J. T. Barber. 8vo. *London.* 1803.

55 Letters written during a Tour through South Wales, by the Rev. J. Evans, B. A. 8vo. *London.* 1804.

75 The Scenery, Antiquities, and Biography, of South Wales, by Benj. Heath Malkin, Esq. M. A. 4to. *London.* 1804.

40, 41 Descriptive Excursions through South Wales and Monmouthshire, by E. Donovan. 2 Vol. 8vo. *London.* 1805.

GLAMORGANSHIRE.

9 A Survey of the Cathedral-Church of Landaff, by Browne Willis, Esq. 8vo. *London.* 1719.

10 Another Copy of Willis's Landaff, with MSS. Notes.

31 A View of the Advantages arising to the Copartners or Company of the Mineral Manufacturers at Neath, by Thomas Williams, and John Hopkins. 12mo. *London* 1720.

64 A Letter to the hon. and right rev. Shute Barrington, Lord Bishop of Landaff, by Richard Edwards, Clerk. 4to. *Bristol.* 1772.

23 The Swansea Guide. 12mo. *Swansea.* 1802.

CARDIGANSHIRE.

19 An Essay on the Value of the Mines, late of Sir Carbery Price, by William Waller. 12mo. *London.* 1698.

26 A familiar Discourse or Dialogue concerning the Mine-Adventure. 8vo. *London.* 1700.

31 An Abstract of the present State of the Mines of Bwlchyr-Eskir-Hyr. 12mo. *London.* 1700.

A familiar Discourse or Dialogue concerning the Mine-Adventure. 8vo. *London,* 1705.

A familiar Discourse, &c. by William Shiers. 12mo. *London.* 1709.

Waller's Mine-Adventurer laid open with Cuts. 1711.

Rules, Orders, and By-Laws for the good Government of the Corporation of the Mine-Adventurers of England. 4to. *London.* 1706.

The Mine-Adventurers Case. 8vo.

The shortest Way with a Deputy-Governor.

18 Some Account of Mines, with an Appendix relating to the Mine-Adventure in Wales. 8vo. *London.* 1707.

1 An Attempt to describe Hafod, by George Cumberland. 12mo. *London.* 1796.

BRECKNOCKSHIRE.

72, 73 A History of the County of Brecknock, in two Volumes, by Theophilus Jones. 4to. *Brecknock.* 1805.

CAERMARTHENSHIRE.

64 An Account of what happened from Thunder in Carmarthenshire, by Mr. Evan Davies. ("Phil. Trans. No. 416.") 4to. 1731.

The Charter of the Borough of Carmarthen. 8vo. *Carmarthen.* 1765.

The Head of the Rock, a Welsh Landskip, being a Prospect near Abergwilly Palace, by William Williams. 12mo. *London.* 1775.

1 Llanqunnor Hill; a loco-descriptive Poem. 8vo. *Carmarthen.* 1794.

PEMBROKESHIRE.

27 The Bishop of St. David's Case. half sheet folio. (1699.)

27 A Letter to a Person of Quality, concerning the Archbishop of Canterbury's Sentence of Deprivation against the Bishop of St. David's. 4to. *London.* 1699.

A Letter to a Member of the House of Commons, concerning the Proceedings against the Bishop of St. David's. 4to.

The extraordinary Case of the Bp. of St. David's further clear'd, and made plain, &c. 4to. 1703.

64 A summary View of the Proceedings against the late Bishop of St. David's. 12mo.

27 The Bishop of St. David's vindicated, The Author of the "Summary "View" exposed, &c. 4to. *London.* 1705.

His Grace the Lord Arch-Bishop of Canterbury's Letter to the Rev. the Arch-Deacons and the rest of the Clergy of the Diocese of St. David. 8vo. *London.* 1703.

64 Memoirs of the Cathedral Church of St. David's, and the Edifices belonging to it. 12mo.

11 A Survey of the Cathedral Church of St. David's, by Browne Willis, Esq. 8vo. with MSS. Notes by Dr. Walker, Dean of Bocking. *London.* 1717.

64 Reasons humbly submitted to the House of Commons with respect to the commodious Situation of Milford Haven, &c. folio. single sheet. 1757.

A plain Disquisition on the indispensible Necessity of fortifying and improving Milford-Haven. 8vo. *London.* 1759.

60 The History and Antiquities of the Parish of Saint David, by George W. Manby, Esq. 8vo. *London.* 1801.

RADNORSHIRE.

17 A Journey to Llandrindod Wells. 8vo. *London.* 1746.

32 A Treatise on the three medicinal mineral Waters at Llandrindod, by Diederick Wessel Linden, M. D. 8vo. *London.* 1756.

NORTH WALES.

64 North Wales defended or an Answer to an immodest and scurrilous Libel, lately published, and entituled "A Trip to North Wales." 4to. (see No. 20.) 1701.

20 A Trip to North Wales, being a Description of that Country and People. 12mo. *London.* 1748.

13 Letters from Snowdon: descriptive of a Tour through the northern Counties of Wales. 12mo. *London.* 1770.

20 An Account of some of the most romantic Parts of North Wales. 12mo. *London.* 1777.

A Month's Tour in North Wales, Dublin, &c. 12mo. *London.* 1781.

39 Journal of a Tour through North Wales, and Part of Shropshire, by Arthur Aikin. 8vo. *London.* 1797.

54 A Tour through Part of North Wales, by the Rev. J. Evans, B. A. 8vo. *London.* 1800.

56 } 57 } A Tour round North Wales, with an Essay on the Language, by the Rev. W. Bingley, B. A. 2 Vol. 8vo. *London.* 1800.

68 Six picturesque Views in North Wales, with poetical Reflections on leaving that Country, by the Rev. Bryan Broughton, M. A. 4to. *London.* 1801.

33 Remarks upon North Wales, being the Result of sixteen Tours, by W. Hutton. 8vo. *Birmingham.* 1803.

CAERNARVONSHIRE.

12 A Survey of the Cathedral Church of Bangor, by B. Willis, Esq. 8vo. *London.* 1721.

1 Caernarvonshire. A Sketch of its History, Antiquities, Mountains, and Productions. 12mo. *London.* 1792.

DENBIGHSHIRE.

13 The History of the Gwedir Family, by Sir John Wynne, the first Baronet of that Name, who was born in 1553. 12mo. *London.* 1770.

FLINTSHIRE.

5 The admirable Life of Saint Wenefride, Virgin, Martyr, Abbesse. 12mo. 1635.

3 The Life and Miracles of St. Wenefrede, together with her Litanies, with some historical Observations made thereon, (by Bishop Fleetwood.) 8vo. *London.* 1713.

4 British Piety display'd in the glorious Life, Suffering, and Death of the blessed St. Winefred. 12mo. *York.* 1742.

64 An Addition to the Relation of some Passages about the English-Irish Army, before they came to the Siege at Namptwich, wherein are set downe the Occurrences at Hawarden Castle. 4to. *London.* 1643.

31 The little Mine Adventure: or, an Essay on the Value of a Mine called Pant, nigh Holywell, by F. L. 12mo. *London.* 1702.

46 The History of the Parishes of Whiteford, and Holywell, by T. Pennant. 4to. *London.* 1796.

43, 44 Willis' Survey of St. Asaph, considerably enlarged and brought down to the present Time, by Edward Edwards, A. M. 2 Vol. 8vo. *Wrexham.* 1801.

MONTGOMERYSHIRE.

64 The Case of Charles Herbert, Esq. concerning the Election of a Burgess for the Borrough of Mountgomery, 1685. folio. half sheet.

ANGLESEA.

15 De Mona Druidum Insula, Antiquitati suæ restituta, Epistola Humfredi Lhuyd, ad finem Prisei Brytannicæ Historiæ Defensionis. 4to. *Londini.* 1573.

76 Mona Antiqua restaurata. An archæological Discourse on the Antiquities, natural and historical, of the Isle of Anglesey, by Henry Rowlands. 4to. *London.* 1766.

A History of the Island of Anglesey, serving as a Supplement to Rowlands' "Mona Antiqua restaurata." 4to. *London.* 1775.

Some Specimens of the Poetry of the antient Welsh Bards, by the Rev. Evan Evans. 4to. *London.* 1764.

A short Account of Holyhead. (Bibl. Top. Brit. No. X.) 4to. *London.* 1783.

The Depositions, Arguments and Judgment in the Cause of the Church-Wardens of Trefdraeth against Dr. Bowles. 4to. *London.* 1773.

1 Impartial Thoughts on the intended Bridges over the Menai and the Conway. 8vo. *London.* 1802.

Beaumaris Bay, a Poem. 8vo. *Chester.*

For Maps and Plans of the different Counties in Wales, see Gough's "Maps, &c. No. 1. 6. 25. and 26."

---

## MANUSCRIPTS.

1 MISCELLANEOUS Collections, relating to the several Counties in Wales, in the Hand-writing of Sir Joseph Ayloffe. folio.

2 Idea Agricultura. The Principles of Vegetation asserted and defended, being an Essay on the Theory and Practice of Husbandry, &c. principally relating to the Isle of Anglesey, by Henry Rowlands. 4to.

3 The Number of the Hundreds, Castells, Parish Churches and Fayres, &c. in all the Shieres of Wales, first collected by George Owen. 1602. 4to.

4 Miscellaneous Notes, chiefly relating to the Church of St. David's. 12mo.

5 The Description of Wales. 4to.

The Present State of the Court of your Majestys Councill established in the Principalitie and Marches of Wales. 4to.

6 Steele's Collections for the different Counties. 4to.

7 Concerning Julia Strata and some Roman Stations, Forts, Camps, &c. in Monmouth, Brecknock, Caermarthen and Glamorganshires, by W. Harris. 1752. transcribed by Mr. Gough. 1769. 4to.

8 Various antiquarian Dissertations, with Drawings and Prints, relating to the Principality, by John Strange, Esq.

---

A Map of Troed-y-rhiw Demesne in the Parish of Llanbadarnfawr, Cardiganshire. MS. on parchment. 1766. (see Gough's Maps, &c. No. 153.)

# ISLANDS

## ON THE COASTS OF ENGLAND AND WALES.

MAN.

15 AN Account of the Isle of Man, by William Sacheverell, Esq. 12mo. *London.* 1702.

4 Memoirs; containing a genealogical and historical Account of the ancient and honourable House of Stanley; as also a full Description of the Isle of Man, &c. by John Seacome. 4to. *Liverpool.*

16 The History and Description of the Isle of Man, by George Waldron. 12mo. *London.* 1744.

8 Reasons for annexing the Isle of Man to the Crown of Great Britain. folio. single sheet.

Case of John, Duke of Athol. 4to.

Opinion of Mr. Hargrave on the Case of the Duke of Athol in respect to the Isle of Mann. 4to.

Letters between the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury, and the Duke of Athol in 1764. and 1765. relative to the Isle of Man. 4to. 1790.

10 The History of the Island of Man, by Mr. Rolt. 8vo. *London.* 1773.

A short View of the present State of the Isle of Man. 8vo. 1767.

List of Benefactions towards printing the Holy Scriptures &c. in the Manks Language. 1765.

17 Chronicon Manniæ, or a Chronicle of the Kings of Man. 12mo. *Perth.* 1784.

5, 6 A Journal kept in the Isle of Man, by Richard Townley, Esq. 2 Vol. 8vo. *Whitehaven.* 1791.

1 A Tour through the Isle of Man: to which is subjoined a Review of the Manks History, by David Robertson, Esq. 8vo. *London.* 1794.

7 A Tour through the Island of Mann, by John Feltham. 8vo. *Bath.* 1798.

JERSEY.

13 An Account of the Isle of Jersey, by Philip Falle, M.A. 12mo. *London.* 1694.

11 Caesarea: or, an Account of Jersey, by P. Falle. 8vo. *London.* 1734.

3 The Groans of Inhabitants of the Island of Jersey. fol. *London.* 1709.

3 Charter of Henery VIII. Privileges granted to Guernsey and Jersey. 4to.

8 } An authentic Narrative of the Oppressions of the Islanders of Jersey,
9 } to which is prefixed a succinct History of the Military Actions, Constitution, Laws, Customs, and Commerce of that Island. 2 Vol. 8vo. *London.* 1771.

10 Sailing Directions for the Islands of Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, &c. &c. by Captain Dobree. 8vo. *London.*

GUERNSEY.

14 An historical Account of Guernsey, by Thomas Dicey. 12mo. *London.* 1751.

3 Histoire de l'Erection originelle de l'Avancement et Augmentation, du Havre de la Ville de St. Pierre Port à Guernesey, avec une Appendice, par W. Le Marchant. 4to. *Oxon.* 1755.

10 The Rights and Immunities of the Island of Guernsey. 8vo. *London.* 1771.

3 Lilium Sarniense: or, a Description of the Guernsay-Lilly, to which is added, the Botanical Dessection of the Coffee Berry, by Dr. James Douglas. folio. *London.* 1725.

SCILLY.

12 A natural and historical Account of the Islands of Scilly, by Robert Heath. 8vo. *London.* 1750.

2 Observations on the ancient and present State of the Islands of Scilly, by William Borlase, M. A. 4to. *Oxford.* 1756.

10 A Survey of the ancient and present State of the Scilly Islands, by John Troutbeck. 8vo. *Sherborne.*

3 Observations on a Current that often prevails to the westward of Scilly, by James Rennell, Esq. 4to. 1793.

---

## MANUSCRIPTS.

1 COLLECTIONS relating to the Isle of Man, by Archdeacon Yardley. folio.

2 Cæsarea: or a Discourse of Jersey, by Mr. Poindextre, one of the Jurates of the Royal Court. folio.

3 Orders Loix et Ordonnances concernantes Isle de Jersey faites et establies &c. 33 Eliz. 4to.

# SCOTLAND.

129 } JOANNIS de Fordun Scotichronicon; præfixa est ad Historiam
130 } Scotorum Introductio brevis, Cura Walteri Goodall. 2 Vol. folio. *Edinburgi.* 1759.

127 Scotorum Historiæ a prima Gentis Origine, &c. ab Hectore Boethio. folio. *Typis Ascensianis.* 1526.

126 The History and Croniklis of Scotland compilit and newly correckit be Hector Boece, translatit laitly be Maister Johne Bellenden. folio. *Edinburgh.* 1536.

156 L'Histoire de la Guerre d'Escosse, par Jan de Beaugué. 12mo. *Paris.* 1556.

256 La Navigation du Roy d'Escosse Jaques cinquiesme du Nom, autour de Son Royaume, et Isles Hébrides et Orchades, par Nicholay d'Arfeville. 8vo. *Paris.* 1583.

112 Descrittione del Regno di Scotia, et delle Isole sue adjacenti di Petruccio Ubaldini. 4to. *Anversa.* 1588.

44 Apparatus ad Historiam Scoticam Libri duo, Auctore Thoma Dempstero. 4to. *Bononiæ.* 1622.

133 Genethliacon. sive, Stemma Jacobi: Genealogia scilicet Regia, Catholica, Anglo-Scoto-Cambro-Britannica, by William Slatyer, D. D. folio. *London.* 1630.

257 Davidis Camerarii Scoti de Scotorum Fortitudine, Doctrina, et Pietate, &c. Libri quatuor. 4to. *Paris.* 1631.

156 The Abridgement or Summarie of the Scots Chronicles, &c. 12mo. *Edinburgh.* 1633.

208 The Form and Order of the Coronation of Charles the Second, King of Scotland, &c. as it was acted and done at Scoone 1651. 4to. *Aberdene.* 1651.

39 The false Brother, or, a new Map of Scotland, drawn by an English Pencil. 8vo. *London.* 1651.

152 Academiarum Vindiciæ, Authore Guil. Dowglasio. 4to. *Aberdoniæ.* 1659.

178 The Idæa of a perfect Princesse in the Life of St. Margaret Queen of Scotland. 12mo. *Paris.* 1661.

56 Extracts of several Letters, written by Sir George Makenzy, respecting the Degree of Cold, &c. ("Phil. Trans. No. 114.") 1674.

Advertisements, occasioned by the Remarks printed in Numb. 114. with some Hints for the Horti-culture of Scotland, by Dr. J. Beal. ("Phil. Trans. No. 116.") 1675.

Some Observations made in Scotland, by Sir George Makenzie, on the Soil, Agriculture, Plants, &c. ("Phil. Trans. No. 117.") 1675.

39 A modern Account of Scotland; being an exact Description of the Country, and a true Character of the People and their Manners. 4to. 1679.

169 Traité de l'Origine des Macreuses par Feu Monsieur de Graindorge Docteur de Medicine. 12mo. *Caen.* 1680.

172 Historiæ Scoticæ Nomenclatura Latino-Vernacula, a Christophero Irvino. 8vo. *Edinbruchii.* 1682.

174 Historiæ Scoticæ Nomenclatura; Editio altera. 4to. *Edinburgi.* 1697.

3 Scotia illustrata, sive Prodromus Historiæ Naturalis, in quo Regionis Natura, Incolarum Ingenia et Mores &c. explicantur; Auctore Roberto Sibbaldo, M. D. folio. *Edinburgi.* 1684.

Vindiciæ Scotiæ illustratæ, sive Prodromi naturalis Historiæ Scotiæ, contra Prodromomastiges. folio. *Edinburgi.* 1710.

134 Historical Inquiries, concerning the Roman Monuments and Antiquities in the North-Part of Britain called Scotland, by Sir Robert Sibbald, M. D. folio. *Edinburgh.* 1707.

Portus, Coloniæ et Castella Romana, ad Bodotriam et ad Taum: or Conjectures concerning the Roman Ports, Colonies and Forts in the Friths, by Sir Robert Sibbald, Kt. M. D. folio. *Edinburgh.* 1711.

An Account of the Writers ancient and modern printed, and Manuscripts not printed, which treat of the Description of North-Britain called Scotland, in two Parts, by Sir Robert Sibbald, M. D. folio. *Edinburgh.* 1710.

Tractatus varii ad Scotiæ antiquæ et modernæ Historiam facientes, in unum collecti; Authore Roberto Sibbaldo, M. D. Eq. Aur. folio. *Edinburgi.* 1711.

2 Theatrum Scotiæ: containing the Prospects of their Majesties Castles and Palaces, &c. by John Slezer. folio. *London.* 1693.

167 Memorialls for the Government of the Royall-Burghs in Scotland, by Φιλοπολιτειας. 12mo. *Aberdeen.* 1685.

210 Gallienus redivivus or Murther will out, &c. being a true Account of the De-Witting of Glencoe, Gaffney, &c. 4to. *Edinburgh.* 1695.

The Massacre of Glenco: being a true Narrative of the barbarous Murther of the Glenco-Men, 13th of Feb. 1692. 4to. *London.*

52 A Vindication of Robert III. King of Scotland from the Imputation of Bastardy, by George Viscount of Tarbat. 4to. *Edinburgh.* 1695.

187 A second Edition of Camden's Description of Scotland. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1695.

260 Bibliotheca Balfouriana. 4to. *Edinburgi.* 1695.

156 Memoria Balfouriana, sive Historia Rerum, pro Literis promovendis, gestarum a clarissimis Fratribus Balfouriis, Authore R. S. M. D. 12mo. *Edinburgi.* 1699.

38 Letters written to a Friend by the learned and judicious Sir Andrew Balfour, M. D. 12mo. *Edinburgh.* 1700.

238 Certaine Matters composed together, (relating to the History of this Kingdom.) 4to. *Edinburgh.*

184 The Scottish historical Library, by William Nicolson, Archdeacon of Carlisle. 8vo. *London.* 1702.

239 Another Copy of the Scottish historical Library, with MSS. Notes by Mr. Ralph Thoresby.

196 Commentarius in Vitam Georgii Buchanani, ab ipsomet scriptam. 8vo. *Edinburgi.* 1702.

158 Notes and Observations on Mr. George Buchanan's History of Scotland, by T. C. 12mo. *Edinburgh.* 1708.

197 Rerum Scoticarum Historia, Auctore Georgio Buchanano Scoto; accesserunt Auctoris Vita ab ipso scripta, necnon Tabula topographica. 8vo. *Edinburgi.* 1727.

225 Rerum Scoticarum Historia, a Buchanano: Notas addidit Jacobus Man. 8vo. *Abredoniæ.* 1762.

201 An historical Account of the ancient Rights and Power of the Parliament of Scotland. 8vo. 1703.

243 Collections concerning the Scottish History, preceding the Death of King David the First, by Sir James Dalrymple, Bar. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1705.

109 Observations on the Regiam Majestatem. 8vo.

109 An Examination of some of the Arguments for the high Antiquity of Regiam Majestatem; and an Inquiry into the Authenticity of Leges Malcolmi, by Sir David Dalrymple. 4to. *Edinburgh.* 1769.

164 The History of the Picts. 12mo. *Edinburgh.* 1706.

39 Caledonia, a Poem, in Honour of Scotland and the Scots Nation, in three Parts. 8vo. *London.* 1707.

191 The History of the Campagnes 1548 and 1549. 8vo. 1707.

37 The Privileges of the Royal Burrows, by W. B. 12mo. *Edinburgh.* 1707.

8, 10 The Lives and Characters of the most eminent Writers of the Scots Nation, by George Mackenzie, M. D. 3 Vol. folio. *Edinburgh.* 1708.

159 The Method of Procedure by Presbyteries, in settling of Schools in every Parish, &c. 12mo. *Edinburgh.* 1709.

149 A choice Collection of comic and serious Scots Poems. Part II. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1709.

175 Miscellanea antiqua: containing the Life and Death of King James the Fifth of Scotland, &c. 12mo. *London.* 1710.

113 A friendly Advice to the Clergy of Scotland. single sheet. folio. *Edinburgh.* 1710.

A Scheme for providing an Annuity to Ministers Widows, and a Stock to their Children. 4to. *Edinburgh.* 1743.

A Scheme for providing an yearly Annuity to Widows of Ministers of the established Church of Scotland. 4to.

A Collection of all the Papers published in relation to the Scheme for augmenting the Stipends of the established Clergy in Scotland. 4to. *Edinburgh.* 1751.

Memorial shewing the Reasonableness and Necessity of an immediate Application to the King and Parliament for augmenting the small Stipends in Scotland, by William Steel. 12mo. *Edinburgh.* 1750.

An impartial Account of the Rise, Progress, and Nature of the Scheme for augmenting the Livings of the Scots Clergy. 4to. *Edinburgh.* 1751.

The Report of the Committee appointed to have under Consideration what concerns the Augmentation of Ministers Stipends. 12mo. *Edinburgh.* 1750.

Report of the Trustees appointed for managing the Fund, for a Provision for the Widows and Children of the Ministers of the Church of Scotland. 4to. 1757.

113 Report of the Trustees, &c. 1765; 1773; 1774; 1775; 1778; 1779; 1780; 1780 to 1787; 1791 to 1794; and 1802. 4to.

State of the Society in Scotland, for propagating Christian Knowledge. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1741.

An Account of the Society in Scotland for propagating Christian Knowledge, from its Commencement in 1709. 4to. *Edinburgh.* 1774.

A Narrative of the Proceedings relating to the Bill, which was lately passed into a Law, intituled "An Act for granting Relief to "Pastors, Ministers, and Lay Persons of the Episcopal Commu-"nion in Scotland." 8vo. *Aberdeen.* 1792.

Original Correspondence on the respective Tenets of the two Orders of Episcopalians in Scotland. 8vo. *London.* 1794.

131 An Account of the Rise and Nature of the Fund established by Parliament, for a Provision for the Widows and Children of the Ministers of the Church, and of the Heads, Principals, and Masters in the Universities, of Scotland. folio. *Edinburgh.* 1759.

109 Canons of the Church of Scotland, drawn up in the Provincial Councils held, at Perth, A.D. 1242. and A.D. 1269. 4to. *Edinburgh.* 1769.

269 Report of the Trustees for managing the Fund for Ministers' Widows, &c. 1777.

12 13 The martial Atchievements of the Scots Nation, by Patrick Abercromby, M. D. 2 Vol. folio. *Edinburgh.* 1711.

210 Strange News from Scotland, or Scotch Presbyterian Piety evidently proved by the Regard they shew to consecrated Churches, &c. 12mo. 1712.

57 An historical Account of the Conspiracies by the Earls of Gowry and Robert Logan of Restalrig, against King James VI, &c. by George Earl of Cromerty. 8vo. (see No. 154.) *Edinburgh.* 1713.

177 A short Account of Scotland, by the Rev. Thomas Morer. 12mo. *London.* 1715.

132 The Peerage of Scotland, containing an historical and genealogical Account of the Nobility, by George Crawfurd, Esq. folio. *Edinburgh.* 1716.

18 Observations on the Bill for Sale of the forfeited Estates. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1718.

209 A Letter concerning the Proceedings &c. touching the Sale of the Estate of James (late) Earl of Panmure. 12mo. *London.* 1720.

244 The History of the Lives and Reigns of the Kings of Scotland. 4to. *Dublin.* 1722.

58 } Epistolæ Jacobi Quarti, Jacobi Quinti, et Mariæ, Regum Scotorum.
59 } 2 Vol. 8vo. *Edinburgi.* 1722.

186 A Journey through Scotland. 8vo. *London.* 1723.

222 A Journey through Scotland; the second Edition. 8vo. *London.* 1729.

39 Plan by the Commissioners and Trustees for improving Fisheries and Manufactories in Scotland, &c. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1727.

11 Itinerarium Septentrionale: or, a Journey thro' most of the Counties of Scotland, and those of the North of England, by Alexander Gordon, A. M. folio. *London.* 1726.

210 L'Eloge d'Ecosse, et des Dames Ecossoises, par Mr. Freebairn. 12mo. *Edinbourg.* 1727.

208 Clodius and Cicero: with other Examples and Reasonings, &c. suited to the present Conjuncture. 12mo. *Edinburgh.* 1727.

128 The History of Scotland from 21 Feb. 1436. to March 1565, by Robert Lindesay; to which is added a Continuation till August 1604. folio. *Edinburgh.* 1728.

26 Warrant of the Charter erecting the Royal Bank of Scotland. 12mo. *Edinburgh.* 1729.

200 An Essay on Ways and Means for inclosing, fallowing, planting, &c. Scotland. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1729.

60 } A critical Essay on the ancient Inhabitants of the northern Parts of
61 } Britain, or Scotland, by Thomas Innes, M. A. 2 Vol. 8vo. (see No. 247.) *London.* 1729.

123 Idea Juris Scotici, or a summary View of the Laws of Scotland, by James Innes. 4to. *London.* 1733.

194 Practical Observations upon divers Titles of the Law of Scotland, commonly called "Hope's Minor Practicks," written by Sir Thomas Hope, with Notes, and an Account of all the religious Houses in Scotland, by John Spotiswood. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1734.

208 The Life and Death of Captain John Porteous, &c. 1737.

26 A Letter from the annual Committee of the Convention of Royal Boroughs for preventing Smuggling. 8vo. 1736.

39 The whole Visions, Discoveries, and Warnings of the dreadful and terrible Judgments upon Scotland, England and Ireland, which were revealed to John Porter of Crossibeig. 1737.

240 The present State of Scotland. 8vo. *London.* 1738.

210 A Collection of Letters, in which the Imperfection of Learning and a Remedy for it, are hinted, the Usefulness of the Celtick is instanced, and a Specimen of a Dictionary, English-Celtick, and Celtick-English, is given. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1739.

245 A short historical and genealogical Account of the Royal Family of Scotland; and of the Surname of Stewart, by Duncan Stewart, M. A. 4to. *Edinburgh.* 1739.

238 An Essay on the Origine of the Royal Family of the Stewarts, by Richard Hay. 4to. *Edinburgh.* 1793.

117 Historia Majoris Britanniæ, tam Angliæ quam Scotiæ, per Joannem Majorem. 4to. *Edinburgi.* 1740.

147 The Diary of Alexander Brodie of Brodie, Esq. 12mo. *Edinburgh.* 1740.

A Galick and English Vocabulary, by Alexander M'Donald. 12mo. *Edinburgh.* 1741.

247 The Roman Account of Britain and Ireland, in Answer to Father Innes, &c. (see No. 60. and 61.) by Alexander Taitt. Number I. 12mo. *Edinburgh.* 1741.

39 Copy of the Proclamations of the Privy-Council of Scotland, in the Reign of King William. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1741.

26 Some Considerations on the present State of Scotland. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1744.

A Scheme for raising a Fund for a Provision for the Widows and Orphans of Excisemen in Scotland. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1745.

210 A full Collection of all the Proclamations and Orders published by the Authority of Charles Prince of Wales. 8vo. 1745.

Part II. of a full and true Collection of Prince Charles Proclamations, &c. 8vo. *Glasgow.* 1746.

The Battle of Falkirk. folio. half sheet. 1746.

A full Collection of all Poems upon Charles Prince of Wales. 8vo. 1745.

The Advice of a Friend to the Army and People of Scotland. 8vo.

208 King Harry the Ninth's second Speech to both Houses of P———t the 14th Day of May, 1548. 8vo.

The occasional Writer: containing an Answer to the second Manifesto of the Pretender's eldest Son. 8vo. *London.* 1745.

A short Character of the Presbyterian Spirit. 4to.

A new Edition of some scarce Papers &c. shewing the Harmony of the present Presbyterians in Scotland. 1746.

208 An authentic Account of the Conduct of the young Chevalier. *London* 1749.

213 A Letter from a Gentleman in Scotland concerning the slavish Dependencies, which a great Part of that Nation is still kept under, by Superiorities, Wards, Reliefs, &c. 8vo. *London*. 1746.

19 A second Treatise on Government, &c. by George Logan. 8vo. *Edinburgh*. 1747.

An Essay upon Feudal Holdings, Superiorities and hereditary Jurisdictions in Scotland. 8vo. *London*. 1747.

An Act for taking away and abolishing the Heretable Jurisdictions in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland, &c. 8vo. *Edinburgh*. 1747.

247 An Inquiry into the Origin and Limitations of the Feudal Dignities of Scotland, by William Borthwick, Esq. 8vo. *Edinburgh*. 1775.

220 A Dissertation concerning the Competition for the Crown of Scotland, betwixt Lord Robert Bruce and Lord John Baliol, in the Year 1291, by Thomas Ruddiman, A. M. 8vo. *Edinburgh*. 1748.

54 The Staple Contract betwixt the Royal Burrows of Scotland, and the City of Campvere in Zealand. 8vo. *Edinburgh*. 1749.

245 Dissertatio de Monumentis quibusdam Romanis, in Boreali Magnæ Britanniæ Parte, detectis, Anno 1781. 4to. *Edinburgi*. 1750.

Charta authentica Roberti Seneschalli Scotiæ, ex Archivo Collegii Scotorum Parisiensis edita. 4to.

56 A Letter concerning Mr. Græme of Argomery's Improvements of Moss, and the Benefits of these Improvements to the Nation. 8vo. *Edinburgh*. 1754.

Memorial anent the Moss Culture, by Mr. Græme. 8vo. *Edinburgh*. 1756.

168 The staggering State of the Scots Statesmen for one hundred years, viz. from 1550 to 1650, by Sir John Scot of Scotstarvet. 12mo. *Edinburgh*. 1754.

202, 203 Letters from a Gentleman in the North of Scotland, containing the Description of a Capital Town in that Northern Country, &c. 2 Vol. 12mo. *London*. 1754.

267 A large new Catalogue of the Bishops of the several Sees within the Kingdom of Scotland, down to the Year 1688. 4to. with numerous Illustrations. *Edinburgh*. 1755.

160 The Scots Gardiner for the Climate of Scotland, written originally by John Reid, together with the Gardiner's Kalendar, the Florist's Vade-Mecum, the Practical Bee-Master, Observations on the Weather, and the Earl of Haddington's Treatise on Forest-Trees. 12mo. *Edinburgh.* 1756.

150 Geographia Scotiæ; being new and correct Maps of all the Counties and Islands in the Kingdom. 12mo. *London.* 1756.

56 Observations on the Method of growing Wool in Scotland, &c. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1756.

An Abstract of an Essay on the Improvement of Husbandry and working of Mines, by Sir Alexander Murray, Bart. 12mo. *London.*

14 } The History and Antiquities of Scotland, by William Maitland, F.R.S.
15 } 2 Vol. folio. *London.* 1757.

26 Memorial for the Annual General Convention of the Royal Buroughs of Scotland. 1762.

156 A Treatise of Weights and Measures; in which the ancient and modern Weights &c. of Scotland and England are compared. 12mo. *Aberdeen.* 1762.

161 The History of the Feuds and Conflicts among the Clans in the Northern Parts of Scotland and in the Western Isles. 12mo. *Glasgow.* 1764.

154 A Discourse of the unnatural and vile Conspiracie attempted by John Earl of Gowrye and his Brother against his Majestie's Person at Saint Johnstoun, 1600. 12mo. (see No. 57.)

56 An Account of the Inoculation of Small Pox in Scotland, by Alexander Munro, Sen. M. D. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1765.

Progress of Flax-Husbandry in Scotland. (by Lord Kaimes.) 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1766.

208 Lord Belhaven's Speech in Parliament, 1706. on the Subject-Matter of an Union between the two Kingdoms of Scotland and England. 12mo. *Edinburgh.* 1766.

264 The Report of John Smeaton, Engineer, concerning the Practicability and Expence of joining the Rivers Forth and Clyde by a navigable Canal. 4to. *Edinburgh.* 1767.

Considerations upon the intended navigable Communication between the Friths of Forth and Clyde. 4to. 1767.

264 The second Report of J. Smeaton, Engineer, &c. 4to. *Edinburgh.* 1767.

264 Thoughts on the intended navigable Communication between the Friths of Forth and Clyde. 4to. *Edinburgh.* 1768.

Observations on a Pamphlet entitled "Thoughts on the proposed Na-"vigation, &c." 4to.

The Petition and Representation of the Merchants and Traders in Edinburgh, in behalf of themselves, and other Traders in Scotland. folio. single sheet. 1768.

An Address to the Public, from a Proprietor in the Forth and Clyde Navigation. folio. single sheet. 1768.

A Letter to William Pulteney, Esq. on the Subject of the Forth and Clyde Navigation. 4to. 1768.

Reflections on inland Navigations: and a new Method proposed for executing the intended Navigation betwixt the Forth and the Clyde. 8vo. *London.* 1768.

Thoughts on the Navigation between the Friths of Forth and Clyde. 4to. *London.* 1777.

211 An Introduction to the History and Antiquities of Scotland. 8vo. *London.* 1769.

109 Historical Memorials concerning the Provincial Councils of the Scottish Clergy, by Sir David Dalrymple. 4to. *Edinburgh.* 1769.

255 A Tour in Scotland, 1769, by T. Pennant, Esq. 8vo. *Chester.* 1771.

272, 273 A Tour in Scotland, by T. Pennant. 2 Vol. 4to. *Warrington.* 1774.

278, 279 Another Copy of Pennant's Tour, 1769. 2 Vol. 4to. *Warrington.* 1774.

274, 275 A Tour in Scotland, 1772, by T. Pennant. 2 Vol. 4to. *London.* 1776.

276, 277 A Tour in Scotland and Voyage to the Hebrides, by T. Pennant, Esq. 2 Vol. 4to. *Chester.* 1774.

246 Another Copy of Pennant's Tour in Scotland and Voyage to the Hebrides, with some MSS. Notes by Mr. Gough.

214 The Scots Magazine for June, 1771. 8vo.

133 Information for John Robertson, Printer in Edinburgh, Defender, against John Mackenzie and others, Pursuers. 4to. 1771.

220 Considerations on the present State of the Peerage of Scotland. 8vo. *London.* 1771.

271 Accounts of the Chamberlain of Scotland in the Years 1329, 1330, and 1331. 4to. *Edinburgh.* 1771.

210 Directions for raising Flax, published by Order of the Commissioners &c. for Improvements in Scotland. 12mo. *Edinburgh.* 1772.

56 Phalainologia nova; sive Observationes de rarioribus quibusdam Balæius in Scotiæ Littus nuper ejectis. 8vo. *Edinburgi.* 1773.

40 An Inquiry into the Genealogy and present State of ancient Scottish Surnames, by William Buchanan. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1775.

43 An Account of the Scotch Trade in the Netherlands and of the Staple Port in Campvere, by James Yair. (see No. 54.) 8vo. *London.* 1776.

258 Letters from Edinburgh, containing Observations on the Diversions, Customs, &c. of the Scotch Nation. 8vo. *London,* 1776.

141 Annals of Scotland, by Sir David Dalrymple. 4to. *Edinburgh.* 1776.

266 The Border-History of England and Scotland, by George Ridpath. 4to. *London.* 1776.

82, 83 Flora Scotica, by the Rev. John Lightfoot. 2 Vol. 8vo. *London.* 1777.

210 Memorial of the General Convention of the Royal Boroughs, in regard to Culm. 1777.

213 An Account of some remarkable ancient Ruins, lately discovered in the Highlands, and Northern Parts of Scotland, by John Williams. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1777.

268 Discourse delivered by the Right Hon. the Earl of Buchan, at a Meeting for the Purpose of promoting the Institution of a Society for the Investigation of the History of Scotland, and its Antiquities, Nov. 4. 1778. 8vo.

39 Caledonia; a Poem. 4to. *London.* 1778.

204, 206 Essays on the Trade, Commerce, Manufactures and Fisheries of Scotland, by David Loch. 3 Vol. 12mo. *Edinburgh.* 1778.

120 Critical Dissertations on the Origin, Antiquities, Language, Government, &c. of the ancient Caledonians, the Picts and the British and Irish Scots, by John Macpherson, D. D. 4to. *London.* 1768.

78 Remarks on Dr. S. Johnson's Journey to the Hebrides, &c. by the Rev. Donald M'Nicol, A. M. 8vo. *London.* 1779.

262 A Proposal for Uniformity of Weights and Measures in Scotland. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1779.

224 A Proposal for Uniformity of Weights &c. in Scotland. second Edition. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1789.

133 Speech of the Earl of Buchan, intended to have been delivered at the Meeting of the Peers of Scotland, for the general Election of their Representatives. 4to. *Edinburgh.* 1780.

114 Galic Antiquities: consisting of a History of the Druids, particularly of those of Caledonia; a Dissertation on the Authenticity of the Poems of Ossian, &c. by John Smith. 4to. *Edinburgh.* 1780.

268 Account of the Institution and Progress of the Society of Antiquaries in Scotland, by William Smellie. 4to. *Edinburgh.* 1782.

20 A general Description of the East Coast of Scotland, by Francis Douglas. 12mo. *Paisley.* 1782.

238 One Day's Journey to the Highlands, March 12, 1784. 4to. *Perth.* 1784.

156 The Navigation of King James V. round Scotland, methodiz'd, by Nicholas D'Arville. 12mo. *Perth.* 1785.

84 An Account of the present State of the Hebrides and Western Coasts of Scotland, by James Anderson, L. L. D. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1785.

53 A Dissertation on certain memorable Occurrences in the History of Scotland. 4to. *Glasgow.* 1785.

133 A View of the British Empire, more especially Scotland, with some Proposals for the Improvement of that Country, by John Knox. 4to. *London.* 1784.

237 Observations on Northern Fisheries; with a Discourse on the Expediency of establishing Fishing Stations, or small Towns in the Highlands, &c. by John Knox. 8vo. *London.* 1786.

Considerations on the Fisheries in the Scotch Islands, by James Fea. 8vo. *London.* 1787.

A Letter containing an Inquiry into the most effectual Means of the Improvement of the Coasts and Western Isles of Scotland, &c. by Robert Fraser, Esq. 8vo. *London.* 1803.

253, 254 A View of the British Empire, more especially Scotland, by John Knox. 2 Vol. 8vo. *London.* 1785.

86 A Tour through the Highlands of Scotland and the Hebride Isles, by John Knox. 8vo. *London.* 1787.

62 The Nature and Descent of ancient Peerages, connected with the State of Scotland, by George Wallace, Esq. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1785.

144 The Scottish Village, or Pitcairne Green; a Poem, by Mrs. Cowley. 4to. *London.* 1786.

268 Letters from Edinburgh, containing some Observations on the Diversions, Customs, &c. of the Scotch Nation. 8vo. *London.* 1776.

173 A Tour in 1787, from London, to the Western Highlands of Scotland. 12mo. *London.*

270 Picturesque Antiquities of Scotland, etched by Adam de Cardonnel. 4to. *London.* 1788.

142 Remarkable Ruins, and Romantic Prospects, of North Britain, by the Rev. Charles Cordiner. 4to. *London.* 1788.

209 Arguments on the Abolition of the Laws prohibiting the free Importation of the English Rock-Salt into Scotland, by F. Swediaur, M. D. 8vo. *London.* 1789.

207 Vitæ antiquæ Sanctorum, qui habitaverunt in Scotia; quas edidit Johannes Pinkerton. 8vo. *Londini.* 1789.

47 A View of the political State of Scotland at the late general Election. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1790.

268 Queries proposed to the Ministers of the different Parishes, by Sir John Sinclair. 4to. 1790.

234 Specimen of the statistical Account of Scotland, by Sir John Sinclair, Bart. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1791.

History of the Origin and Progress of the statistical Account of Scotland. 8vo.

87, 107 The statistical Account of Scotland, drawn up from the Communications of the Ministers of the different Parishes, by Sir John Sinclair, Bart. 21 Vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1791—9.

32 Observations upon the present State of the Scotch Fisheries, by P. White, Esq. 12mo. *Edinburgh.* 1791.

45 A general View of the Fishery of Great Britain, drawn up for the Consideration of the Undertakers of the North British Fishing, by the Rev. J. L. Buchanan. 8vo. *London.* 1794.

146 Scotland delineated, or a geographical Description of every Shire in Scotland. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1791.

122 Various Tracts concerning the Peerage of Scotland. 4to. *Edinburgh.* 1791.

119 Casus Principis; or an Essay towards a History of the Principality of Scotland, by Hugh Macleod, S. S. T. P. 4to. *London.* 1791.

118 Transactions of the Society of the Antiquaries of Scotland. Vol. I. 4to. *Edinburgh.* 1792.

248 Letters on a Tour through various Parts of Scotland, by J. Lettice, B. D. 8vo. *London.* 1794.

77 A Defence of the Scots Highlanders in general, &c. by the Rev. John Lanne Buchanan. 8vo. *London.* 1794.

135 Three successive Tours in the North of England, and great Part of Scotland, by Henry Skrine, Esq. 4to. *London.* 1795.

22 Scotland described: or, a topographical Description of all the Counties of Scotland, with the Northern and Western Isles, by Robert Heron. 12mo. (see also No. 193.) *Edinburgh.* 1797.

209 Considerations on the Impolicy of local Exemptions from the Payment of Excise Duties on the Distillation of Spirits in Scotland. 8vo. *London.* 1797.

23 The Travellers Guide; or a topographical Description of Scotland, and of the Islands belonging to it. 12mo. *Edinburgh.* 1798.

80 The Life of St. Columba, the Apostle and Patron Saint of the ancient Scots and Picts, &c. by John Smith, D. D. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1798.

108 Fragments of Scottish History. 4to. *Edinburgh.* 1798.

136 An Index of many Records of Charters, granted by the different Sovereigns of Scotland between the Years 1309, and 1413, most of which Records have been long missing, with an Introduction, &c. by William Robertson, Esq. 4to. *Edinburgh.* 1798.

50 A Companion, and useful Guide to the Beauties of Scotland, &c. by the Hon. Mrs. Murray. 8vo. *London.* 1799.

1 The Union of England and Scotland. folio. Part of Gough's "Camden."

137, 138 Observations on a Tour through the Highlands, and Part of the Western Isles of Scotland, by T. Garnett, M. D. 2 Vol. 4to. *London.* 1800.

143 Tracts relative to the History and Antiquities of Scotland, by Sir David Dalrymple, Bart. 4to. *Edinburgh.* 1800.

235 Scotland's Scaith; or, the History of O'Will and Jean: owre true a Tale! by Hector Macneill, Esq. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1800.

268 Observations upon Roman Antiquities, discovered between the Forth and Clyde, by the late John Anderson. 4to. *Edinburgh.* 1800.

280, 281 Remarks on local Scenery and Manners in Scotland, by John Stoddart, L. L. B. 2 Vol. 8vo. *London.* 1801.

64 The Complaynt of Scotland, written in 1548, with a preliminary Dissertation and Glossary. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1801.

67, 68 A Tour through the Northern Counties of England and the Borders of Scotland, by the Rev. Richard Warner. in two Volumes. 8vo. *Bath.* 1802.

234 An Inquiry into the Causes and Effects of Emigration from the Highlands, &c. by Alexander Irvine. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1802.

228 The Gazetteer of Scotland. 8vo. *Dundee.* 1803.

63 Observations on the present State of the Highlands of Scotland, with a View of the Causes and probable Consequences of Emigration, by the Earl of Selkirk. 8vo. *London.* 1805.

65 An Excursion to the Highlands of Scotland, &c. by J. Mawman. 8vo. *London.* 1805.

71, 73 The Beauties of Scotland, by R. Forsyth. Vol. I. Part 2. Vol. II. Part 1. and Vol. III. Part 1. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1805-6.

234 Strictures and Remarks on the Earl of Selkirk's "Observations, &c." (see No. 63.) by Robert Brown, Esq. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1806.

51 Gazetteer of Scotland. 8vo. second Edition. (see No. 228.) *Edinb.* 1806.

ABERDEENSHIRE.

151 Episcoporum Murthlacensium et Aberdonensium, per Hectorem Boetium Vitæ. 4to. *Ex prelo Ascensiano.* 1522.

229 Tituli Fontium Abredonensium. 4to. single sheet.

166 Callirhoe, the Nymph of Aberdene, resuscitat by William Barclay. 12mo. 1615.

Πιδαξ Πετρια, or, the Discoverie of St. Peter's Well, at Peter-head, shewing the admirable Vertues thereof, by An. Mure. 12mo. *Edinburgh.* 1636.

Πηγιαμα, or the Vertues of, and Way how to use the minerall and medicinall-Water at Peterhead. folio. half sheet. *Aberdene.* 1668.

233 An Account of Peterhead, its minerall Well, Air, and Neighbourhood, by William Laing, M. D. 8vo. *London.* 1793.

167 A Survey of the City of Aberdeen, by Φιλοπολιτιους. 12mo. *Aberdeen.* 1685.

19 A genealogical Account of the Barclays of Urie. 8vo. *Aberdeen.* 1740.

229 Abstract of some Statutes and Orders of King's College in Old Aberdeen. 12mo. 1753.

116 A Description of the Chanonry in Old Aberdeen, by William Orem. ("Bibl. Brit. Top. No. III.") 4to. *London.* 1782.

33 Orem's Description of the Chanonry. 12mo. *Aberdeen.* 1791.

25 A complete Collection of the Papers relating to the Union of the King's and Marischal Colleges of Aberdeen. 12mo. *Aberdeen.* 1787.

81 An Inquiry into the Life, Writings, and Character of the Rev. Dr. William Guild, Founder of the Trinity Hospital, Aberdeen, by James Shirrefs, D. D. 8vo. *Aberdeen.* 1799.

ANGUSSHIRE see FORFAR.

ARGYLESHIRE.

238 The Case of Mr. John Ferguson, who hath lived above eighteen Years only on Water, Whey, or Barley-Water, by Thomas Umfreville, M. D. 4to. *London.* 1743.

230 General View of the Agriculture of the County of Argyll, drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture, by John Smith, D. D. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1798.

74 Smith's View of the Agriculture of the County of Argyle, &c. 8vo. *London.* 1805.

BERWICKSHIRE.

55 An Essay on the Contents and Virtues of Danse-Spaw, by Francis Home, M. D. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1751.

269 Proof adduced before the Sheriff of Berwickshire, at Fairburnmill, upon the 13th February, 1762, in the Process, Thomas Lillie and others, against William Turnet, &c. 4to.

259 The History of Berwick upon Tweed, including a short Account of the Villages of Tweedmouth and Spittal, &c. by John Fuller, M. D. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1799.

DUMBARTONSHIRE.

264 A Collection of Reports and Tracts, by Mr. Smeaton and others, relating to the navigable Communication between the Friths of Forth and Clyde. 1767-8.

DUMFRIESSHIRE.

163 Fons Moffetensis: seu, Descriptio Topographica-Spagyrica Fontium mineralium Moffetensium, Authore Matthæo Mackaile. 12mo. *Edinburgi.* 1689.

70 A mineralogical Description of the County of Dumfries, by Robert Jameson. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1805.

EDINBURGHSHIRE.

162 The Sett, or Decreet Arbitral of King James the Sixth, deciding all Differences betwixt the Merchants and Trades, anent the Government of the City of Edinburgh. 12mo. *Edinburgh.* 1683.

263 The Sett, &c. of King James the Sixth. 12mo. *Edinburgh.* 1700.

The Sett, &c. of King James the Sixth. 12mo. *Edinburgh.* 1742.

155 Hortus medicus Edinburgensis: or, a Catalogue of the Plants in the Physical Garden at Edinburgh, by Mr. James Sutherland. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1683.

263 Index Plantarum, præcipue officinalium, quæ, in Horto medico Edinburgensi, a Carolo Alston, M. et B. P. Medicinæ studiosis demonstrantur. 12mo. *Edinburgi.* 1740.

Index Librorum Societatis Medicæ Edinensis. 1766. 12mo.

182 Termini Botanici: in Usum Juventutis Academicæ Edinensis. 8vo. *Edinburgi.* 1770.

Genera Plantarum, ex Editione duodecima Systematis Naturæ, illustrissim. Carol. a Linne, in Usus Academicos. 8vo. *Edinburgi.* 1771.

80 Catalogus Librorum ad Rem Medicam spectantium, in Bibliotheca Academiæ Edinburgensæ. 8vo. *Edinburgi.* 1773.

242 Catalogus Librorum Bibliothecæ Juris utriusque, a Facultate Advocatorum in supremo Senatu Judicum in Scotia constructæ, cum Præfatione Georgii Mackenzie. 4to. *Edinburgi.* 1692.

6 A Catalogue of the Library of the Faculty of Advocates, Edinburgh. in two Parts. folio. *Edinburgh.* 1742.—1776.

5 Appendix to the Catalogue of the Advocates Library. folio. *Edinburgh.* 1787.

260 Bibliotheca Sibbaldiana. 4to. *Edinburgh.* 1722.

179 An Theater of Mortality: or, the illustrious Inscriptions extant upon several Monuments, within Gray-friars Church-Yard, and other Churches within the City of Edinburgh, collected and englished by R. Monteith, M.A. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1704.

195 An Theater of Mortality: or a further Collection of Funeral Inscriptions over Scotland, by Robert Monteith. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1713.

156 Rules and Constitutions of the Maiden Hospital, founded by the Crafts-Men of Edinburgh, and Mary Erskin. 12mo. *Edinburgh.* 1707.

156 The Rules and Constitutions for governing and managing the Maiden Hospital. 12mo. *Edinburgh.* 1708.

31 The Rules &c. of the Maiden Hospital. 12mo. *Edinburgh.* 1731.

The Rules &c. of the Maiden Hospital. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1769.

263 Articles and Regulations of the Edinburgh Friendly Insurance against Losses by Fire. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1728.

31 An historical Account of the Old Peoples Hospital, commonly called, the Trinity Hospital, in Edinburgh, by Andrew Gairdner. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1728.

An historical Account of the Old Peoples Hospital, &c. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1734.

The Statutes of the Trinity-Hospital. 12mo. *Edinburgh.* 1772.

A further Account of the State of the Orphan-School, Hospital and Workhouse at Edinburgh. 12mo. *Edinburgh.* 1736.

An Account of the Rise and Establishment of the Infirmary or Hospital for sick Poor. 12mo. *Edinburgh.* 1730.

A Vindication of the Managers of the Royal Infirmary, &c. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1737.

The History and Statutes of the Royal Infirmary. 12mo. *Edinb.* 1749.

269 The History &c. of the Royal Infirmary. 4to. *Edinburgh.* 1778.

31 The Statutes of George Heriot's Hospital. 12mo. *Edinburgh.* 1734.

Copies of the Proceedings of the Councils of George Heriot's Hospital, in relation to granting a Feu of certain of the Hospital's Lands to the City of Edinburgh. 4to. 1759.

Reasons of Dissent and Protest by certain Administrators of G. Heriot's Hospital against an Act of the Council in 1759, &c. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1760.

Regulations for the Charity Work-House, or Hospital. 12mo. *Edinburgh.* 1743.

Regulations for the Charity Work-House, &c. *Edinburgh.* 1750.

The Statutes and Rules of George Watson's Hospital. 12mo. *Edinburgh.* 1755.

263 A true Account of the Behaviour and Conduct of Archibald Stewart, Esq. late Lord Provost of Edinburgh. 8vo. *London.* 1748.

Proposals for carrying on certain public Works in the City of Edinburgh. 1753. 8vo.

Proposals for carrying on a certain public Work in the City of Edinburgh. 1753. 8vo.

263 Contract of Agreement for building an Exchange, in the City of Edinburgh, between the Magistrates and Town-Council, and the Tradesmen. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1754.

A Letter from a Burgess of Edinburgh, concerning the present high Prices of Bread and Corn. 8vo. 1757.

The Edinburgh Smoke-Doctor, by A. C. and J. B. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1757.

208 Information for William Johnson, Prisoner in the Tolbooth of Edinburgh. 4to. 1756.

260 Alarm to the Housholders and Heritors of the City of Edinburgh. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1749.

A Letter concerning the Scheme for establishing a Poors-Rate in Edinburgh. 4to. 1749.

Memorial containing the Reasons for opposing the Imposition at this Time of a Poors-Rate, &c. 4to. 1749.

Part of the Sequel of the historical Account of the City of Edinburgh's Duty on Ale, &c. by Andrew Chalmer. 4to. *Edinburgh.* 1753.

The Cross removed, Prelacy and Patronage disproved, and arbitrary Ceremonies condemned, to pave the Way for a sacred as well as a civil Union. 12mo. 1756.

The History of the Blue Blanket, or Crafts-Man's Banner, by Alexander Pennecuik. 12mo. *Edinburgh.* 1756.

157 Rules and Orders of the select Society, instituted, 23 May, 1754. 12mo.

Rules and Orders of the Edinburgh Society, for the Encouragement of Arts, Sciences, Manufactures, and Agriculture. 12mo. 1756.

7 The History of Edinburgh, in nine Books, by William Maitland, F.R.S. folio. *Edinburgh.* 1753.

39 The City cleaned, and Country improven. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1760.

The Edinburgh Paradise regain'd, or the City set at Liberty, to propagate and improve her Trade and Commerce. 8vo. 1764.

A nominal Encomium on the Election of Magistrates, 1764, 1766, 1769, 1771, 1773.

233 Acts and Proceedings of the Town Council, so far as concerns the new Bridge. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1769.

260 The Importance of the Cowgate-Bridge, &c. considered. (by James Brown.) 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1775.

A Letter concerning the Establishment of an additional Imposition, by raising all the Tolls, &c. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1775.

260 Observations on the proposed Bridge and Bridge-Tax. (by Sir James Foulis, Bart.) 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1775.

245 Craigmillar Castle; an Elegy. 4to. *Edinburgh.* 1776.

232 An Appeal to Reason. *Edinburgh.* 1778.

111 The History of Edinburgh, by Hugo Arnot, Esq. 4to. *Edinburgh.* 1779.

269 Narrative and Extracts of the Proceedings relative to the Election of a Member of Parliament for the City, Sept. 16. 1780. 4to.

271 A Letter on the proposed Improvements in the City of Edinburgh. 4to. *Edinburgh.* 1785.

226 An Account of the Life and Writings of the late Alex. Monro, Sen. M. D. by Andrew Duncan, M. D. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1780.

18 The History of Edinburgh, by Alexander Kincaid. 12mo. *Edinburgh.* 1787.

46 An Account of the Trial of William Brodie and George Smith, for robbing the General Excise Office of Scotland, by William Creech. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1788.

235 Edinburgh: a Poem, by Robert Alves, A. M. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1789.

115 The antient and modern State of the Parish of Cramond. 4to. *Edinburgh.* 1794.

36 A new Guide to the City of Edinburgh. 12mo. *Edinburgh.* 1797.

75 General View of the Agriculture of East Lothian, drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture, from the Papers of the late Robert Somerville, Esq. 8vo. *London.* 1805.

ELGINSHIRE.

110 The History of the Province of Moray, by the Rev. Mr. Lachlan Shaw, 4to. *Edinburgh.* 1775.

66 A Survey of the Province of Moray, historical, geographical and political. 8vo. *Aberdeen.* 1798.

FIFESHIRE.

156 The Nature and Effects of the new-found Well at Kinghorne, declared by William Barclay. 12mo. *Edinburgh.* 1618.

229 The colde Spring of Kinghorne Craig, &c. written by Patrick Anderson, D. of Physick. 4to. *Edinburgh.* 1618.

An Essay upon the Inscription of Macduff's Crosse in Fyfe, by J. C. 4to. *Edinburgh.* 1678.

134 The History of the Sheriffdoms of Fife and Kinross, by Sir Robert Sibbald, M. D. folio. *Edinburgh.* 1710.

251 The History of the Sheriffdoms of Fife and Kinross, &c. a new Edition, with Notes and Illustrations. 8vo. *Cupar-Fife.* 1803.

171 A true and impartial Account of the Life of Dr. James Sharp, Arch-Bishop of St. Andrews. 12mo. 1723.

229 Some historical Remarks on the City of St. Andrews. 8vo. *London.* 1728.

199 Saint Andrews: or, a sentimental Evening Walk near the Ruins of that ancient City: a Poem, by John Copland. 4to. *Edinburgh.* 1776.

121 Reliquiæ Divi Andreæ, or the State of the venerable and primitial See of St. Andrews. 4to. *St. Andrews.* 1797.

21 Delineations of St. Andrews, by James Grierson. 12mo. *Edinburgh.* 1807.

234 Prospects from the Hills in Fife, by George Wallace, Esq. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1796.

271 The History and Antiquities of St. Rule's Chapel, in the Monastery of St. Andrews, in Scotland, by Mr. George Martin, with Remarks by Mr. Professor Brown. ("Bibl. Top. Brit. No. XLVII.") 4to. *London.* 1787.

FORFARSHIRE.

284 A statistical Account of the Parish and Town of Dundee in the Year 1792, by Robert Small, D. D. 8vo. *Dundee.*

A Description of the County of Angus, translated from the original Latin of Robert Edward. 8vo. *Dundee.* 1793.

HADDINGTONSHIRE, or EAST-LOTHIAN.

75 General View of the Agriculture of East-Lothian, drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture, from the Papers of the late Robert Somerville, Esq. 8vo. *London.* 1805.

KINCARDINSHIRE, or MERNES.

210 Letter to the People of Laurencekirk, on Occasion of presenting the King's Charter, by which that Village is erected into a free and independent Burgh of Barony. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1780.

KINROSS-SHIRE.

134 The History, ancient and modern, of the Sheriffdoms of Fife and Kinross, by Sir Robert Sibbald, M. D. folio. *Edinburgh.* 1710.

KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE.

229 A true Relation of an Apparition, Expressions and Actings of a Spirit, which infested the House of Andrew Mackie, in the Paroch of Kerrick, 1695, by Mr. Alexander Telfair. 4to. *Edinburgh.* 1696.

LANERKSHIRE.

176 A View of the City of Glasgow, by John M'Ure, alias Campbel. 8vo. *Glasgow.* 1736.

212 A short Account of the Town's Hospital in Glasgow. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1738.

229 A short Account of the Town's Hospital. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1742.

56 The Case of Miss Leslie, and her three Sisters, (of Hamilton,) the Manufacturers of Thread for Lace, equal to any foreign. 8vo. *London.* 1767.

212 The History of Glasgow, by John Gibson. 8vo. *Glasgow.* 1777.

29 The History of the City of Glasgow, and Suburbs, by James Denholm, 12mo. *Glasgow.* 1798.

227 The History of Glasgow, &c. third Edition. 8vo. *Glasgow.* 1804.

42 A Guide from Glasgow to some of the most remarkable Scenes in the Highlands of Scotland, &c. by James M'Nayr. 8vo. *Glasgow.* 1797.

48 General View of the Agriculture of the County of Clydesdale, by John Naismith. Drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture. 8vo. *Glasgow.* 1798.

49 General View of the Agriculture of Clydesdale, by J. Naismith, &c. 8vo. *London.* 1806.

231 The History of Rutherglen and East-Kilbride, by David Ure, A. M. 8vo. *Glasgow.* 1793.

28 Guide to Loch Lomond, Loch Long, Loch Fine, and Inveraray, by T. Richardson. 12mo. *Glasgow.* 1798.

27 Guide to Loch Lomond, &c. second Edition. 12mo. *Glasgow.* 1799.

LINLITHGOWSHIRE.

134 The History ancient and modern of the Sheriffdoms of Linlithgow, and Stirling, by Sir Robert Sibbald, M. D. folio. *Edinburgh.* 1710.

198 The History of the twenty seven Gods of Linlithgow. 4to. *Edinburgh.* 1711.

235 The Ruins of Linlithgow, with selected Notes in Vindication of the Character of Mary, Queen of Scots, by Joseph D. M'Arthur. 8vo. *Glasgow.* 1798.

PEEBLESSHIRE.

190 A geographical, historical Description of the Shire of Tweeddale, by A(lexander) P(ennycuik,) M. D. 4to. *Edinburgh.* 1715.

213 A Companion to the Map of the County of Peebles, or Tweedale. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1775.

79 General View of the Agriculture of the County of Peebles, by the Rev. Mr. Charles Findlater. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1802.

PERTHSHIRE.

271 Charter by King James VI. in favour of the Town of Perth, dated 15th November 1600. and a Translation. 4to.

189 De execrabili et nefanda Fratrum Ruvenorum in serenissimi Scotorum Regis caput conjuratione, apud Perthum Augusto Mense An. 1600. 4to. *Edinburgi.* 1601.

17 The Muses Threnodie, &c. containing the most remarkable Antiquities of Scotland, especially of Perth, by Mr. H. Adamson, with Additions by James Cant. 12mo. *Perth.* 1774.

249 Memorabilia of the City of Perth. 8vo. *Perth.* 1806.

234 Statistical Accounts of the Town and Parish of Perth, and Parish of Kinnoul. 8vo. *Perth.* 1796.

85 General View of the Agriculture in the County of Perth, by James Robertson, D. D. Drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture. 8vo. *Perth.* 1799.

RENFREWSHIRE.

238 A Relation of the diabolical Practices of above twenty Wizards and Witches of the Sheriffdom of Renfrew. 4to. *London.* 1697.

Sadducismus Debellatus: or, a true Narrative of the Sorceries and Witchcrafts exercis'd by the Devil upon Mrs. Christian Shaw. 4to. *London.* 1698.

A true Narrative of the Sufferings and Relief of a young Girle, strangely molested by evil Spirits, &c. 12mo. *Edinburgh.* 1698.

238 An Account of two Letters, which contain a Summary of what appeared most material or curious in the Trial of the seven Witches, &c. 12mo. 1698.

188 A chronological genealogical and historical Dissertation of the Royal Family of the Stuarts, by Matthew Kennedy, L. L. D. 8vo. *Paris.* 1705.

145 A genealogical History of the royal and illustrious Family of the Stewarts, to which is prefixed a general Description of the Shire of Renfrew, by George Crawfurd. folio. (imperfect.) *Edinburgh.* 1710.

140 A genealogical History of the Stewarts, &c. folio. *Edinburgh.* 1710.

16 A genealogical History of the Stewarts, &c. 4to. 1786.

ROXBURGHSHIRE.

229 A Description of the Parish of Melrose. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1743.

A Description &c. of Melrose. 12mo. *Edinburgh.* 1769.

125 A true History of several honourable Families of the right honourable Name of Scot, in the Shires of Roxburgh and Selkirk, by Captain Walter Scot. 4to. *Edinburgh.* 1776.

235 A true History &c. of the Families of the Name of Scot. 8vo. *Hawick.* 1786.

180 A particular Description of the Town of Kelso, by Ebenezer Lazarus. 12mo. *Kelso.* 1789.

41 General View of the Agriculture in the Counties of Roxburgh and Selkirk, drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture, by Robert Douglas, D. D. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1798.

SELKIRKSHIRE, see under ROXBURGHSHIRE; No. 41. 125. and 235.

STIRLINGSHIRE.

134 The History ancient and modern of the Sheriffdoms of Linlithgow and Stirling, by Sir Robert Sibbald, M. D. folio. *Edinburgh.* 1710.

35 A general History of Stirling. 12mo. *Stirling.* 1794.

271 Extracts from a Poem on the Prospect from Stirling Castle, by David Doig, L. L. D. 4to. *Stirling.* 1796.

109 An Account of a Roman Temple and other Antiquities near Graham's Dike. 4to. 1720.

SUTHERLANDSHIRE.

269 A Collection of Papers relative to the Claim of Sir Robert Gordon, Bart. to the Title and Dignity of Earl of Sutherland. 1771.

109 The additional Case of Elizabeth, claiming the Title and Dignity of Countess of Sutherland. 4to.

ISLANDS on the Coasts of SCOTLAND.

165 A Description of the Isles of ORKNEY, by Master James Wallace. 12mo. *Edinburgh.* 1693.

183 An Account of the Islands of Orkney, by James Wallace, M. D. 8vo. *London.* 1700.

148 Another Copy of Wallace's "Orkney," with MSS. Notes.

153 A new Description of Orkney, Zetland, Pightland-Firth, and Caithness, by John Brand. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1703.

134 The Description of the Isles of Orknay and Zetland, published by Sir Robert Sibbald, M. D. folio. *Edinburgh.* 1711.

213 A Letter to a Gentleman from his Friend in Orkney, concerning the true Causes of the Poverty of that Country 8vo. *London.* 1760.

The present State of the Orkney Islands considered, by James Fea. 8vo. 1775.

265 Orkneyinga Saga sive Historia Orcadensium a prima Orcadum per Norvegos occupatione ad exitum seculi duodecimi, &c. edidit Jonas Jonæus. 4to. *Hafniæ.* 1780.

148 The ancient and present State of Orkney, particularly the Capital Borough of Kirkwall, &c. by G. Eunson. 12mo. *Newcastle upon Tyne.* 1788.

139 The History of the Orkney Islands, by the Rev. George Barry, D. D. 4to. *Edinburgh.* 1805.

76 A Tour through some of the Islands of Orkney and Shetland, by Patrick Neill, A. M. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1806.

149 An historical Description of the ZETLAND Islands, by Thomas Gifford, Esq. 4to. ("Bibl. Top. Brit. No. XXXVII.") *London.* 1786.

124 An Outline of the Mineralogy of the Shetland Islands and of the Island of Arran, by Robert Jameson. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1798.

250 View of the Mineralogy, Agriculture, Manufactures, and Fisheries of the Island of Arran, by the Rev. James Headrick. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1807.

261 England's Improvement reviv'd, by Captain John Smith. 4to. (The sixth Book contains a Description of the Islands of Orkney and Shotland.) *London.* 1670.

192 A late Voyage to St. Kilda, the remotest of the Hebrides or Western Isles of Scotland, by M. Martin, Gent. 12mo. *London.* 1698.

236 Martin's Voyage to St. Kilda. the second Edition. 8vo. *London.* 1749.

223 Martin's Voyage to St. Kilda. the fourth Edition. 8vo. *London.* 1753.

236 The History of St. Kilda, by the Rev. Mr. Kenneth Macaulay. 8vo. *London.* 1764.

181 A Description of the Western Islands, by M. Martin. 8vo. *London.* 1703.

185 A Description of the Western Islands, by M. Martin. 8vo. the second Edition, with MSS. Additions by Lord Molesworth, and Mr. Toland; and some MSS. Letters added by Mr. Ames from Capt. Preston. *London.* 1716.

213 Two Letters from Mr. Thomas Preston to Mr. Joseph Ames, F. R. S. concerning the Island of Zetland. 4to. ("Phil. Trans. No. 473.") 1745.

170 A Treatise on the Second Sight, Dreams and Apparitions, by Theophilus Insulanus. 12mo. *Edinburgh.* 1763.

34 Description of the Western Isles of Scotland, called Hybrides, by Mr. Donald Monro, High Dean of the Isles. 12mo. *Edinburgh.* 1774.

252 A Journey to the Western Isles, by Dr. Johnson. 8vo. *London.* 1775.

78 Remarks on Dr. Samuel Johnson's Journey to the Hebrides, by the Rev. Donald M'Nicol, A. M. 8vo. *London.* 1779.

84 An Account of the present State of the Hebrides and Western Coasts of Scotland, by James Anderson, L. L. D. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1785.

The Necessity of founding Villages &c. on the West Coast of Scotland and the Hebrides. 8vo. *London.* 1786.

69 Travels in the Western Hebrides, from 1782 to 1790, by the rev. John Lane Buchanan, A. M. 8vo. *London.* 1793.

---

Fifteen Views of the most remarkable Buildings of the City of Edinburgh, by the Hon. J. Elphinstone. (Gough's "Maps, &c. No. "163.")

Scotia depicta; or the Antiquities, Castles, &c. of Scotland, illustrated in a series of finished Etchings, by James Fitler, A. R. A. with Descriptions antiquarian, historical, and picturesque. *London.* 1804. (Gough's "Maps, &c. No. 171.")

Scottish Scenery. Twenty four Views, engraved by W. Byrne, F.S.A. with brief Descriptions. *London.* 1807. (Gough's "Maps, &c. No. "173.")

Etchings of different Views in Scotland, by J. C(larke.) (Gough's "Maps, &c. No. 174.")

Thirty Views in Scotland, with Descriptions, Part the first. *London.* 1791. (Gough's "Maps, &c. No. 179.")

Thirty-six Views, &c. Part the second. *London.* 1794. (Gough's "Maps, "&c. No. 180.")

---

For Maps and Plans of the different Counties in the Kingdom of Scotland, see Gough's "Maps, &c. No. 1. 27. 28. 29. 83. 89. and "91."

# IRELAND.

120 RICHARDI STANIHURSTI Dubliniensis de Rebus in Hibernia gestis, Libri quattuor. 4to. *Antverpiæ.* 1584.

66 A new Description of Ireland, by Barnabe Rich, Gent. 4to. *London.* 1610.

130 An Itinerary written by Fynes Moryson, Gent. (Part III. Book III. C. 5. contains a Description of Ireland.) folio. 1617.

88 Historiæ Catholicæ Iberniæ Compendium, a Philippo Osullevano. 4to. *Ulyssipone.* 1621.

16 Florilegium Insulæ Sanctorum, seu Vitæ et Acta Sanctorum Hiberniæ, a Thoma Messinghamo. folio. *Parisiis.* 1624.

40 Resolution courageuse et louable, de la Comtesse de Tirconel, Irlandoise, traduicte d'Espagnol en Francois par Pierre de Cadenet. 12mo. *Paris.* 1628.

23 De Regno Hiberniæ Sanctorum Insula Commentarius, Authore D. Petro Lombardo. 4to. *Lovanii.* 1632.

132 Pacata Hibernia. Ireland appeased and reduced, or, an Historie of the late Warres of Ireland. folio. *London.* 1633.

68 Two Battles fought in the Kingdome of Ireland, &c. 4to. *London.* 1647.

The whole Proceedings of the Siege of Drogheda, written by Nicholas Bernard, Deane of Ardagh. 4to. *London.* 1642.

New Intelligence from Ireland. 4to. *London.* 1642.

An Ordinance of the Commons &c. concerning the Qualifications of the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses, who shall be admitted to sit in Parliament. 4to. *Dublin.* 1647.

Articles of Agreement, between James Lord Marq. of Ormand, and the Commissioners from the Parliament of England. 4to. *Dublin.* 1647.

Very good Newes from Ireland, of three great Victories obtained against the Rebels. 4to. *London.* 1647.

68 A gallant Victory obtained by the Lord Inchiqueen against the Rebels, at Capogh-Queen. 4to. *London.* 1647.

A true Relation of a great Victory obtained by the Forces under the Command of the Lord Inchiquine in Munster. 4to. *London.* 1647.

A great and glorious Victory obtained by the Lord Inchequin, not far from the Castle of Conmell. 1647.

A Copy of a Remonstrance setting forth the sad Condition of the Army under the Lord Baron of Inchequine. 4to. *London.* 1647.

The bloody Diurnall from Ireland. 4to. *London.* 1647.

A bloody Fight at Balrud-Derry. 4to. *London.* 1647.

The successfull Proceedings of the Army commanded by Collonel Michael Jones, against the Rebels in Ireland. 4to. *London.* 1647.

News from Dublin relating how Colonell Jones fell upon the Rebells, &c. 4to. *London.* 1647.

A full Account of the Taking of Roche Castle, together with St. Patricks Cathedral. 4to. *London.* 1647.

More Victories obtained in Ireland by the Lord Inchiquine. 4to. *London.* 1647.

A Diary and Relation of Passages in, and about Dublin. 4to. *London.* 1647.

A perfect Narrative of the Battell of Knocknones. 4to. *London.* 1647.

A great Fight in the Kingdome of Ireland, &c. 4to. *London.* 1647.

The victorious Proceedings of the Protestant Armie in Ireland under Maj. Gen. Jones. 4to. *London.* 1647.

A mighty Victory over the Irish Rebels obtained by Colonell Jones at Lynceyes Knock. 4to. *Dublin.* 1647.

Villare Hibernicum; by W. Griffyth, Esq. 4to.

The Journal of the Siege of Lymerick, from the first of August, 1690, to the Time of raising the Siege. 4to.

An Account of the Nature, Situation, natural Strength, &c. of the several Cities and Garrison-Towns in Ireland, that are still possessed by the Forces of the late King James, &c. 4to. *London.*

A Narrative of the Siege of London-Derry, by John Mackenzie. 4to. (see No. 100.) *London.* 1690.

The Indictment and Arraignment of John Price, Esq. late Receiver-General in Ireland. 4to. *London.* 1689.

An Account of the Transactions in the North of Ireland, Anno Domini 1691. 4to. *London.* 1692.

68 A Journal of the three Months royal Campaign of his Majesty in Ireland, by Samuel Mullenaux, M. D. 4to. *London.* 1690.

A Diary of the Siege and Surrender of Lymerick: with the Articles at large, both civil and military. 4to. *London.* 1692.

121 A Remonstrance of divers remarkeable Passages concerning the Church and Kingdome of Ireland. 4to. *London.* 1642.

27 Irelands naturall History, written by George Boate, and now published by Samuell Hartlib, Esq. 12mo. *London.* 1652.

101 Samuel Hartlib his Legacie: or an Enlargement of the Discourse of Husbandry used in Brabant and Flaunders, &c. with an Appendix. 4to. *London.* 1652.

116 An Appendix to the Legacie of Husbandry, &c. with an Interrogatorie, relating more particularly to the Husbandry and naturall History of Ireland. 4to. 1652.

61 De Hibernia et Antiquitatibus ejus, Disquisitiones, Authore Jacobo Waræo, Equ. Aur. 8vo. *Londini.* 1654.

Jac. Waræi Disquisitiones, &c. Editio secunda. 8vo. *Londini.* 1658.

42 Initium, Incrementa, et Exitus Familiæ Geraldinorum in Hybernia, ac Persecutionis Hæreticorum Descriptio. 12mo. *Ulyssippone.* 1655.

1 Cambrensis eversus, seu potius Historica Fides, in rebus Hybernicis, Giraldo Cambrensi abrogata; a Gratiano Lucio. folio. 1662.

32 Histoire naturelle d'Irlande, traduit de l'Anglois de Gerard, Boate. 12mo. *Paris.* 1666.

89 Lyra sive Anacephalæosis Hibernica, Authore R. D. Thoma Carve. 4to. *Sulzbaci.* 1666.

41 The present State of Ireland. 12mo. *London.* 1673.

99 Ogygia: seu, rerum Hibernicarum Chronologia, Authore Roderico O Flaherty, Arm. 4to. *Londini.* 1685.

29 Histoire monastique d'Irlande. 12mo. *Paris.* 1690.

100 A faithful History of the Northern Affairs of Ireland, from the late K. James Accession, to the Siege of Londonderry. 4to. *London.* 1690.

A Letter from Duke Schomberge's Camp, giving an Account of the Condition of the English and Irish Army. 4to. *London.* 1689.

The Mantle thrown off: or, the Irish-Man dissected. 4to. *London.* 1689.

Mephibosheth and Ziba: or, the Appeal of the Protestants of Ireland to the King, concerning the Settlement of that Kingdom. 4to. *London.* 1689.

100 The Proposal for sending back the Nobility and Gentry of Ireland, &c. 4to. *London.* 1690.

Sir St. John Brodrick's Vindication of himself, from the Aspersions cast on him, in a Pamphlet written by Sir Rich. Buckley, entituled, "The Proposal for sending back the Nobility, &c." 4to. 1690.

Animadversions on the Proposal for sending back the Nobility and Gentry of Ireland. 4to. *London.* 1690.

103 A Continuation of the impartial History of the Wars of Ireland, by George Story. 4to. *London.* 1693.

121 An Account of the Transactions in the North of Ireland, Anno Domini 1691, &c. 4to. *London.* 1692.

129 A List of the Claims as they are entred with the Trustees at Chichester-House on College Green Dublin. folio. *Dublin.* 1701.

90 An Account of the Houses and Hearths in Dublin, for the Years 1696, 1697, by Captain South. 4to. ("Phil. Trans. No. 261.") 1700.

A List of all the Seamen, Fishermen, and Seafaringmen, of what kind soever in the Kingdom of Ireland 1697, by Capt. South. ("Phil. "Trans. No. 261.") 1700.

An Account of the Romish Clergy in Ireland, according to a Return made April 1698, communicated by Capt. South. ("Phil. Trans. "No. 261.") 1700.

A Translation of the Irish Preface to Mr. Lhuyd's Irish Dictionary. 8vo. 1706.

65 A short History of the Attempts that have been made to convert the Popish Natives of Ireland to the establish'd Religion, by John Richardson. 8vo. *London.* 1713.

116 A Letter of Mr. Francis Nevile, giving an Account of some large Teeth lately dug up in the North of Ireland. 4to. ("Phil. Trans. "No. 346.") 1715.

Remarks upon the aforesaid Letter and Teeth, by Thomas Molyneux, M. D. 4to. ("Phil. Trans. No. 346.") 1715.

90 Hesperi-neso-graphia: or, a Description of the Western Isle, in eight Canto's, by W. M. 12mo. *London.* 1716.

Hesperi-neso-graphia, &c. 12mo. *Dublin.* 1735.

55 Sir Wm. Petty's political Survey of Ireland. 8vo. *London.* 1719.

110 An Account of a Parhelion seen in Ireland, in two Letters from Arthur Dobbs, Esq. 4to. ("Phil. Trans. No. 372.") 1721.

62 Descriptio Regni Hiberniæ Sanctorum Insulæ, et de prima Origine Miseriarum et Motuum in Anglia, Scotia, et Hibernia, regnante Carolo Primo Rege, per R. P. F. Antonium Prodinum. 4to. *Romæ.* 1721.

52 Monasticum Hibernicum, or the Monastical History of Ireland. (by Capt. Stevens.) 8vo. *London.* 1722.

90 A Letter from Dr. Anthony Raymond, giving some Account of the Monarchs and ancient State of Ireland. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1723.

139 The general History of Ireland, &c. collected by Jeoffry Keating, D. D. faithfully translated from the original Irish by Dermo'd O'Connor. folio. *Dublin.* 1723.

57 The Irish Historical Library, by William, Lord Bishop of Derry. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1724.

56 Another Copy of the Irish Historical Library, with MSS. Notes.

58 Another Copy of the Irish Historical Library, with R. Thoresby's MSS. Notes.

68 A Letter of Sir Henry Tichborne of the Siege of Tredagh, and other Passages of the Wars of Ireland where he commanded. 4to. *Dublin.* 1724.

116 The present State of the Tillage in Ireland considered, by S. P. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1725.

138 The Peerage of Ireland, by Aaron Crossly, with MSS. Additions. folio. *Dublin.* 1725.

38 A geographicall Description of the Kingdom of Ireland, by Francis Lamb.

37 Synopsis Stirpium Hibernicarum alphabetice dispositarum, Auctore Caleb Threlkeld, M. D. 12mo. *Dublin.* 1726.

59 An Act for the more effectual Preventing several Frauds and Abuses in His Majesty's Customs and Excise. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1728.

116 The Benefits which arise to a trading People from navigable Rivers; to which are added some Considerations on the Origin of Loughs and Bogs, by John Browne, Esq. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1729.

59 An Account of Saffron; the Manner of its Culture, &c. with the Advantages it will be of to this Kingdom; published by Order of the Dublin Society. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1732.

116 Miscellaneous Letters on several Subjects in Philosophy, by Robert Innes, A. M. 4to. (Letter IV. of Bog-Fir, and the first Planting of Ireland.) *London.* 1732.

59 The Advantage which may arise to the People of Ireland, by raising Flax and Flax-Seed. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1732.

Instructions for managing Bees; drawn up and published by Order of the Dublin Society. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1733.

53 A Defence of the antient Historians: with a particular Application of it to the History of Ireland, &c. by Francis (Hutchinson) Lord Bishop of Down. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1734.

127 Botanalogia universalis Hibernica, or, a general Irish Herbal, Authore Joh, K'Eogh, A. B. 4to. *Corke.* 1735.

90 An Essay on the Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1738.

108 Zoologia medicinalis Hibernica: or, a Treatise of Birds, Fishes, &c. by John K'eogh, A. B. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1739.

60 The Question of the Precedency of the Peers of Ireland in England, fairly stated. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1739.

133, 134 The Works of Sir James Ware concerning Ireland revised and improved, in three Volumes. folio. with Mr. Cole's MSS. Notes. *Dublin.* 1739.

135, 136 The Works of Sir James Ware, &c. newly translated by Walter Harris, Esq. 2 Vol. folio. *Dublin.* 1764.

141 Part of a Letter from Robert Lord Bishop of Corke, concerning the Remains of an antient Temple in Ireland, of the same Sort as the famous Stonehenge, and of a Stone-Hatchet of the antient Irish. 4to. ("Phil. Trans. No. 471.") 1743.

116 An Account of the Nature and Conditions of a Charter to be granted for working and manufacturing Mines and Minerals in Ireland, by Mr. O Connor. 8vo. *London.* 1745.

60 A Tour through Ireland in several Letters. 8vo. *London.* 1748.

59 An humble Address to the Nobility, Gentry, and Free-Holders of the Kingdom of Ireland. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1751.

The Case of the Infantry in Ireland. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1753.

An earnest Address to the People of Ireland against the drinking of spirituous Liquors, by William Henry, D. D. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1753.

104 Fiction unmasked: or, an Answer to a Dialogue lately published; wherein the Causes, Motives and Mischiefs of the Irish Rebellion and Massacres in 1641, are laid thick upon the Protestants, &c. by Walter Harris, Esq. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1752.

98 Dissertations on the antient History of Ireland. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1753.

141 The Hiberniad. 4to. *Dublin*. 1754.

118 A natural History of Ireland, in three Parts, by Dr. Gerard Boate, Thomas Molineux, M. D. and others. 4to. *Dublin*. 1755.

28 The History of Ireland, by T. Comerford, Esq. 12mo. *Dublin*. 1755.

110 Hibernica: or, some antient Pieces relating to Ireland. folio. *Dublin*. 1757.

116 A Letter to the Publick concerning Bogs. 8vo. *Dublin*. 1757.

113 Histoire de l'Irlande ancienne et moderne par M. l'Abbe Ma-Geoghegan. Tome premier. 4to. *Paris*. 1758.

131 Louthiana: or, an Introduction to the Antiquities of Ireland, by Thomas Wright. 4to. *London*. 1758.

90 An Essay on the ancient and modern State of Ireland. 12mo. *Dublin*. 1760.

50 Hibernia curiosa. A Letter, giving a general View of the Manners, Customs, Dispositions, &c. of the Inhabitants of Ireland. 8vo. *London*. 1764.

104 A Scheme for establishing County Poor-Houses, in the Kingdom of Ireland. 8vo. *Dublin*. 1766.

51 Dissertations on the History of Ireland, by C. O'Connor, Esq. 8vo. *Dublin*. 1766.

122, 126 Collectanea de Rebus Hibernicis, published from the MSS. by Major Charles Vallancey. 6 Vol. 8vo. *Dublin*. 1770.

114 An Introduction to the Study of the History and Antiquities of Ireland, by Sylvester O Halloran. 4to. *London*. 1772.

90 An Essay on the Antiquity of the Irish Language. 8vo. *Dublin*. 1772.

110 Occasional Remarks on certain Passages in Dr. Leland's History relative to the Irish Rebellion in 1641. 4to. *London*. 1773.

117 A Grammar of the Iberno-Celtic, or Irish Language, by Major Charles Vallancey. 4to. *Dublin*. 1773.

84 A Tour in Ireland in 1775, with a Map and a View of the Salmon-Leap at Ballyshannon. 8vo. *London*. 1776.

91 A philosophical Survey of the South of Ireland in a Series of Letters to John Watkinson, M. D. 8vo. *London*. 1777.

110 Observations on the Round Towers in Ireland and Scotland. 4to. 1779.

107 Cursory Observations on Ireland. 8vo. *Dublin*. 1779.

108 A Tour through Ireland. 12mo. *London*. 1780.

142 A Tour in Ireland, with general Observations on the present State of that Kingdom, by Arthur Young, Esq. F.R.S. 4to. *London*. 1780.

24 A Tour through Ireland, by Philip Luckombe. 12mo. *London.* 1783.

121 The proposed System of Trade with Ireland explained. 8vo. *London.* 1785.

97 The Post-Chaise Companion or Travellers Directory through Ireland, by W. Wilson. 8vo. (see also No. 18.) *Dublin.* 1786.

112 Monasticon Hibernicum; or, an History of the Abbies, Priories, and other religious Houses in Ireland, by Mervyn Archdall, A. M. 4to. *London.* 1786.

13 Historical Memoirs of the Irish Bards, interspersed with Anecdotes of, and occasional Observations on the Music of Ireland, by Joseph C. Walker. 4to. *London.* 1786.

3, 11 The Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy, from the Year 1787. 9 Vol. 4to. *Dublin.* 1787—1803.

75 Extracts, relative to the Fisheries on the North-West Coast of Ireland, from the several Reports of the Committee of the British House of Commons, &c. 8vo. *London.* 1787.

15 An historical Essay on the Dress of the ancient and modern Irish; to which is subjoined a Memoir on the Armour and Weapons of the Irish, by Joseph C. Walker. 4to. *Dublin.* 1788.

81 Strictures on the ecclesiastical and literary History of Ireland; also an historical Sketch of the Constitution and Government of Ireland, by Thomas Campbell, L. L. D. 8vo. *London.* 1790.

111 Antiquities of Ireland, by Edward Ledwich, L. L. D. 4to. *Dublin.* 1790.

2 Antiquities of Ireland, by E. Ledwich, L. L. D. second Edition. 4to. *Dublin.* 1803.

105 An Analysis of the History and Antiquities of Ireland, prior to the fifth Century, by William Webb. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1791.

14 Memoir of a Map of Ireland; illustrating the Topography of that Kingdom, and containing a short Account of its present State, by Daniel Augustus Beaufort, L. L. D. 4to. *London.* 1792.

45 Sketches of some of the Southern Counties of Ireland, by G. Holmes. 8vo. (see also No. 46.) *London.* 1801.

75 Gleanings in Ireland; particularly respecting its Agriculture, Mines, and Fisheries, by R. Fraser, Esq. 8vo. *London.* 1802.

Hints for the Improvement of the Irish Fishery, by George N. Whately. 8vo. *London.* 1803.

22 Muscologiæ Hibernicæ Spicilegium, Auctore Dawson Turner, A. M. 12mo. *Yermuthæ.* 1804.

44 A statistical and historical Inquiry into the Progress and Magnitude of the Population of Ireland, by Thomas Newenham, Esq. 8vo. *London.* 1805.

107 Journal of a Tour in Ireland A. D. 1806, by Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bart. 8vo. *London.* 1807.

ANTRIM.

116 An Account of the Giants Causeway, by the Rev. Richard Pococke, L. L. D. 4to. (" Phil. Trans. No. 485.") 1747.

Letters addressed to the Electors of the County of Antrim, by a Freeholder. 12mo. *Dublin.* 1776.

82 Letters concerning the Northern Coast of the County of Antrim, by the Rev. W. Hamilton, A. M. 8vo. *London.* 1786.

75 Voyage a la Cote septentrionale du Comté d'Antrim, et a l'Ile de Raghery, par M. Hamilton, A. M. 8vo. *Paris.* 1790.

43 Letters concerning the Northern Coast of the County of Antrim, &c. by the Rev. W. Hamilton, B. D. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1790.

ARMAGH.

90 An Account of the Number of People in the Counties of Ardmagh, &c. by Captain South. 4to. (" Phil. Trans. No. 261.") 1700.

116 Lectures in Natural Philosophy, designed, to be a Foundation, for reasoning pertinently, upon the Petrifactions, Gems, Crystals, and sanative Quality of Lough Neagh, &c. by Richard Barton, B. D. 4to. *Dublin.* 1751.

CORK.

141 A Relation of the most lamentable Burning of the Cittie of Corke by Thunder and Lightning. 4to. *London.* 1622.

Pietas Corcagiensis; or, a View of the Green-Coat Hospital and other charitable Foundations in the Parish of St. Mary Shanon, Corke. 4to. *Cork.* 1721.

116 A Letter from Robert Lord Bishop of Corke, concerning an extraordinary Skeleton, and of a Man who gave Suck to a Child. 4to. (" Phil. Trans. No. 461.") 1738.

141 An Account of a medical Controversy in the City of Cork. 8vo. *London.* 1749.

A Letter from a Clergyman in Cork to Philadelphicus. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1750.

95 } The antient and present State of the County and City of Cork, by
96 } Charles Smith. 2 Vol. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1750.

86 } The ancient and present State of the County and City of Cork, by
87 } Charles Smith, M. D. the second Edition with Additions. 2 Vol. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1774.

DONNEGAL.

54 D. Philippi Osullevani Bearri Iberni Patritiana Decas, sive Libri decem, quibus de Divi Patritii Vita, Purgatorio, Miraculis, &c. agitur. 4to. *Matriti.* 1629.

39 Histoire de la Vie et du Purgatoire de S. Patrice Archevesque et Primat d'Hibernie, par le R. P. François Boüillon. 12mo. *Rouen.* 1642.

63 Saint Patricks Purgatory: containing the Description, Originall, Progresse, and Demolition of that superstitious Place, by H. Jones, Bishop of Clogher. 4to. *London.* 1647.

25 S. Patricio, qui Hibernos ad Fidem Christi convertit, adscripta Opuscula, Opera et Studio Jacobi Waræi, Equ. Aurati. 12mo. *Londini.* 1656.

102 Teatro delle Glorie e Purgatorio de' viventi del gran Patriarca, ed Apostolo dell' Ibernia S. Patricio. 4to. *Bologna.* 1660.

109 Vitæ et Miraculorum Sancti Patricii Hiberniæ Apostoli Epitome, Opera P. Ric. Archdekin. 8vo. *Lovanii.* 1671.

36 The delightful History of the Life and Death of that renowned and famous St. Patrick, Champion of Ireland. 12mo. *London.* 1685.

109 The Life of the most eminent and truly illustrious Bishop, St. Patrick, &c. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1747.

Le Trou de Saint Patrice. 12mo. *Dublin.* 1774.

77 Statistical Survey of the County of Donegal, drawn up for the Consideration, and under the Direction of the Dublin Society, by James M'Parlan, M. D. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1802.

DOWN.

141 A topographical and choregraphical Survey of the County of Down. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1740.

47 The antient and present State of the County of Down. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1744.

78 Statistical Survey of the County of Down, drawn up for the Consideration, and by Order of the Dublin Society, by the Rev. John Dubourdieu. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1802.

DUBLIN.

19 A true and perfect Relation of a monstrous and prodigious Whale lately cast on Shore at Rings-end near Dublin. 4to. *London.* 1679.

An anatomical Account of the Elephant accidentally burnt in Dublin, by A. M. Med. 4to. *London.* 1682.

90 An Account of the Houses and Hearths in Dublin, for the Years 1696, 1697, communicated by Captain South. 4to. (" Phil. Trans. No. " 261.") 1700.

An Account of the Number of People in the City of Dublin, by Captain South. 4to. (" Phil. Trans. No. 261.") 1700.

110 Strange and terrible News from Ireland, or a full and true Relation of a Maid at Dublin, who being charged with a Thing, solemnly wished the Divel might burn her if she did it, &c. 4to.

The Case of Richard Hartley, A. B. Trin. Col. Dublin. 4to. *Dublin.* 1713.

35 An Account of the Foundation of the Royal Hospital of King Charles II. near Dublin. 12mo. *Dublin.* 1718.

141 The Smock-Race at Finglas, with some other Poems and Translations. 12mo. *Dublin.* 1716.

19 An Answer to Objections against the making of a Bason, with Reasons for the bettering of the Harbour of Dublin, by Capt. John Perry. 12mo. *Dublin.* 1721.

20 The Liffy: a Fable. *Dublin.* 1726.

An Abridgment of the Statute, 1 George II. for the better regulating the Work-House of the City of Dublin. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1728.

By-Laws, Rules and Orders, for the better regulating of Hackney-Coaches, Chairs, &c. within the City of Dublin. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1729.

A Description of Dublin. 8vo. *London.* 1732.

A brief Account of the Proceedings of the Incorporated Society in Dublin, for erecting and promoting English Protestant Schools in Ireland. 8vo. *London.* 1735.

20 A brief View of the Rise and Progress of the incorporated Society, &c. for promoting English Protestant Schools in Ireland. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1744.

The Charter of his Majesty King George II. for erecting and endowing St. Patrick's Hospital, founded by the last Will of Dean Swift. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1746.

The great Charter of the Liberties of the City of Dublin, transcribed and translated into English; with explanatory Notes, by Charles Lucas. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1749.

21 A Collection of Anthems, as the same are now performed in the Cathedral Church of St. Patrick, Dublin. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1745.

104 A Charge given by the Vicar-General of Dublin on the Triennial Visitation of that Province, in the Year 1760. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1760.

30 A Translation of the Charter and Statutes of Trinity-College, Dublin, by Robert Bolton, A. B. 12mo. *Dublin.* 1760.

67 The History and Antiquities of the City of Dublin. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1766.

48 An Essay towards a natural History of the County of Dublin, by John Rutty, M. D. Vol. I. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1772.

141 Phœnix Park: a Poem. 4to. *London.* 1772.

110 Lectures concerning History, read during the Year 1775, in Trinity College, by Michael Kearney, D. D. 4to. *London.* 1776.

106 Lachrymæ Academicæ; or, the present deplorable State of the College of the Holy and Undivided Trinity, &c. by Patrick Duigenan, L. L. D. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1777.

26 Chartæ et Statuta Collegii Sacrosanctæ et Individuæ Trinitatis, Reginæ Elizabethæ, juxta Dublin. 12mo. (vid. No. 30.) *Dublinii.* 1778.

115 Views of the most remarkable public Buildings, Monuments and other Edifices in the City of Dublin, delineated by Robert Pool, and John Cash. 4to. *Dublin.* 1780.

85 Observations on the Bequest of Henry Flood, Esq. to Trinity College, Dublin, with a Defence of the ancient History of Ireland, by Sir Lawrence Parsons, Bart. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1795.

70 A View of ancient and modern Dublin, with its Improvements to the Year 1796, by John Ferrar. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1796.

71 Statistical Survey of the County Dublin, drawn up for the Consideration, and by Order of the Dublin Society, by Lieut. Joseph Archer. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1801.

119 Catalogue of Plants in the Dublin Society's Botanic Garden at Glasnevin. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1802.

69 An Essay on the Population of Dublin, by the Rev. James Whitelaw, M. R. I. A. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1805.

KERRY.

94 The antient and present State of the County of Kerry, by Charles Smith. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1756.

93 Smith's State of the County of Kerry. second Edition. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1774.

116 Some Remarks towards a full Description of Upper and Lower Lough Lene, near Killarny, (by Richard Barton, B. D.) 4to. *Dublin.* 1751.

64 Killarney: a Poem, by John Leslie, A. M. 12mo. *Dublin.* 1772.

141 Killarney; a Poem, by John Leslie, A. M. 4to. *London.* 1772.

A Description of Killarney. 4to. *London.* 1776.

12 Illustrations of the Scenery of Killarney and the surrounding Country, by Isaac Weld, Esq. 4to. *London.* 1807.

KILKENNY.

33 A Trip to Kilkenny, from Durham. 12mo. *Stockton.* 1778.

79 Statistical Observations relative to the County of Kilkenny, by William Tighe. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1802.

LEITRIM.

73 Statistical Survey of the County Leitrim, drawn up for the Consideration and by the Order of the Dublin Society, by James M'Parlan, M. D. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1802.

LIMERICK.

68 A Journal of the three Months Royal Campaign of his Majesty in Ireland, together with a true and perfect Diary of the Siege of Lymerick, by Samuel Mullenaux, M. D. 4to. *London.* 1690.

The Journal of the Siege of Lymerick, from the first of August 1690, to the Time of raising the Siege; annexed to Griffith's "Villare "Hibernicum." 4to.

A Diary of the Siege and Surrender of Lymerick, with the Articles at large, both civil and military. 4to. *London.* 1692.

68 A true State of the present Affairs of Limerick. 12mo. *London.* 1726.
31 The civil and military Articles of Limerick. 8vo. *London.* 1729.
An History of the City of Limerick. 12mo. *Limerick.* 1767.
34 An History of the City of Limerick. second Edition. 12mo. *Limerick.* 1767.
83 The History of Limerick, by J. Ferrar. 8vo. *Limerick.* 1787.

LONDONDERRY.

68 A Narrative of the Siege of London-Derry, by John Mackenzie, or the late memorable Transactions of that City. 4to. *London.* 1690.
The Christian Champion: or a second Sermon, preached to the besieged Protestant Soldiers in London-Derry, by Collonel Walker. 4to. 1689.
A true Account of the Siege of London-Derry, by the Reverend Mr. George Walker. 4to. *London.* 1689.
A Sermon preached before the Garrison of London-Derry, in the extremity of the Siege, by the Rev. Mr. Seth Whittle. 4to. *London.* 1690.
100 Dr. Walker's invisible Champion foyl'd: or an Appendix to the late Narrative of the Siege of Derry, by John Mackenzie. 4to. *London.* 1690.
A true and impartial Account of the most material Passages in Ireland, since December 1688; with a particular Relation of the Forces of London-Derry. 4to. *London.* 1689.
A true Account of the Siege of London-Derry, by Mr. George Walker. the third Edition corrected. 4to. *London.* 1689.
A faithful History of the Northern Affairs &c. to the Siege of Londonderry, giving a true Account of the Occasions of the Miscarriages there. 4to. *London.* 1690.
A Vindication of the true Account of the Siege of Derry, by Mr. George Walker. 4to. *London.* 1689.
An Apology for the Failures charg'd on the Rev. Mr. George Walker's printed Account of the late Siege of Derry, &c. 4to. *London.* 1689.
Reflections on a Paper pretending to be An Apology for the Failures charged on Mr. Walker's Account of the Siege of London-Derry. 4to. *London.* 1689.

100 Mr. John Mackenzyes Narrative of the Siege of London-Derry a false Libel in Defence of Dr. George Walker. 4to. *London.* 1690.

A Vindication of the Rev. Mr. Alexander Osborn, &c. in which some Mistakes concerning him, in the printed Account of the Siege of Derry &c. are rectified, by J. Boyse. 4to. *London.* 1690.

140 Ireland preserv'd: or, the Siege of London-Derry, together with the Troubles of the North, written by the then Governour. folio. *London.* 1707.

116 Miscellaneous Letters on several Subjects in Philosophy and Astronomy, by Robert Innes, A. M. Letter I. contains an Account of the great Variety of Plants, Shell-Stones, &c. in the Parish of Magilligan in the County of Londonderry. 4to. *London.* 1732.

128 The whole Proceedings of the Siege of Drogheda: to which is added a true Account of the Siege of London-Derry. 4to. *Dublin.* 1736.

80 Statistical Survey of the County of Londonderry, drawn up for the Consideration, and under the Direction of the Dublin Society, by the Rev. G. Vaughan Sampson, A. B. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1802.

LOUTH.

68 The whole Proceedings of the Siege of Drogheda, written by Nicholas Bernard, Deane of Ardagh. 4to. *London.* 1642.

128 The whole Proceedings of the Siege of Drogheda, (by Geo. Walker.) 4to. *Dublin.* 1736.

90 An Account of the Number of People in the County of Louth, by Captain South. 4to. ("Phil. Trans. No. 261.") 1700.

131 Louthiana: or, an Introduction to the Antiquities of Ireland, in upwards of ninety Views and Plans, representing the principal Ruins, &c. in the County of Lowth, by Thomas Wright. 4to. *London.* 1758.

MAYO.

76 Statistical Survey of the County of Mayo, drawn up for the Consideration, and under the Direction of the Dublin Society, by James M'Parlan, M. D. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1802.

MEATH.

90 An Account of the Number of People in the County of Meath, by Captain South. 4to. ("Phil. Trans. No. 261.") 1700.

QUEEN'S COUNTY.

75 A statistical Account of the Parish of Aghaboe, in the Queen's County, by Edward Ledwich, L. L. B. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1796.

ROSCOMMON.

105 Συλλεγομενα of the Antiquities of Killmackumpshaugh, in which it is clearly proved that Ireland was originally peopled by Ægyptians, written by Dr. Hastler. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1790.

SLIGO.

121 An Account of the Transactions in the North of Ireland, &c. with a particular Relation of the Manner of besieging and taking the Town of Sligoe by Storm. 4to. *London.* 1692.

72 Statistical Survey of the County of Sligo, drawn up for the Consideration, and under the Direction of the Dublin Society, by James M'Parlan, M. D. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1802.

TIPPERARY.

141 A true Account of divers most strange and prodigious Apparitions, seen in the Air at Poins-Town in the County of Tipperary. 4to. *London.* 1679.

TYRONE.

141 Longford's Glyn: a true History, faithfully translated from the Irish Original. folio. *London.* 1732.

WATERFORD.

59 The Case of John Atherton Bishop of Waterford fairly represented. 8vo. *London.* 1710.

49 The antient and present State of the County and City of Waterford, by Charles Smith. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1746.

92 Smith's State of the County and City of Waterford; second Edition with Additions. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1774.

WICKLOW.

74 General View of the Agriculture and Mineralogy, present State and Circumstances of the County of Wicklow, drawn up for the Consideration of the Dublin Society, by Robert Fraser, Esq. 8vo. *Dublin.* 1801.

Hiberniæ Delineatio, quoad hactenus licuit, perfectissima, Studio Gulielmi Petty, Eq. Aur. 1641. (Gough's "Maps, &c. No. 84.")

For Maps and Plans of this Kingdom, and its respective Counties, see Gough's "Maps, &c. No. 1. 29. 77. 79. 83. 91. and 181."

## SAXON AND NORTHERN LITERATURE.

ÆLFRED, vid. *Asserius* Menevensis; *Spelman* Joh.

68 The Anglo-Saxon Version from the Historian Orosius, with an English Translation, by the Hon. Daines Barrington. 8vo. *London.* 1773.

196 Another Copy. (imperf.)

73 The English Translation, bound separate, interleaved, and with MSS. Notes.

79 The Will of King Alfred. 4to. *Oxford.* 1788.

ÆLFRICUS Abbas, vid. *Homily.*

34 A Saxon Treatise concerning the Old and New Testament. 4to. *London.* 1623.

ÆLNOTHUS Monachus.

2 De Vita et Passione S. Canuti: ed. Joan. Meursius. 4to. *Hafniæ.* 1631.

97 Editio altera, ex recensione J. Lamii. folio. *Florentiæ.* 1746.

AGIUS, vid. *Eccard* J. G.

ALBINUS Pet.

164 Novæ Saxonum Historiæ Progymnasmata. 8vo. *Witeberg.* 1585.

ALROT Ericus.

148 Dissertationis Academicæ de Gestricia Pars posterior. 4to. *Upsaliæ.* 1722.

ALRUNÆ, vid. *Rothius* G. C.

ANCHERSEN Joh. Pet.

80 Lemmata et Indices Observationum de Solduriis et Origine Militiæ atque Imperii apud Celtas. 4to. *Halæ. Magd.* 1730.

197 Vallis Herthæ Deæ, et Origines Daniæ. 4to. *Hafniæ.* 1747.

ANDREAS Petrus.

42 Dissertatio Historico-Philologica de Langobardis. 4to. *Hafniæ*. 1676.

ANGARI, vid. *Tillander* Joh.

ARCTOPOLITANUS Gabriel.

211 Dissertatio Academica de Origine ac Religione Fennorum. 4to. *Upsaliæ*. 1728.

ARNA Joh. vid. *Biornonis* S.

ARNAS-MAGNUS, vid. *Biornonis* S. *Thorkelin* G. J.

ARPIUS Petrus Frid.

45 Themis Cimbrica, sive de Cimbrorum et vicinarum Gentium antiquissimis Institutis Commentarius. 4to. *Hamburgi*. 1737.

ASSERIUS Menevensis.

205 Annales rerum gestarum Ælfredi Magni; ed. Fran. Wise, A. M. Notis MSS. G. North. *Oxon*. 1722.

ATILA, vid. *Olahus* N.

AVENTINUS Joh.

39 Antiquitatum Danicarum Sermones XVI. ex Bojaricæ Historiæ libro primo; Commentariis Johannis Lyscandri; ed. E. O. Tormius. 4to. *Hafniæ*. 1642.

Exemplar aliud.

42 Exemplar aliud.

149 Exemplar aliud.

BÆLTER Sueno.

80 Specimen Academicum de Helsingia. 4to. *Upsaliæ*.

BAETYLIA, vid. *Kollingius*.

BANG Petrus.

37 Priscorum Sueo-Gothorum Ecclesia. 4to. *Aboæ*. 1675.

BARRINGTON the Hon. Daines, vid. *Ælfred.*

BARTHOLINUS Albertus.

116 Liber posthumus de Scriptis Danorum, illustratus a Joh. Mollero. 12mo. *Hamburgi.* 1699.

117 Exemplar aliud.

BARTHOLINUS Casp.

42 De Ortu Progressu et Incrementis Regiæ Academiæ Hafniensis Oratio. 4to. *Hafniæ.* 1620.

BARTHOLINUS Thomas.

139 Johannis Mulenii Numismata Danorum et vicinarum Gentium. 4to. *Hafniæ.* 1670.

125 De Holgero Dano qui Caroli Magni tempore floruit Dissertatio Historica. 12mo. *Hafniæ.* 1677.

186 Antiquitatum Danicarum de Causis contemptæ a Danis adhuc Gentilibus Mortis Libri tres. 4to. *Hafniæ.* 1689.

BAUDIS Gottfridus Leonardus, vid. *Longolius.*

182 Monogrammatum Imperatorum ac Regum Germanicorum Analysis et Usus in Probationibus. 4to. *Lipsiæ.* 1737.

BEILER Benedictus.

30 A new German Grammar. 8vo. *London.* 1736.

BELIUS Matthias.

173 Exercitatio de vetere Litteratura Hunno-Scythicæ. 4to. *Lipsiæ.* 1718.

BENSON Thomas, B. A.

47 Vocabularium Anglo-Saxonicum. 8vo. Notis MSS. R. Gough. *Oxoniæ.* 1701.

175 Exemplar aliud, Notis MSS. H. Wanley.

176 Exemplar aliud, Notis MSS.

BENTZON Christianus.

42 Introitus in Daniam Christianam Dissertatio prima. 4to. *Hafniæ.* 1695.

BENZELIUS Ericus, vid. *Vastovius* Joh.

BERCH Car. R.

80 De Nummis Gothorum extra Suiogothiam. 4to. *Upsaliæ*. 1775.

BERINGIUS Vitus.

105 Florus Danicus, sive Danicarum Rerum a primordio Regni ad tempora usque Christiani I. Oldenburgici Breviarium. folio. *Havniæ*. 1709.

BERNHARDUS Philippus.

209 Historia Eccardi II. Marchionis Misniæ. 4to. *Jenæ*. 1680.

BERNARDUS Edvardus.

94 Etymologicon Britannicum. 4to. *Oxoniæ*. 1689.

BERTRAM Charles.

1 Ethics from several Authors. 12mo. *Copenhagen*. 1751.
The Royal English-Danish Grammar. 12mo. *Copenhagen*. 1753.
A View of the English Tongue and Style. 12mo. *Copenhagen*. 1753.

BIBLIA, vid. *Ælfricus*.

BIBLOTHECA, v. *Celsius* O. O. *Jaenichius* P. *Hertzius* M. *Goetzius* G. C. *Stiernman*.

51 Bibliothec Danische. 8vo, *Copenhagen*. 1738.
117 Bibliotheca Septentrionis eruditi, sive Syntagma tractatuum de Scriptoribus illius, seorsim hactenus editorum. 12mo. *Lipsiæ*. 1699.

BIOERNER Ericus Julius.

213 Prodromus Tractatuum de Geographia Scandinaviæ veteri et Historiis Gothicis. 4to. *Stockholmiæ*. 1726.
Epistola Responsoria ad O. Celsium. 4to. *Stockholmiæ*. 1726.
208 Schediasma Historico-Geographicum de Varegis Heroibus Scandianis et primis Russiæ Dynastis. 4to. *Stockholmiæ*. 1743.

BIORNONIS Stephanus.

188 Rymbegla sive Rudimentum Computi Ecclesiastici et Annales veterum Islandorum; addita sunt Talbyrdingus ejusdem notis illustratus: Oddi Somnia: et Joh. Arnæ et Finni Johannæi Horologia. 4to. *Havniæ.* 1780.

198 Hervararsaga ok Heidrekskongs; Historia Hervoræ et Regis Heidreki, ex MSS. Legati Arna-Magnæani, cum commentario P. F. Suhm. 4to. *Hafniæ.* 1785.

BIRCHEROD Th. Brod.

141 Specimen antiquæ Rei Monetariæ Danorum. 4to. *Hafniæ.* 1701.

BLEFKENIUS Dithmarus.

119 Islandia; sive Populorum et Mirabilium quæ in ea Insula reperiuntur accuratior Descriptio. 12mo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1607.

BLICHFELDIUS Christianus.

42 Specimen Gentilismi etiamnum superstitis. 4to. *Hafniæ.* 1684.

BOOKLAND.

157 A Discourse on the Bookland of the Saxons, &c. 8vo. *Cambridge.* 1775.

80 A Dissertation on the Bockland of the Saxons. 4to. *London.* 1777.

BORNEMANN Hieron.

42 Dissertatio Critico-Philosophica de variis Superstitionibus. 4to. *Hafniæ.* 1697.

BORRICHIUS Andreas, vid *Masius* H. G.

BORUSSIÆ Corona, vid. *Kemmerich* M. D. H.

BREMA, vid. *Lochner* J. H.

BRENNER Elias.

95 Thesaurus Nummorum Sueo-Gothicorum vetustus. 4to. *Holmiæ.* 1731.

BUDERUS Christ. Gott.

182 Diatriba Juris feudalis et publici de Feudis Officialium &c. Regni Germanici. 4to. *Jenæ.* 1736.

BURG Joh. Henr. de.

147 De Opera Poetarum inprimis Latinorum ad illustrandam Historiam Saxon. collata. 4to. *Vitemberg.* 1715.

BURGUS Petrus Bapt.

177 De Dominio serenissimæ Genuensis Reipublicæ in Mari Ligustico. 4to. *Romæ.* 1641.

BUSSÆUS And. vid. *Otherus*; *Theorgilsis* A. *Wulfstanus.*

BUTTNERUS Franciscus.

209 Pseudonorbertus ex Narratione Pragensi translati e Saxonia in Boioemiam Corporis Norberti detectus. 4to. *Jenæ.* 1709.

O. C(elsius.)

173 Runæ Medelpadicæ ab importuna Crisi breviter vindicatæ. 4to. *Upsaliæ.* 1726.

CÆDMON Monachus.

158 Paraphrasis Poetica Geneseos ac præcipuarum Sacræ Paginæ Historiarum, edita à Francisco Junio. 4to. *Amst.* 1655.

7 Exemplar aliud, Notis MSS.

79 Figuræ quædam antiquæ ex Cædmonis Monachi Paraphraseos in Genesin exemplari pervetusto in Bibliotheca Bodleiana adservato delineatæ. 4to. 1754.

144 Exemplar aliud.

CALMARIENSIS Arx. vid. *Catonius* E.

CAMDEN Will. vid. *Keder* Mich.

CANUTUS S. vid. *Ælnothus.*

CAROLUS S. Comes Flandriæ.

2 Anonymus de Passione S. Caroli. 4to. *Hafniæ.* 1631.

CATALOGUS.

173 Catalogus Dissertationum quæ ad illustrandas res Suecicas faciunt. 4to. *Holmiæ.* 1765.

CATONIUS Ericus.

148 Specimen Academicum de Arce Calmariensi. 4to. *Upsaliæ.* 1735.

CELSIUS A. vid. *Helsingia.*

CELSIUS Olavus O. vid. *Bioerner* E. J. *Upsalia.*

213 De Runis Helsingicis Epistola. 4to. *Romæ.* 1698.
Runæ Medelpadicæ ab importuna Crisi breviter vindicatæ. 4to. *Upsaliæ.* 1726.
Epistola de Monumentis quibusdam Runicis. 4to. *Upsaliæ.* 1727.
3 Bibliothecæ Upsaliensis Historia. 12mo. *Upsaliæ.* 1745.

CELTÆ, vid. *Anchersen* J. P. *Keysler* J. G. *Mallet* M.

CHRONICON, vid. *Messenius* Jo. *Suaningius* J. J.

53 Chronicon Saxonicum, opera Edmundi Gibson, A. B. 4to. Notis MSS. *Oxonii.* 1692.
166 Exemplar aliud, Notis MSS. R. Gough.
167 Exemplar aliud, Notis MSS. W. Kennett.
168 Exemplar aliud, Notis MSS.
93 Another Copy, interleaved, with MSS. Notes and an English Translation by R. Gough, Esq.

CIMBRI, vid. *Arpius* P. F.

CLARKE William, M. A.

226 The Connexion of the Roman, Saxon and English Coins, deduced from Observations on the Saxon Weights and Measures. 4to. *London.* 1767.

CLEFFELIUS Jo. Christoph.

9 Antiquitates Germanorum potissimum Septentrionalium selectæ. 8vo. *Francof. et Lipsiæ.* 1733.

COCHLÆUS Joannes.

184 Vita Theodorici Regis Ostrogothorum et Italiæ; ed. Joh. Peringskiold. 4to. *Stockholmiæ.* 1699.

CRUSIUS Magnus.

173 Dissertatio Epistolica de Scriptis quibusdam integris Fragmentisque hactenus ineditis. 4to. *Lipsiæ.* 1728.

CROFT Herbert, L. L. B.

191 Letter from Germany to the Princess Royal of England on the English and German Languages. 4to. *Hamburgh.* 1797.

CURIO Henricus.

129 Monumenta Lapidum aliquot Runicorum. 12mo.

DAHLBOHM Andreas.

120 Dissertatio Gradualis de Veterum Sueogothorum Hiemali Festo Juliorum. 12mo. *Holmiæ.* 1703.

DAVIDIS Jonas.

42 Schediasma historicum de prima Religionis Christianæ Fundatione in Islandia. 4to. *Hafniæ.* 1696.

DENMARK, vid. *Bartholinus* Albert; *Bartholinus* Thomas; *Bentzon* Chr. *Beringius* V. *Ericus* Daniæ Rex. *Jacobæus* O. *Jonas* Koldingensis. *Keder* Nich. *Kirchmannus* Joh. *Langebek* Jac. *Mallet* M. *Messenius* Jo. *Meursius* J. *Mollerus* Joh. *Oelrichs* Jo. *Pontoppidanus* Ericus. *Resenius* P. J. *Rothe* T. *Sibbern* N. P. *Stephanius* S. J. *Suaningius* J. J. *Terpager* Petr. *Thorkelin* G. J. *Torfæus* Thorm. *Wormicus* Olaus.

42 Dania languens Historico-Politico adumbrata Discursu. 4to. *Veronæ.* 1759.

51 Bibliothec Danische. 8vo. *Copenhagen.* 1738.

DICTIONARY, vid. *Ireland*; *Kelham* R. *Lye* Edw.

DORN Joan. Christ.

209 Dissertatio de Ruta Saxonica ex Historiis et Verbis fecialium enunciata. 4to. *Jenæ*. 1705.

DOWNMAN Hugh, M. D.

88 The Death Song of Ragnar Lodbrach or Lodbrog, King of Denmark, translated from the Latin of Olaus Wormius. 4to. *London*. 1781.

DRUIDES, vid. *Frickius* Alb et *T.* S.

EARBERY M.

31 Historical Essay upon and in Defence of English Hereditary Right. (Being No. 4. of the "Occasional Historian.") 8vo. *London*. 1732.

ECCARDUS II. vid. *Bernhardus* Ph.

ECCARDUS Joh. Geo.

108 Veterum Monumentorum Quaternio:
i. Agii Vita Hathumedæ Abbatissæ Gandershemensis:
ii. Electio Lotharii Ducis Saxoniæ in Imperatorem:
iii. Fragmentum Poematis in Laudem Henrici Com. Palatini ad Rhenum:
iv. Cantica aliquot Seculi XI. folio. *Lipsiæ*. 1726.

54 De Origine Germanorum: ed. C. L. Scheidius. 4to. *Goettingæ*. 1750.

ECKARDUS Paulus Jac.

35 Duo perantiqua Monumenta ex Agro Jutrebocensi eruta atque referta. 4to. *Vitembergæ et Lipsiæ*. 1734.

ECCLESIA ANGLICANA.

127 A Testimonie of Antiquitie shewing the auncient Fayth in the Church of England touching the Sacrament of the Body and Bloude of the Lord here publikely preached and also receaued in the Saxons Tyme. 12mo. *Imp. at London by John Day.*

EDDA, vid. *Nording* O. O. *Resenius* P. J.

62 Edda Islandorum. 4to. *Havniæ*. 1665.

192 Vafthrudnismal Versione Latina, Notisque Grimi Joh. Thorkelin. 4to. *Havniæ*. 1779.

EGGELINGIUS Joh. Henr.

209 Antinoi Epistola De Orbe Stagneo. 4to. *Bremæ*. 1691.

182 De miscellaneis Germaniæ Antiquitatibus Exercitatio quinta, quæ est de Statuis Ruhlandicis. 4to. *Bremæ.* 1700.

ELSTOB Elizabeth.

155 An English-Saxon Homily on the Birthday of St. Gregory; translated into modern English with Notes. 8vo. *London.* 1709.

153 The Rudiments of Grammar for the English-Saxon Tongue. 4to. *London.* 1715.

EMANUEL Rex Lusitaniæ, vid. *Goes* D.

ENGEL Jo. Christianus.

13 Commentatio de Expeditionibus Trajani ad Danubium et Origine Valachorum. 8vo. *Vindobonæ.* 1794.

ERICUS Rex Sueciæ, vid. *Erlandus* J.

179 Historica Narratio de Origine Gentis Danorum, et de Regibus ejusdem Gentis. 4to. *Hamburgi.* 1603.

ERICUS Johannes.

113 Tentamen Philologico-antiquarium, quo Nomine propria et Cognomina veterum septentrionalium Monumentorum antiquorum, inprimis Islandicorum, leviter illustrantur. 12mo. *Havniæ.* 1753.

52 Disquisitiones duæ Historico-antiquariæ; Prior de veterum septentrionalium, inprimis Islandorum peregrationibus; Posterior de Philippia sive Amoris equini apud priscos Boreales Causis. 12mo. *Lipsiæ.* 1755.

137 Specimen Observationum ad Antiquitates Septentrionales pertinentium. 12mo. *Hafniæ.* 1769.

18 Exemplar aliud.

ERLANDUS Israel.

114 De Vita et Miraculis Sti. Erici: ed. J. Schefferus. 12mo. *Holmiæ.* 1675.

ESSEEN Laurentius P.

149 Monumenta vetera Ecclesiæ Sueo-gothicæ. 4to. *Upsaliæ.* 1709.

EVANGELIA, vid. *Gordon* Joan. *Heupelius* G. F.

12 Quatuor D. N. Jesu Christi Evangeliorum Versiones perantiquæ duæ, Gothica scil. et Anglo-Saxonica; accessit et Glossarium Gothicum, &c. opera F. Junii. 4to. *Dordrechti.* 1765.

FABRICIUS J. Scobaldus.

147 Manhemium: sive de Originibus Manhemii regii Cæsarei Franco-Palatini Castro et Urbe antiqua; Itemque de Ortu et Incremento Manhemii Novi. 4to. *Heidelbergæ.* 1656.

FANT Ericus Michaelis.

173 Historia Litteraturæ Græcæ in Suecia ab ejus initiis ad Annum 1650. 4to. *Upsaliæ et Lipsiæ.* 1779.

FENNONES, vid. *Arctopolitanus* G.

FINNÆUS Joh.

82 Islands Landnamabok; hoc est, Liber Originum Islandiæ. 4to. *Havniæ.* 1774.

FINNUS Joh. vid *Biornonis* S.

FISHER Joh.

148 De Origine, Jure ac Utilitate Linguæ Sclavonicæ. 4to. *Wittenb.* 1697.

FOLKLAND.

157 A Discourse on the Bookland and Folkland of the Saxons. 8vo. *Cambridge.* 1775.

80 A Dissertation on the Folclande and Boclande. 4to. *London.* 1777.

FOUNTAINE And.

Numismata Saxonica et Dano-Saxonica, vid. *Hickesii* "Thesaur. Ling. "Sept. Vol. I." No. 214.

FOXE John.

146 The Gospels of the fower Evangelistes translated in the olde Saxons Tyme out of Latin, &c. 4to. *London.* 1571.

FREDERICUS II.

42 Edictum de certis Conditionibus et Articulis, quibus Peregrini sunt recipiendi. 4to. *Copenhagen.* 1615.

FREDERICUS Dux Brunsvicii, vid. *Schenck* A. W.

FRICKIUS Albertus.

140 Joannis G. Frickii Commentatio de Druidis. 4to. *Ulmæ.* 1744.

FRICKIUS J. G. vid. *Frickius* A.

FRIDERICUS quartus Daniæ et Norwegiæ Monarcha, vid. *Jacobæus* O.

FRIDERICUS Dux Wirttembergensis.

147 Constitutiones atque Leges Collegii Wurttembergici. 4to. *Tubingæ.* 1701.

FROTHO, vid. *Snedanus* J. S.

FUNCK Daniel.

147 Dissertatio Historico-Politica de more, quo Rei olim apud plerosque Europæos Populos per Ferrum candens ardentes Prunas Rogumque probantur. 4to. *Jenæ.* 1676.

GENBERG Car. Jonæ.

148 Dissertatio Academica de Medelpadia antiqua et hodierna. 4to. *Stockholmiæ.* 1734.

GENESIS, vid. *Cædmon* Monachus.

GERBERTUS Martinus.

33 Iter Alemannicum, accedit Italicum et Gallicum. 8vo. 1765.

GERMANIA, vid. *Baudis* G. L. *Buder* C. G. *Cleffelius* Jo. Chr. *Croft* Herb. *Eccardus* J. G. *Hachenbergus* P. *Hertzius* Mich. *Longolius* G. D. *Rothius* Gottfr. Chr. *Schedius* Elias.

GESTRICIA, vid. *Alrot* E.

GETÆ, vid. *Lundius* C.

GIBSON Edm. vid. *Chronicon.*

GLOSSARIUM Gothicum, vid. *Junius* F.

GOERTNER Car. Guil.

80 Saxonum Leges tres quæ extant antiquissimæ ætate Caroli Magni confectæ. 4to. *Lipsiæ.* 1730.

GOETZIUS Gottf. Christ.

147 De Bibliotheca Lipsiensi. 4to. *Lipsiæ.* 1711.

GORDON Joan.

161 Specimen Animadversionum criticarum in priscam Evangeliorum Versionem Gothicam. 8vo. *Edinburgi.* 1760.

GOTHI, vid. *Jornandes* Episc. *Junius* F. *Grotius* Hug.

112 Gothicarum et Langobardicarum Rerum Scriptores aliquot veteres. 12mo. *Lugduni Batavorum.* 1618.

GOTHRICUS, vid. *Verelius* O.

GOUGH RICHARD, Esq. vid. *Chronicon.*

GRAMMAR, vid. *Beiler* Ben. *Bertram* C. *Elstob* Eliz. *Hickes* Geo. *Jonas* R.

207 Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica ex Hickesiano Linguarum Septentrionalium Thesauro excerpta. [per Edv. Thwaites.] 8vo. *Oxonii.* 1711.

GRAMMATICUS Saxo.

189 Historia Dania: ex recensione Steph. Joh. Stephanii; cum Notis Christiani Adolphi Klotzii. 4to. *Lipsiæ*. 1771.

GRAMMIUS Joannes, vid. *Meursius* J.

GREGORY St. vid. *Elstob* Eliz.

GROTIUS Hugo.

27 Historia Gothorum, Vandalorum et Langobardorum. 8vo. *Amst*. 1655.

GRUPENS Ch. Alrich.

56 Origines et Antiquitates Hanoverenses. 4to. *Gottingen*. 1740.

GUNARIUS Halvardus.

149 Chronicon Regum Norvegiæ, versibus Latinis expositum. 4to. *Rostock*. 1606.

GUNDLING Jac. Paulus de.

139 Dissertatio epistolaris de Nummo Vizonis. folio. *Berolini*. 1724.

GUTHRIE Matthieu.

50 Dissertations sur les Antiquités de Russie. 8vo. *St. Petersbourg*. 1795.

HACO, vid. *Johnstone* James.

HAFNIA, vid. *Bartholinus* C. *Resenius* P. J. et P. P.

HAGENBUCH Joh. Henr.

23 Sacrarii Principis, id est, Antiquitatum Clivensium sive Inscriptionum Bergendalensium investigatio prima de Hercule Saxsano. 12mo. *Susati*. 1731.

HANOVER, vid. *Grupens* C. A.

HANSEATICÆ CIVITATES, vid. *Meir* Henr.

HARTHUMODA, vid. *Eccard* J. G.

HECLA Mons. vid. *Thorlacius* Ther.

HEIDENSTENIUS Reinold.

182 Cancellarius, sive de Dignitate et Officio Cancellarii Regni Poloniæ. 4to. *Dantisci*. 1742.

HELMSTADIUM, vid. *Schmidius* J. A.

HELSINGIA, vid. *Bælter* S. *Celsius* A.

80 An Explanation of the Runic Characters of Helsingland, by A. Celsius. 4to. (Phil. Transactions.)

HENRICUS Comes Palatinus, vid. *Eccard* J. G.

HENSHALL Samuel, M. A.

87 The Saxon and English Languages reciprocally illustrative of each other. 4to. *London.* 1798.

181 The first Number of the Etymological Organic Reasoner; with one Sheet of the Gothic Gospel of St. Matthew, and another of the Saxon Durham Book in Roman Characters. 8vo. *London.* 1807.

HEPTATEUCHUS, vid. *Thwaites* Edw.

HERBINIUS Johannes.

21 Religiosæ Kijovienses Cryptæ. 12mo. *Jenæ.* 1675.

HERTELIUS Jo. Gottlob.

80 Dissertatio de Vampyris. 4to. *Lipsiæ.*

HERTFELDER F. Bernardus.

109 Basilica S. S. Udalrici et Afræ Augustæ Vindelicorum historice descripta atque æneis figuris illustrata. folio. *Augustæ Vindelicorum.* 1627.

HACHENBERGUS Paulus.

142 Germania media. 4to. *Jenæ.* 1686.

HERTZIUS Mich.

147 Sciagraphia Bibliothecæ Germaniæ. 4to. *Lipsiæ.* 1693.

HEUPELIUS Geo. Frid.

5 Diss. Hist. Philol. de Ulphila seu Versione IV. Evangelistarum Gothica. 8vo. *Bremæ.* 1771.

HEYNE C. G.

13 Epistola Columnam Trajani illustrans. 12mo. *Vindob.* 1794.

HIALMARUS.

77 Historia Hialmari Regis Biarmlandiæ atque Thulemarkiæ, cum genuina Versione J. Peringskioldii. folio.

HICKES Geo. vid. *Grammar;* et *Wotton* W.

214, 216 Linguarum vett. Septentrionalium Thesaurus Grammatico-criticus et Archæologicus. 3 Vol. folio. *Oxoniæ.* 1705.

94 Institutiones Grammaticæ Anglo-Saxonicæ et Mœso-Gothicæ. 4to. *Oxoniæ.* 1689.

HILGENDERFF Joh.

147 Historia Marchiæ Soltwedilensis in qua potissimum Alberti Ursi vita et res gestæ exponuntur. 4to. *Jenæ.* 1685.

HOLGERUS, vid. *Bartholinus* Th.

HOLLINGIUS J. C. S.

3 Dissertatio Academica de Bactyliis veterum. 12mo. *Groningæ.* 1715.

HOLMIA.

148 Holmia literata. 4to. *Holmiæ.* 1701.

HOMILY vid. *Elstob* Eliz.

HOYER Janus.

149 Dissertatio de Religione Gronlandorum. 4to. (imperf.) *Hafniæ.* 1753.

80 Juris Gronlandici Capitibus nonnullis adumbrati Specimen prius. 4to. *Hafniæ.* 1756.

Juris Gronlandici Specimen posterius. 4to. *Hafniæ.* 1757.

HUNGARIA, vid. *Olahus* V. *Severinus* Joh. *Timon* S.

HUNNO-SCYTHIA, vid. *Belius* M.

JACOBÆUS Oligerus.

220 Catalogus rerum tam naturalium quam artificialium quæ in Basilica Bibliothecæ Christiani Quinti, Norvegiæ Monarchæ, asservantur. folio. *Hafniæ.* 1696.

218 Museum Regium, seu Catalogus Rerum naturalium quam artificialium quæ in Basilica Bibliothecæ, Daniæ Norvegiæque Monarchæ, Friderici Quarti, Havniæ asservantur, accurante Johanne Lauerentzen. folio. *Havniæ.*

JACOBUS Christ.

149 Norwegia Monarchica et Christiana ex Snorreo Sturlesonio enucleata. 4to. *Tychopoli.* 1712.

154 Exemplar aliud.

JAENICHIUS Petrus.

80 Notitia Bibliothecæ Thorunensis. 4to. *Jenæ.* 1723.

IBBETSON James.

80 A Dissertation on the Judicial Customs of the Saxon and Norman Age. 4to. *London.* 1780.

A Dissertation on the National Assemblies under the Saxon and Norman Governments. 4to. *London.* 1781.

JESSEN S. E. J.

83 De Finnorum Lapponumque Norwegicorum Religione pagana. 4to.

IHRE Johannes.

80 Fragmenta Versionis Uphilanæ continentia Particulas aliquot Epistolæ Pauli ad Romanos. 4to. *Upsaliæ.* 1763.

175 Exemplar aliud.

INGRAM James, M. A.

90 An inaugural Lecture on the Utility of Anglo-Saxon Literature. 4to. *Oxford.* 1807.

JOB, vid. *Thwaites.*

JOHNSTONE Rev. James, M. A.

8 Anecdotes of Olave the Black, King of Man, and the Hebridian Princes of the Somerled Family; to which are added XVIII. Eulogies on Haco King of Norway by Snorro Sturlson. 12mo. 1780.

Lodbrokar-Quida; or the Death-Song of Lodbroc. 12mo. 1782.

The Norwegian Account of Haco's Expedition against Scotland. 12mo. 1782.

103 Antiquitates Celso-Scandicæ. 4to. *Havniæ.* 1786.

Antiquitates Celto-Normannicæ. 4to. *Copenhagen.* 1786.

JONAS Arngrimus.

44 Crymogæa sive Rerum Islandicarum Libri III. 4to. *Hamburgi.* 1610.

177 Specimen Islandiæ historicum, et magna ex parte chorographicum. 4to. *Amstelodami.* 1643.

JONAS Koldingensis.

123 Daniæ Descriptio nova. 8vo. *Francof. ad Mœnum.* 1594.

JONAS Runolphus.

Grammaticæ Islandicæ Rudimenta, vid. *Hickesii* "Thesaur. Ling. "Septent. Vol. III." No. 216.

94 Recentissima antiquissimæ Linguæ Septentrionalis Incunabula; id est, Grammaticæ Islandicæ Rudimenta. 4to. *Oxoniæ.* 1688.

JORNANDES Episcopus, vid. *Maupertny* D.

25 De Getarum sive Gothorum Origine et Rebus Gestis, Notis Bon. Vulcanii. 12mo. *Ludg. Batav.* 1597.

IRELAND, vid. *Keder* N.

81 An Irish-English Dictionary. 4to. *Paris.* 1768.

ISIDORUS.

Chronicon, vid. *Jornandes* "De Origine Gothorum." No. 25.

ISLANDIA, vid. *Biornonis* S. *Blefkenius* D. *Davidis* Jonas. *Edda*. *Ericus* Joh. *Finnæus* Joh. *Jonas* Arng. *Jonas* Run. *Messenius* Jo. *Nording* O. O. *Thorlacius* Theod.

64 Sciagraphia Historiæ literariæ Islandicæ ab Halfdano Einaro. 8vo. *Havniæ*. 1777.

174 Kristori-Saga sive Historia Religionis Christianæ in Islandiam introductæ, necnon Narratio de Isleifo Episcopo. 8vo. *Hafniæ*. 1773.

ISLEIFUS Episcopus, vid. *Islandia*.

JUDÆI, vid. *Norrelius* A.

JUDITH Hist. vid. *Thwaites* Edw.

JULIUS Dux Brunsvicii, vid. *Meibomius* Henr.

JUNIUS Franciscus, vid. *Cædmon*; *Evangelia*.

152 Gothicum Glossarium. 4to. *Amstelodami*. 1684.

JUS, vid. *Goertner* C. G. *Hoyer* Janus. *Ibbetson* James. *Lambard* Wm. *Stiernhook* J. O.

KALMAR-SUND, vid. *Catonius* E.

KAMMECKER Johannes Lucæ.

46 Dissertatio Academica de Ritibus Nuptiarum apud veteres Sueo-Gothos. 8vo. *Upsaliæ*. 1726.

KAYN Geo. Rudolph.

149 De Antiqua Saxonum Dignitate. 4to. *Vitembergæ*. 1698.

KEDER Nich.

203 De Argento Runis seu Literis Gothicis insignito, a Camdeno delineato. 4to. *Lipsiæ*. 1703.

203 De Nummis Runicis. 4to. *Lipsiæ*. 1704.

Nummi Argentei in Suecia reperti. 4to. *Lipsiæ*. 1706.

Indagatio Nummorum in Hibernia cusorum. 4to. *Lipsiæ*. 1708.

Catalogus Nummorum Anglo-Saxonicorum et Anglo-Danicorum in Museo Kederi. 4to. *Lipsiæ*. 1708.

KELHAM Robert.

69 A Dictionary of the Norman or old French Language. 8vo. *London*. 1779.

KEONMERICH M. Dieter. Herm.

147 De Corona Borussiæ Friderico Regi et Electori, a Deo data Commentarius Historicus in numisma Borussicum. 4to. *Lipsiæ*. 1704.

KERALIO M. de.

163 Collection de differens Morceaux, sur l'Histoire naturelle et civile des Pays du Nord. Tome premier. 12mo. *Paris.*

KEYSLERUS Joh. Georg.

209 Exercitatio Historico-philologica de Dea Nehalennia, Numine veterum Walachrorum topico. 4to. *Cellæ.* 1717.

162 Antiquitates selectæ Septentrionales et Celticæ. 8vo. *Hannov.* 1720.

KIJOVIA, vid. *Herbinius* Joh.

KIRCHMANNUS Bern. Casp. vid. *Kirchmannus* Joh.

KIRCHMANNUS Johannes.

124 Commentarii historici duo; alter de Regibus vetustis Norvagicis; alter de profectione Danorum in Terram Sanctam. 12mo. *Amstelodami.* 1684.

125 Exemplar aliud.

KLOTZIUS Chr. Adolphus, vid. *Grammaticus.*

KOELERUS Jo. David.

80 Prolusio de Scaldis, sive Poetis Gentium Arctoarum vetustissimis. 4to. *Altorffii.* 1735.

KOHLIUS Johan. Petrus.

16 Introductio in Historiam et Rem Literariam Slavorum. 8vo. *Altonaviæ.* 1729.

17 Exemplar aliud.

KOLLARIUS Adam Franc.

190 Historia diplomatica Juris Patronatus Hungariæ Regum. 4to. *Vindob.* 1762.

KRAKIUS Hrolfius.

123 Historia Hrolfi Krakii inter potentissimos in Ethnicismo Daniæ Reges celeberrimi. 8vo. *Havniæ.* 1705.

19 Hrolfi Krakii Historia; ed. Thormodus Torfæus. 8vo. *Hafniæ.* 1715.

KRUGER Geo.

40 Theses historicæ de Venedis. 4to. *Wittenbergæ.* 1675.

LACOMBE M.

132, 133 Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire du Nord. 2 Tom. 8vo. *Amsterdam.* 1763.

LAMBARD Wm.

151 Αρχαιονομια, sive de priscis Anglorum legibus; cum Notis MSS. 4to. *Londini.* 1568.

LAMIUS Joannes, vid. *Meursius* J.

LANGEBEK Jacobus.

177 Intimatio de Collectione Latina Scriptorum Rerum Danicarum medii Ævi. 4to. *Hafniæ.* 1771.

LANGOBARDI, vid. *Andreas* B. *Grotius* Hugo. *Warnefridus* Paul.

112 Langobardicarum Rerum Scriptores aliquot veteres. 12mo. *Lugd. Batav.* 1618.

LANGUAGE ENGLISH, vid. *Croft* Herb.
GERMAN, vid. *Croft* Herb.
SAXON, vid. *Henshall* Sam. *Ingram* James.

LAPPONIA, vid. *Jessen* S. J. E. *Leemius* C. *Rudbeckius* O. *Sajnovics* Jo.

65 Memoire sur les Samojedes et les Lappons. 8vo. *Copenhague.* 1766.

LAURENTIUS Mart. Christ.

147 Monumenta Romanorum in Thuringia.
Monumenta ficta Francorum in Thuringia et in specie Runiberga, Unstruta, et Schidinga.
Vita Arminii Ducis Germanorum. 4to. *Gothæ.* 1704.

LAURENTZEN Joh. vid. *Jacobæus* O.

LECKOEA, vid. *Luth* A. P.

LEEMIUS Canutus.

33 De Lapponibus Finmarchiæ eorumque Lingua, Vita et Religione pristina. 4to. *Copenhagen.* 1767.

LEMMIUS Georgius Christ.

40 De Rugia Insula. 4to. *Wittebergæ.* 1678.

LEXICON, vid. *Benson* Tho. *Bernard* Ed.

LINDAVIUM, vid. *Wegelinus* J. R.

LIPSIA, vid. *Gaetzius* G. C.

L'ISLE William, vid. *Ælfricus.*

41 Divers ancient Monuments in the Saxon Tongue written seven Hundred Years agoe. 4to.

LOBDENGAVIA, vid. *Fabricius* J. S.

LOCCENIUS Joh. vid. *Olaus* E.

185 Historiæ Suecanæ usque ad Carolum XI. deductæ Libri novem. 4to. *Francof.* 1676.

Antiquitatum Sueo-Gothicarum Libri tres. ibid.

LOCHNER Jacobus Hieron.

147 Phænomena Terræ natantis in Ducatus Bremensis Tractu Waalkusano. 4to. *Bremæ.* 1699.

LODBROG, vid. *Downman* Hugh, M. D. *Johnstone* James. *Wormius* O.

LODTMANN Carol. Gerard. Gul.

3 Monumenta Osnabrugensia. 8vo. *Helmstadii.* 1753.

LONGOLIUS Gottfr. Daniel.

182 Ad Analysin Monogrammatum Imperatorum et Regum Germanorum Præparatio. 4to. *Lipsiæ.* 1737.

LORENTSSEN Laur. L.

148 Upsala, Sedes Regum Septentrionalium prima. 4to. *Upsaliæ.* 1730.

LOTHARIUS Dux Saxoniæ, vid. *Eccard* J. G.

LUNDIUS Carolus.

60 Ζαμολξις primus Getarum Legislator. 4to. *Upsaliæ.* 1687.

LUSATIA, vid. *Nesenius* J. C.

LUTH Axelius Pet.

148 Specimen Academicum de Leckoea olim episcopali nunc regia Wester-Gothiæ Arce. 4to. *Upsaliæ.* 1734.

LYE Edvardus.

217 Dictionarium Saxonico et Gothico-Latinum; edidit et auxit Owen Manning, S. T. P. 2 Vol. folio. *Londini.* 1772.

LYSANDER Polycarp.

149 De Meritis Saxonum in Angliam. 4to. *Vitemberg.* 1715.

LYSCANDER Jo. vid. *Aventinus.*

MAGNUS Jo.

14 Gothorum Sueonumque Historia ex probatis Antiquorum Monumentis collecta. 4to. *Basiliæ.* 1558.

MALLET M.

57 Introduction à l'Histoire de Dannemarc. 4to. *Copenhague.* 1755.

Monumens de Mythologie et de Poesie des Celtes, &c. 4to. *Copenhague.* 1756.

MANHEMIUM, vid. *Fabricius* J. S.

MANNING Owen, vid. LYE Ed.

MARCHE Carolus Sigismundus.

149 De Meritis Saxonum in Angliam. 4to. *Vitemberg.* 1715.

MASIUS Hector Gothofredus.

136 Schediasma Historico-philologicum de Diis Obotritis, seu Idolis Mecklenburgensium, cum Notis And. Borrichii. 12mo. *Hafniæ.* 1688.

20 Antiquitatum Mecklenburgensium Schediasma historico-philologicum cum Notis And. Borrichii. 12mo. *Lubecæ.* 1700.

MATHESIUS Pet. Nic.

148 Dissertatio Geographica de Ostrobotnia. 4to. *Upsaliæ.* 1734.

MATTHELIUS Ericus.

211 Dissertatio Gradualis Jurandi Formas in Suio-Gothia vulgares enodans. 4to. *Upsaliæ.* 1746.

MAUPERTUY Drouet de.

26 Histoire générale des Gothes traduite du Latin de Jornandes. 12mo. *Paris.* 1603.

MECKLENBURGH, vid. *Masius* H. G.

MEDELPADIA, vid. *Genberg* C. J.

MEIBOMIUS Henricus.

46 De veteris Saxoniæ finitimarumque regionum quarundam pagis commentariolum. 4to. *Helmstadii.* 1610.

Oratio de Julii Ducis Brunsv. et Lyneberg. Posteritate in masculis quidem extincta, sed per fœminas in nepotibus florescente. 4to. *Helmstadii.* 1686.

MEIR Henricus.

147 Dissertatio Historica de Civitatibus Hanseaticis. 4to. *Jenæ.* 1684.

MEISNERUS Christ.

147 Equites Silesii Honoribus Academicis fulgentes. 4to. *Vitemberg.* 1706.

MELLEN Jacobus a.

40 Historia Urnæ Sepulchralis Sarmaticæ. 4to. *Jenæ.* 1679.

143 Exemplar aliud.

MESSENIUS Joh.

97 Scondia illustrata; seu Chronologia de Rebus Scondiæ, edita a Johanne Peringskiold. folio. *Stockholmiæ.* 1700.

225 Exemplar aliud.

MEURSIUS Johannes, vid. *Ælnothus.*

97 Historia Danica, scholiis Johannis Grammii illustrata; ed. Joan. Lamius. folio. *Florentiæ.* 1746.

MICHAELIS Georgius.

148 De Rugia Insula Disputatio posterior. 4to. *Wittebergæ.* 1678.

MOLLERUS Johannes, vid. *Bartholinus* Albertus. *Schefferus* Joh.

111 Isagoge ad Historiam Chersonesi Cimbricæ chorographicam, naturalem, &c. 8vo. *Hamburgi.* 1691.

117 Spicilegium Hypomnematum ad Alb. Bartholini Librum de Scriptis Danorum.

MORES Edw. Rowe.

79 De Ælfrico Dorobernensi Archiepiscopo Commentarius; ed. G. J. Thorkelin, L. L. D. 4to. *Londini.* 1789.

MULENIUS Joh. vid. *Bartholinus* Th.

210 Numismata Danorum et vicinarum Gentium edita a Th. Bartholino. 4to. *Hafniæ.* 1670.

MUSGRAVE Gulielmus.

92 Epistola de Penatibus in Belgio Britannico nuper effossis. 4to. *Iscæ Dunmoniorum.* 1717.

NESENUS Johannes Christ.

40 Historia Lusatica. 4to. *Jenæ.* 1675.

NETTELBLADT Christ.

193 Theses inaugurales de perantiquis veterum tam Suecorum quam Germanorum per Ordalia Purgationibus. 4to. *Groningæ.* 1724.

NEUWALDUS Johannes.

40 De antiquis Westphaliæ Colonis Commentarius. 4to. *Osnaburgi.* 1674.

NICODEMUS, vid. *Thwaites.*

NIEKNER Johannes.

148 De Conventu Sagarum ad sua Sabbata. 4to. *Wittenbergæ.* 1682.

NORBERTUS, vid. *Buttnerus* F.

NORDING Olavus O.

150 Dissertatio academica de Eddis Islandicis. 4to. *Upsaliæ.* 1735.

NORRELIUS Andreas.

3 Diatyposis Academiarum apud Judæos. 12mo. *Upsaliæ.* 1746.

NORWAY, vid. *Gunarius* Halv. *Jacobæus* O. *Jacobus* Christ. *Kirchmannus* Joan. *Messenius* J. *Ramus* Jonas. *Resenius* P. J. *Sadolinus* J. *Sibbern* N. P. *Snorrius* fil. Sturlæ. *Terpager* Petr. *Thorkelin* G. J. *Wormius* O.

NUMMUS, vid. *Bartholinus* Th. *Berch* C. R. *Bircherod* Th. B. *Brenner* E. *Clarke* William. *Fountaine* A. *Gundling* J. P. *Keder* N. *Mulenius* Jo.

28 Notæ in Anglo-Saxonum Nummos. 8vo. *Oxoniæ.* 1708.

118 Exemplar aliud.

29 Exemplar aliud, cum Notis MSS.

ODDUS, vid. *Biornonis* S.

OELRICHS Jo.

11, 12 Daniæ et Sueciæ litteratæ Opuscula hist. philolog. theologica. 2 Vol. 8vo. *Bremæ.* 1774-6.

OLAHUS Nicolaus.

49 Hungaria et Atila sive de Originibus Gentis, Regni Hungariæ Situ, Habitu, Opportunitatibus, et Rebus bello paceque ab Atila gestis, Libri duo. 8vo. *Vindobonæ.* 1763.

OLAVIUS Magnus.

78 Specimen Lexici Runici, auctum ab Olao Wormio. folio. *Hafniæ.* 1650.

OLAUS Ericus.

130 Historia Suecorum Gothorumque; ed. Joh. Loccenius. 12mo. *Holmiæ.* 1654.

ORCADES, vid. *Torffæus* Thor.

OROSIUS, vid. *Ælfred.*

OSNABRUGA, vid. *Lodtmann* C. G. G.

OSTROBOTNIA, vid. *Mathesius* P. N.

OTHERUS.

202 De ultima Plaga Septentrionali, Notis Andr. Bussæi. 4to. *Havniæ.* 1733.

OTTO Andreas.

147 Disputatio de Terra.

P. P.

61 Scriptorum a Societate Hafniensi Danice editorum, in Latinum Sermonem conversorum, Pars prima. 4to. *Hafniæ.* 1745.

PALLAS P. S.

86 Reise durck Rusland. 4to. *Petersburg.* 1771.

PANNONIA, vid. *Severinus* Joh.

PAULUS St. Apost. vid. *Ihre* Joh.

PERINGSKIOLD Joannes, vid. *Cochlæus* J. *Hialmarus. Messenius. Snorrius.*

100 Monumentorum Sueo-Gothicorum Liber primus. folio. *Stockholmiæ.* 1710.

Monumenta Ullerakerensia cum Upsalia nova illustrata. folio. *Stockholmiæ.* 1719.

106 Exemplar aliud.

PHILIPPIA, vid. *Ericus* Joh.

POLONIA, vid. *Heidenstenius* Reinold.

POHLIUS Jo. Christ.

80 Dissertatio de Hominibus post Mortem Sanguisugis, vulgo sic dictis Vampyris. 4to. *Lipsiæ.*

PONTANUS Joh. Isac.

219 Historia Rerum Danicarum. folio. *Amstelodami.* 1631.

PONTOPPIDANUS Ericus.

107 Marmora Danica selectiora, sive Inscriptionum Fasciculus. 2 Vol. folio. *Hafniæ.* 1739.

70, 72 Gesta et Vestigia Danorum extra Daniam. 3 Vol. 8vo. *Lipsiæ et Hafniæ.* 1740.

POTOCKI le Comte Jean.

85 Voyage dans quelques Parties de la Basse-Taxe. 4to. *Hambourg.* 1795.

PROCOPIUS.

Fragmentum de priscis Sedibus Gothorum, vid. *Jornandes* "De Origine Gothorum." No. 25.

PSALTERIUM, vid. *Seelin* J. H.

194 Vetus Latino-Saxonicum Psalterium; ed. Johannes Spelmann. folio. *Londini.* 1640.

PSEUDO-NORBERTUS, vid. *Buttnerus* F.

PUSTERUS, vid. *Weberus.*

RAMUS Jonas.

40 Nori Regnum; hoc est, Norvegia antiqua et ethnica. 4to. *Christianæ.* 1689.

RECHENBERG Adamus.

209 Sertum rutaceum Domus Saxonicæ Insigne. 4to. *Lipsiæ.* 1664.

REINESIUS Tho.

183 De Palatio Lateranensi ejusque comitiva Commentatio. 4to. *Jenæ.* 1679.

RESENIUS Pet. Joh.

62 Edda Islandorum. 4to. *Havniæ.* 1665.

36 Inscriptiones Haffnienses Latinæ, Danicæ, et Germanicæ. 4to. *Haffniæ.* 1668.

58 Jus Aulicum antiquum Norvagicum et Danicum. 4to. *Haffniæ.* 1673.

Philosophia antiquissima Norvego-Danica dicta Woluspa, alias Edda Sæmundi. 4to. *Haffniæ.* 1673.

RHÆSA Theod. Gotthard.

209 De Rudulpho Suevico Pseudo-Imperatore. 4to. *Lipsiæ.* 1709.

RHONIUS Godofred.

147 Exercitatio historica de Johanneis Uratislaviensibus, &c. 4to. *Uratislaviæ.* 1693.

RHYZELIUS A. O.

206 Vita Olavi Verelii. 4to. *Stockholmiæ.* 1730.

RHYZELIUS Jo. And.

211 Dissertatio historica de Feriis Suio-Gothicis. 4to. *Upsaliæ.* 1757.

RIPUARIA, vid. *Fabricius* J. S.

ROLFUS, vid. *Verelius* O.

ROSENBERG Nicolaus de.

49 De Situ, Moribus et Diversitate Scythicarum Gentium libellus singularis. 8vo. *Vindobonæ.* 1763.

ROTHE Tycho.

6 De Gladiis veterum imprimis Danorum Schediasma. 8vo. *Havn.* 1752.

ROTHIUS Gottfr. Christ.

126 De Nominibus Vocabulisque, quibus Medicos eorumque Artem adpellarunt veteres Germani, Disquisitio philologica-antiquaria. 12mo. *Helmstadii.* 1735.

De Imagunculis Germanorum magicis, quas Alrunas vocant, commentatio historico-antiquaria. 12mo. *Helmstadii.* 1737.

3 Exemplar aliud.

RUDBECKIUS Olavus.

170 Nora Samolad sive Laponia illustrata. 4to. *Upsalæ.* 1701.

171 Exemplar aliud.

149 Specimen Usus Linguæ Gothicæ in illustrandis Sacræ Scripturæ Locis. 4to. *Upsalis.* 1717.

Analogia Linguæ Gothicæ cum Sinica, necnon Finnonicæ cum Ungarica. 4to. *Upsal.* 1717.

RUDULPHUS Suevicus Pseudo-Imperator, vid. *Rhæsa* Th. G.

RUGIA Insula, vid. *Lemnius* G. C. *Michaelis* G.

RUSSIA, vid. *Bioerner* Eric. Jul. *Guthrie* M. *Pallas* P. S.

T. S.

24 Syntagma de Druidum Moribus ac Institutis. 12mo. *Londini.* 1664.

SADOLINUS J.

149 Octasticha de Regibus Daniæ et Norvegiæ. 4to. *Rostock.* 1606.

SAGÆ, vid. *Nieckner* J.

SAGITTARIUS Caspar.

147 Epistola de antiquo Statu Thuringiæ, usque ad Ortum Landgraviorum. 4to. *Jenæ.* 1675.

SAJNOVICS Johannes.

169 Demonstratio Idioma Ungarorum et Lapponum idem esse. 4to. *Hafniæ.* 1770.

SALISBURGENSIS ASCETA.

147 Brevis Historia de Origine, Consecratione, et Reparatione Speluncæ seu Eremitorii ejusque Capellæ in Monte prope Cœmeterium Monasterii S. Petri in Civitate Salisburgensi. 4to. *Salisb.* 1661.

SAMOJEDES.

65 Memoire sur les Samojedes. 8vo. *Copenhagen.* 1766.

SAXO Grammaticus, vid. *Grammaticus.*

SCALDI, seu SCALDRI, vid. *Kœlerus* J. D.

SCANDINAVIA, vid. *Bioerner* E. J.

SCEAUX.

91 Recueil des Sceaux du Moyen Âge dits Sceaux Gothiques. 4to. *Paris.* 1779.

SCHEDIUS Elias.

131 De Diis Germanis sive vetere Germanorum, Gallorum, Brittanorum, Vandalorum Religione. 8vo. *Amsterodami.* 1648.

151 De Diis Germanis, &c. Editio altera. 8vo. *Halæ.* 1728.

SCHEFFERUS Johannes, vid. *Ericus. Erlandus* Isr. *Verelius* O.

165 Upsalia. 8vo. *Upsaliæ.* 1668.

10 Suecia Literata, seu de Scriptis et Scriptoribus Gentis Sueciæ; ed. Joh. Mollerus. 12mo. (vid. No. 117. et 138.) *Hamburgi.* 1698.

SCHEIDIUS Ch. Lud. vid. *Eccardus* J. G.

SCHENBERG Petrus, vid: *Rhyzelius* A. O. *Verelius* Olav.

SCHENCK Achat Wilhelm.

147 Dissertatio historica de Friderici, Ducis Brunsvic. et Lynæb. in Imperatorem Romanum Electione. 4to. *Helmestad.* 1682.

SCHMIDIUS Jo. And.

148 Helmstadium Seculis XIV. et XV. per Frauvenradam valde afflictum tandem ab eadem liberatum. 4to. *Helmstadii.*

SCHOETTGENIUS Christianus.

173 Dissertatiuncula de antiquissimis Literarum in Terris superioris Saxoniæ fatis. 4to. *Dresdæ.* 1748.

SCHONING Gerhardus, vid. *Snorrius.*

SCHURTZFLEISCH Conr. Sam.

209 Wittekindus Magnus. 4to. *Wittebergæ.*

SCLAVONIA, vid. *Fisher* Joh.

SCONDIA, vid. *Messenius* Joh.

SCOTLAND, vid. *Johnstone* James.

SCYTHIA, vid. *Rosenbergh* N.

SEALS, vid. *Sceaux*; et *Thorkelin* G. J.

SEELEN Jo. Henr. a.

173 Commentatio historico-exegetica de Codice rarissimo Psalterii in Saxoniæ inferioris Linguam translati et glossis aucti. 4to. *Lubecæ.* 1734.

SEVERINUS Johannes.

160 Commentatio historica de veteribus Incolis Hungariæ Cis-Danubianæ. 8vo. *Sopronii.* 1767.

4 Pannonia veterum Monumentis illustrata. 8vo. *Lipsiæ.* 1778.

SHELTON Maurice, vid. *Wotton* W.

SIBBERN Nicolaus Petrus.

122 Bibliotheca historica Dano-Norvegica. 8vo. *Hamburgi et Lipsiæ.* 1716.

SIGILLA, vid. *Sceaux*; et *Thorkelin* G. J.

SILESII Equites, vid. *Meisnerus* Christ.

SKENINGIA Opp. vid. *Sundevall* M.

SLAVI, vid. *Kohlius* J. P. *Trenkel* Mich.

SNEDANUS Justus Severinus.

42 Dissertatio philologica de Luctu Frothonisi cum Dracone Thesauro incubante. 4to. *Hafniæ.* 1686.

SNORRIUS Sturlæ filius.

104 Historiæ Regum Septentrionalium; ed. Jo. Peringskiold. folio. *Stockholmiæ.* 1697.

96 Historia Regum Norvegicorum; Editio nova, Opera Gerh. Schoning. folio. *Hafniæ.* 1777.

SPELMAN Johannes, vid. *Psalterium.*

98 Vita tribus Libris comprehensa. folio. *Oxonii.* 1678.

STECKSENIUS Israel.

148 Dissertatio gradualis de Westro-Botnia. 4to. *Upsaliæ.* 1731.

STEINBRECHER Gothofredus.

209 Dissertatio philologica de variis Tessararum veteribus usurpatarum Generibus. 4to. *Lipsiæ.* 1688.

STEPHANIUS Steph. Joh. vid. *Grammaticus*; et *Meursius.*

42 Historiæ Danicæ Libri duo. 4to. *Soræ.* 1650.

STIERNNHOOK Joh. O.

145 De Jure Sueonum et Gothorum vetusto. 4to. *Holmiæ.* 1672.

STIERNMAN And. Anton.
201 Bibliotheca Suiogothica. 4to. *Holmiæ.* 1731.

STOBÆUS Kilianus.
172 Opuscula in quibus Petrefactorum, Numismatum et Antiquitatum Historia illustratur. 4to. *Dantisci.* 1752.

STOCKHOLM, vid. *Holmia.*

STURLSON Snorro, vid. *Jacobus* Christ. *Johnstone* James.

SUANINGIUS Johannes Janus.
74 Chronologia Danica. folio. *Hafniæ.* 1650.

SUECIA, vid. *Catalogus. Fant* E. M. *Loccenius* Th. *Messenius* Jo. *Moller* Joh. *Oelrichs* Jo. *Rhæsa* Th. G. *Schefferus* Jo. *Wormius* O.
84 Schediasma historicum de Ordinum Equestrium in Suecia Usu antiquo et hodierno. 8vo. *Upsaliæ.* 1749.
101, 102 Suecia antiqua et hodierna. 2 Voll. folio.

SUEO-GOTHIA, vid. *Bang* P. *Brenner* E. *Dahlbohm* Andr. *Kammecker* Joh. L. *Loccenius* Th. *Matthelius* Eric. *Peringskiold* Joan. *Vastovius* Joh. *Wettersten* Petr.

SUHM Petr. Frid. vid. *Biornonis* S.

SUNBORG M. H.
148 Dissertatio mineralogica de Metallo Dannemorensi. 4to. *Upsalis.* 1716.

SUNDEVALL Matthias.
80 Dissertatio de Skeningia Ostrogothiæ Oppido. 4to. *Upsaliæ.* 1788.

TALBYRDINGUS, vid. *Biornonis S.*

TERPAGER Petrus.
43 Rituale Ecclesiarum Daniæ et Norvegiæ Latine redditum. 8vo. *Hafn.* 1706.

TESSERA, vid. *Steinbrecher* G.

TESTAMENT, vid. *Foxe* John.

THEODORICUS Rex Ostrogothorum, vid. *Cochlæus* J.

THEORGILSIS Arius.
202 De Islandia; Notis Andr. Bussæi. 4to. *Havnia.* 1733.
Lexicon Vocum antiquarum. *ibid.*

THESAURUS.

204 Thesaurus Reliquiarum Electoralis Brunsvico-Luneburgicus. 4to. *Hanov.* 1713.

THORKELIN Grimus Joh. vid. *Edda*; et *Mores* Edw. R.

66 Analecta quibus Historia, Antiquitates, Jura Regni Norvegici illustrantur. 8vo. *Havniæ.* 1778.

67 Exemplar aliud.

199, 200 Diplomatarium Arna-Magnæanum. 2 Voll. 4to. *Havniæ.* 1786.

88 Dania et Norvegia in Sigillis Seculi XIII. redivivæ. 4to. *Havniæ.* 1786.

103 Fragments of English and Irish History in the ninth and tenth Century; translated from the original Icelandic. ["Bibl. Top. Brit. "No. XLVIII."] 4to. *London.* 1788.

THORLACIUS Suelo Theodor.

32 Antiquitatum Borealium Observationes miscellaneæ. 8vo. *Hafn.* 1778.

THORLACIUS Theodorus.

42 Dissertatio chorographico-historica de Islandia. 4to. *Witteberge.* 1670.

THORLACIUS Thorlacus.

42 Dissertatio historico-physica de ultimo Incendio Montis Heclæ. 4to. *Hafniæ.* 1694.

THURN Alberti Laur. filius.

123 Idea Historiæ litterariæ Danorum in duas partes divisa. 4to. *Hamburgi.* 1733.

THWAITES Edw. vid. *Grammatica*; et *Nummus.*

178 Heptateuchus, Liber Job, et Evangelium Nicodemi Anglo-Saxonice; Historiæ Judith Fragmentum Dano-Saxonice. 8vo. *Oxoniæ.* 1698.

TILLANDER Joh.

148 Dissertationis academicæ de Angaris Pars posterior. 4to. *Aboæ.* 1732.

TIMON Sam.

190 Imago antiquæ Hungariæ. 4to. *Viennæ.* 1762.

TORFÆUS Thormodus, vid. *Krakius.*

110 Orcades, sive Rerum Orcadensium Historiæ Libri tres. folio. *Havniæ.* 1697.

59 Series Dynastarum et Regum Daniæ. 4to. *Hafniæ.* 1702.

183 Universi Septentrionis Antiquitates Seriem Dynastarum et Regum Daniæ exhibentes. 4to. *Hafniæ.* 1705.

183 Trifolium historicum seu Dissertatio de tribus potentissimis Daniæ Regibus, Gormo, Haraldo, et Sueno. 4to. *Hafniæ.* 1707.

221, 224 Historia Rerum Norvegicarum. 4 Voll. folio. *Hafniæ.* 1711.

115 Historia Vinlandiæ antiquæ. 8vo. *Havniæ.* 1715.

TORMIUS E. O. vid. *Aventinus* Jo.

TRAJANUS, vid. *Engel* J. C. *Heyne* C. G.

TRENKEL Mich.

148 Dissertatio historica tertia de Idolis Slavorum. 4to. *Witteberge.* 1692.

TREVERUS Gottlieb. Sam.

147 Anastasis veteris Germani Germanæque Feminæ, quorum Effigies rarissima in Urna prope Bostampium inventa explicatur. 4to. *Helmstadii.* 1729.

VALACHI, vid. *Engel* J. C.

VAMPYRUS.

80 Dissertatio de Vampyris. 4to. *Lipsiæ.*

VANDALI, vid. *Grotius* Hugo.

VASTOVIUS Johannes.

156 Vitis Aquilonia, sive Vitæ Sanctorum Regni Sueo-Gothici, Notis Erici Benzelii. 4to. *Upsal.* 1708.

VENEDI, vid. *Kruger* Geo.

VERELIUS Olaus.

128, 129 Gothrici et Rolfi Westrogothiæ Regum Historia, e MS. vetustissimo; ed. O. Verelius, cum Notis politicis Joh. Schefferi. 2 Voll. 12mo. *Upsaliæ.* 1664.

75 Hervara Saga. folio. *Upsaliæ.* 1672.

VERELIUS Olavus.

206 Epitome Historiæ Suio-Gothicæ. 4to. *Stockholmiæ.* 1730.

VIZO, seu WIZAN, vid. *Gundling* J. P.

ULPHILA Episcopus, vid. *Heupelius* G. F. *Ihre* Joh.

UPSALA, vid. *Celsius* O. O. *Lorentssen* L. L. *Peringskiold* John. *Schefferus* Joh.

3 Stricturæ in Bibliothecæ Upsalensis Historiam. 12mo. *Upsaliæ.* 1746.

URSUS Albertus, vid. *Hilgendorff* Joh.

VULCANIUS Bon. vid. *Jornandes.*

WANLEY Humfredus.

Librorum vett. Septentrionalium, qui in Angliæ Bibliothecis extant, Catalogus, vid. *Hickesii* "Thesaur. Ling. Sept. Vol. II." No. 215.

WARNEFRIDUS Paulus.

135 De Gestis Langobardorum Libri sex. 12mo. *Lugd. Batav.* 1595.

WEBERUS Immanuel.

180 Schediasma historicum de Pustero, vetere Germanorum ad Herciniam Idolo. 4to. *Giessæ-Hassorum.* 1723.

WEGELINUS Jo. Reinhardus.

183 Liberæ Civitatis Lindaviensis Prærogativa Antiquitati præ Cœnobio, &c. 4to. *Jenæ.* 1713.

WEISSIUS Christianus Henr.

159 Antiquitatum Misnico-Saxonicarum Singularia. 8vo. *Chemnitii.* 1727.

WESTPHALIA, vid. *Neuwaldus* Jo.

WESTRO-BOTNIA, vid. *Stecksenius* Isr.

WETTERSTEN Petrus.

121 Dissertatio philosophica de Hermathena Suio-Gothicæ Gentis profana. 12mo. *Upsaliæ.*

WISE Francis, vid. *Asserius.*

WIZAN, seu VIZO, vid. *Gundling* J. P.

WORMIUS Olaus, vid. *Olavius* Magnus.

42 Danica Literatura antiquissima vulgo Gothica dicta. 4to. *Hafniæ.* 1636.

78 Editio altera. folio. *Hafniæ.* 1651.

76 Regum Daniæ Series duplex, et limitum inter Daniam et Sueciam Descriptio. folio. *Hafniæ.* 1642.

78 Fasti Danici. folio. *Hafniæ.* 1643.

187 Exemplar aliud.

76 Danicorum Monumentorum Libri sex. folio. *Hafniæ.* 1643.

40 Historia Animalis, quod in Norvegia quandoque e Nubibus decidit, &c. 4to. *Hafniæ.* 1653.

63, 64 } Epistolæ. 2 Voll. 8vo. *Havniæ.* 1751.

89 The Death-Song of Ragnar Lodbrach, or Lodbrog, King of Denmark, translated by Hugh Downlam, M. D. 4to. *London.* 1781.

WOTTON William, B. D.

118 Linguarum vett. Septentrionalium Thesauri grammatico-critici et archæologici conspectus brevis. 12mo. *Londini.* 1708.

134 Exemplar aliud, cum Notis MSS.

79 Short View of George Hickes's grammatico-critical and archeological Treasury of the ancient Northern Languages, translated by M. Shelton. 4to. *London.* 1737.

WULFSTANUS.

202 De Navigationibus in Mari Balthico, Notis And. Bussæi. 4to. *Havniæ.* 1733.

WYRTEMBERG Collegium, vid. *Fridericus* Dux Wirtemberg.

---

## MANUSCRIPTS.

55 EDDA Islandorum. Lat. 4to.

195 i. Calendarium vetus Romanæ Ecclesiæ descriptum ex Cod. MS. in Archivis Bibl. Bodl.

ii. Obituarium vetustum Ecclesiæ Wigornensis descriptum ex Calendario.

iii. Menologium, Saxonice et Latine.

iv. In Assumptionem Sce Marie Virginis ex Codice MS. Wigornensi inter Codd. Junii No. 121. 4to.

## MISSALS, BREVIARIES, LEGENDS, PSALTERS, PRIMERS, &c.

79 MISSALE secundum vsum ecclesie Sarum Anglicane. 8vo. *Impressum Venetiis per Joannem Hertzog, Anno Domini* 1494.

3 Missale ad vsum insignis ac famose ecclesie Sarum: nuper accuratissime castigatum: perpulcrisque caracteribus impressum. 8vo. *Impressum Parisiis per Thielmannum Kerver.* 1503.

101 Missale in vsum insignis ecclesie Sarum, nuper accuratissime castigatum. 4to. *Rothomagi in officina Jameti Loys.* 1508.

27 Missale secundum vsum insignis ecclesie Sarum. folio. 1508. *Impensa Johannis Huuyn et Guillermi Bernard.* "In the canon missæ fol. "cii. on a vellum leaf the crucifixion; at the foot of the cross "Henry VII. and his son are praying." Gough's Brit. Top. ii. 331.

26 Missale ad consuetudinem ecclesie Sarum. folio. *per Johannem Higmanum et Wolffgangum Hopylium in Parhisiorum academia.*

17 Missale ad consuetudinem insignis ecclesie Sarum una cum dicte ecclesie institutis consuetudinibus nuper elimatissime *impressum in alma Parisiorum academia.* 1510. folio.

20 Missale ad vsum ac consuetudinem Sarum. folio. *Parisiis, opera Wolffgangi Hopylii.* 1514.

25 Exemplar aliud.

135 Missale ad vsum insignis ac preclare ecclesie Sarum. 4to. *Rothomagi ere et expensis Guillermi Bernard.* 1514.

2 Missale ad vsum ac consuetudinem Sarum, vna cum introductione accentus in Epistolis et Evangeliis. 8vo. *In alma Parisiorum academia a Wolffgango Hopylio.* 1515.

18 Missale ad vsum celeberrime ecclesie Eboracensis, optimis caracteribus recenter impressum cura pervigili maximaque lucubratione mendis quam pluribus emendatum. folio. [Eboraci.] 1516. "Of this very "scarce York Missal in folio there are known to be only three "copies, viz. one at Cambridge, one in the library of James "West, Esq. and this copy in the library of Dr. Ducarel. A. D. "1762." MS. note by Dr. Ducarel.

81 Missale ad vsum insignis ac preclare ecclesie Sarum. 8vo. *Inpressum Parisius per Johannem Kerbriant alias Huguelin et Johannem Adam socios.* 1516.

29 Missale ad vsum insignis ecclesie Sarum. folio. *Parisiis impensis Francisci Regnault.* 1519.

203 Missale ad vsum insignis ac preclare ecclesie Sarum. 4to. *Parisiis per Nicolaum Higman.* 1519.

205 Exemplar aliud.

30 Missale ad usum insignis et preclare ecclesie Sarum. folio. *Londini per Ricardum Pynson.* 1520.

189 Missale ad vsum insignis ac preclare ecclesie Sarum. *Rothomagi opera magistri Petri Oliuier anno salutis.* xxi. sc. 1521. 4to.

23 Missale ad vsum insignis ecclesie Sarum *in alma Parrhisiorum academia noviter impressum* 1526. folio. *impensis Francisci Regnault.*

31 Missale ad vsum et consuetudinem Sarum. folio. *Parisiis ex officina Ricardi Prevost.* 1527.

22 Missale ad vsum insignis ecclesie Sarum. folio. *Antwerpie arte atque sedulo labore Christophori Ruremundi.* 1527.

182 Missale ad vsum insignis ac preclare ecclesie Sarum. 4to. *Parisiis per Franciscum Regnault.* 1527.

191 Missale ad vsum insignis ecclesie Sarum vna cum eiusdem ecclesie consuetudinibus ac obseruantiis suis locis insertis. folio. *Opere atque impensis Christophori Ruremundensis.* 1528. [sine loco.]

186 Missale ad vsum ecclesie Sarisburiensis vna cum dicti ecclesie consuetudinibus et institutis accuratissime tersum. 4to. *Parisiis per Franciscum Regnault.* 1529.

76 Missale ad vsum celeberrime ecclesie Eboracensis optimis caracteribus recenter *impressum sumptibus Johannis Gachet.* A. D. 1530. 4to.

114 Missale ad vsum ecclesie Eboracensis tam in cautu quam in litera recognitum, congruentibus historiis adornatum, &c. *sumptibus Francisci Regnault Parisiis moram tenentis,* Anno Domini 1533. 4to. [See MS. note by Dr. R. Rawlinson.]

128 Exemplar aliud.

129 Missale ad vsum insignis ac preclare ecclesie Sarum vna cum dicte ecclesie institutis consuetudinibusque. 4to. *Parisiis sumptibus Francisci Regnault.* 1533.

32 Missale ad vsum ecclesie Sarisburiensis. folio. 1534. [caret Coloph.]

158 Missale ad vsum ecclesie Sarisburiensis. 4to. *Rothomagi ex officina Richardi Hamillonis.* 1554.

188 Missale ad vsum ecclesie Sarisburiensis. 4to. *Londini per Johannem Kynston, et Henricum Sutton.* 1555.

19 Missale ad vsum insignis ecclesie Sarisburiensis nunc recens typis elegantioribus exaratum historijs nouis varijs ac proprijs insignitum. folio. *Parisiis apud Guillelmum Merlin.* 1555.

190 Missale ad vsum insignis ecclesie Sarisburiensis. folio. *Londini.* 1557.

24 Missale secundum vsum insignis ecclesie Sarum. folio. *Impensa Johannis Huuyn.* [sine loco et anno.]

33 Missale ad vsum Sarum. folio. [sine loco et anno.]

108 Missale ad vsum insignis ac preclare ecclesie Sarum nuper accuratissime castigatum perpulchris caracteribus certisque biblie cotationibus impressum. 4to. sine anno et loco. [sed per Jaques Cousin. 1519.]

21 Missale secundum vsum insignis ecclesie Eboracensis. folio. *Rothomagi impensis Petri Violette* impressoris Rothomagi commorantis.

120 Missale parvum pro Sacerdotibus in Anglia Scotia et Ibernia itinerantibus. 4to. 1626.

152 Missale Romanum. 8vo. 1487.

178 Missale Romanum ex decreto Sacro-Sancti Concilii Tridentini restitutum; Pii V. Pont. max. jussu editum. 8vo. *Leodii apud Henricum Honium.* 1574.

99 Missale egregium ad vsum celebris ecclesie Rothomagensis. 4to. *Rothomagi apud Robertum Valentin.* [imperf.]

82 Missale ad usum Sarum. 8vo. [imperf.]

169 Ordo missalis secundum consuetudinem Romane Curie. 4to. [sine loco et anno.]

6 Breuiarium secundum vsum ecclesie Eboracensis. 8vo. *Venetiis per Johannem Hannam.* 1493.

43 Breuiarii secundum morem Sarum pars æstivalis. 12mo. *Venetiis per Joannem Hertzog.* 1495.

69 Breuiarium secundum vsum Herford. 12mo. *Rothomagi per Inghelbertum Haghe.* 1505.

59 Breuiarium ad vsum insignis Metropolitane ecclesie Eboracensis. 12mo. *Parrhisiis in edibus Francisci Regnault.* 1526.

56 Breuiarium insignis ecclesie Sarum. [caret tit. et fol. 24.] 12mo. *Parisiis per viduam Thielmanni Kerver.* 1530.

16 Breviarium Sarum. [imperf.] At the end, Sanctorale partis hyemalis finit feliciter. 1530. 12mo.

67, 68 Breuiarii ad vsum Sarum pars hyemalis. 2 Vol. 12mo. sup. membran. *Rothomagi per M. Merin.* [sine anno.]

73 PORTIFORII ad vsus Sarum jamdudum castigatissimi volumen primum vulgo pars hyemalis nuncupata. 12mo. *Parhysiis expensis Wynkyn de Worde.* 1507.

155 Portiforium seu breuiarium ad legitimum Sarisburiensis ecclesie ritum. Pars Estivalis. 4to. *Venundantur Londoniis apud edem Wynnandi de Worde.* 1509.

161 Exemplar aliud, carens titulo.

9 Portiforium seu breuiarium ad vsum insignis ecclesie Sarum. 12mo. *Parisius per Thielmannum Keruer.* 1514.

150 Portiforium ad vsum insignis ecclesie Sarum. Pars estiualis. 4to. *Parisiis per Franciscum Regnault.* 1528.

192, 193 Portiforium seu Breuiarium ad vsum ecclesie Sarisburiensis castigatum, suppletum, marginalibus quotationibus adornatum, ac nunc primum ad verissimum ordinalis exemplar in suum ordinem a peritissimis viris redactum. Pars estiualis et hyemalis. 2 Vol. 4to. *Parisiis impress. per Franciscum Regnault.* 1535.

38 Portiforium secundum vsum Sarum nouiter impressum et a plurimis purgatum mendis in quo nomen Romano Pontifici falso ascriptum omittitur vna cum aliis que Christianissimi nostri regis statuto repugnant. Pars estiualis. 12mo. *Londini per Edwardum Whytchurch.* 1541.

58 Editio altera. 12mo. *Londini per Ricardum Grafton et Edwardum Whytchurch.* 1544.

171, 172 Portiforium seu Breuiarium ad insignis Sarisburiensis ecclesie vsum. Pars estivalis et hyemalis. 2 Vol. 4to. *Londini per Johannes Kyngston et Henricus Sutton.* 1555.

63, 64 Portiforium seu Breuiarium (cum Psalterio Davidico) ad vsum ecclesie Sarisburiensis castigatum. 2 Vol. 12mo. *Parisiis per Magdalenam Bourlette viduam Francisci Regnault.* 1555.

151 Portiforium seu Breuiarium ad vsum ecclesie Sarisburiensis castigatum. Pars hyemalis. 4to. *Londini.* [*per R. Grafton.*] 1555.

184 } Portiforium seu Breuiarium ad insignis Sarisburiensis ecclesie vsum.
185 } Pars estivalis et hyemalis. 4to. *Londini per Johannem Kyngston et Henricum Sutton.* 1556.

197 Portiforium seu Breuiarium ad insignis Sarisburiensis ecclesie vsum. Pars hyemalis. 4to. *Parisiis apud Guillelmum Merlin.* 1556.

71 Editio altera. 8vo. *Parisiis apud Gulielmum Merlin.* 1556.

199 Portiforium seu Breuiarium ad vsum ecclesie Sarisburiensis. Pars estiualis. 4to. [sine anno et loco.]

142 ORDINALE Sarum. Correctionibus Magistri Clerke, &c. 4to. *London. per Ricardum Pynson.* 1503.

149 Ordinale Sarum siue directorium sacerdotum quod Pica vulgariter dicitur. 4to. *London. per Wynkyn de Worde.* 1504.

111 DIRECTORIUM sacerdotum secundum regulas ordinalis Sarum. [caret tit.] Colophon: *Exaratum est presens opus per me Richardum Pynson. London, &c.* 1508.

102 Sacra Institutio baptizandi, matrimonium celebrandi, infirmos vrgendi, mortvos Sepeliendi, ac alii nonnulli ritus ecclesiastici iuxta vsum insignis ecclesiæ Sarisburiensis. 4to. *Duaci, excudebat Lavrentius Kellam Typog. jurat.* 1604.

98 ENCHYRIDION preclare ecclesie Sarum. 8vo. *Parisiis in edibus Germani Harduoyn.* 1530.

167 MANUALE ad vsum ecclesie Sarisburiensis. 4to. *Parisiis per Franciscum Regnault.* 1530.

187 Exemplar aliud.

119 Manuale ad vsum ecclesie Sarisburiensis. 4to. *Parisiis apud Franciscum Regnault.* 1537.

138 Manuale ad vsum insignis ecclesie Sarum. 4to. 1542. [imperf.]

106 Manuale ad vsum insignis ecclesie Sarum. 4to. *Antwerpie in officina vidue Christophori Ruremundensis.* 1543.

156 Manuale ad vsum per celebris ecclesie Sarisburiensis. 4to. *Londini.* 1554.

157 Exemplar aliud.

183 Exemplar aliud.

170 Manuale ad vsum insignis ecclesie Sarisburiensis. 4to. *Rothomagi impensis Roberti Valentini.* 1554.

181 Manuale ad vsum insignis ecclesie Sarisburiensis. [caret tit. et fol. ii.] 4to. *Rothomagi impensis Roberti Valentini.* 1554.

159 Manuale ad vsum per celebris ecclesie Sarisburiensis. 4to. *Londini.* [*per R. Grafton.*] 1555.

136 Manuale ad vsum insignis ecclesie Sarisburiensis. 4to. *Rothomagi impensis Roberti Valentini.* 1555

123 Manuale Sacerdotum hoc est Ritus administrandi Sacramenta, &c. juxta vsum insignis ecclesie Sarisburiensis. 8vo. *Duaci.* 1610.

39 HORARIUM secundum vsum Romane curie. 12mo. *Antwerpie per Gerardum Leeu.* 1492.

10 Horæ presentes ad vsum Sarum. 8vo. *Impresse Parisius per Philippum Pigouchet.* 1498. [Printed on vellum with beautiful wood cuts and borders.]

87 Hore presentes ad vsum Sarum *impresse fuerunt Parisius per Philippum Pigouchet.* Anno Dni. 1500. 8vo. membran.

173 Hore beate marie virginis ad vsum insignis ecclesie Sarum. 4to. membran. *Londinii per Winandum de Worde.* 1502.

144 Hore beatissime virginis marie ad legitimum Sarisburiensis ecclesie ritum. 4to. *Parisiis impensis Francisci Byrckman.* 1514.

112 Hore beatissime virginis Marie ad legitimum Sarisburiensis ecclesie ritum cum quindecim orationibus beate Brigitte in Latino. 4to. *In alma Parhisiorum academia impensis et sumptibus Francisci Byrckman.* 1516.

162 Hore beate virginis Marie, secundum vsum Sarum, cum ejus miraculis, unacum figuris Apocalipsis, Thobie et Judith, *impresse Parisiis opera Nicolai Hygman.* 1519. 8vo.

145 Hore beatissime virginis Marie ad legitimum Sarisburiensis ecclesie ritum. 4to. *Parisiis impensis Francisci Byrckman.* 1520.

141 Hore beatissime virginis Marie ad legitimum Sarisburiensis ecclesie ritum: cum quindecim orationibus beate Brigitte. 4to. *London. per Ricardum Pynson.* 1522.

177 Hore beatissime virginis Marie secundum vsum Sarisb. totaliter ad longum cum multis pulcherrimis orationibus et indulgentiis iam ultimo adiectis. 4to. *Parisii per Franciscum Regnault.* [1524.]

180 Hore beatissime virginis Marie ad legitimum Sarisburiensis ecclesie ritum cum quindecim orationibus beate Brigitte. 4to. *Parisiis per Franciscum Regnault.* 1526.

176 Hore beatissime virginis Marie ad verum Sarisburiensis ecclesie ritum. 4to. *Parisiis, in officina Nicolai Preuost.* 1527.

42 Hore beate Marie virginis ad vsum Sarum. 12mo. *Rothomagi impensis Jacobi Cousin.* [1528.]

206 Hore beatissime virginis Marie ad legitimum Sarisburiensis ecclesie ritum, &c. 4to. *Venundantur Parisiis a Francisco Regnault.* 1530.

117 Hore beate Marie ad vsum ecclesie Sarisburiensis anno 1530. 4to. *Venumdantur Parisiis apud Franciscum Regnault.*

118 Hore beate Marie virginis ad vsum ecclesie Sarum. 4to. *Ex officina Christophori Ruremundensis.* 1531.

78 Hore beate Marie secundum vsum Sarum. 8vo. *Parisiis in edibus Francisci Regnault.* 1532.

204 Hore beatissime virginis Marie ad legitimum Sarisburiensis ecclesie ritum, &c. 4to. *Parisii per Franciscum Regnault.* 1534.

200 Hore beatissime virginis Marie ad legitimum Sarisburiensis ecclesie ritum, &c. 4to. *Parisiis per Franciscum Regnault.* 1536.

201 Exemplar aliud. [imperf.]

62 Hore beate Marie virginis secundum vsum insignis ecclesie Sarisburiensis. 8vo. *London by Thomas Petit.* 1554.

55 Hore beate Marie virginis secundum vsum insignis ecclesie Sarum. 12mo. *London by the assynes of John Wayland.* 1558.

96 Hore beate Marie virginis secundum usum Sarisburiensis. [caret tit.] 8vo. *Parisiis per Franciscum Regnault.* [sine anno.]

83 Hore beate Marie virginis ad vsum Sarum. 8vo. *Parisius per Germanum Hardouyn.* [sine anno.]

179 Hore beate Marie virginis secundum vsum Sarum. 4to. [imperf.]

202 Hore beat. virg. Marie in vsum Sarum. 4to. [imperf.]

160 Sequuntur orationes in missis dicende pro bono felici ac prospero statu cristianissimi regis nostri Henrici septimi. 8vo. membran. [sine anno et loco.]

75 PROCESSIONALE ad vsum insignis ac preclare ecclesie Sarum nouiter ac rursus castigatum per excellentissimum ac reuerendissimum in Christo patrem dominum Episcopum de Wynton. 8vo. *Parisiis per Wolfgangum Hopylium.* 1519.

137 Processionale ad vsum insignis ac preclare ecclesie Sarum. 4to. *Antwerpie impressum per Christophorum Endouiensem.* 1525.

139 Processionale ad vsum Sarum, per reuerendissimum in Christo patrem dominum Episcopo de Winton castigatum. 4to. *Parisiis ex officina grapharia Nicolai Preuost.* 1530.

130 Processionale ad vsum insignis ac preclare ecclesie Sarum nouiter ac rursus castigatum et emendatum. 4to. *Rothomagi in officina Ricardi Hamilionis.* 1555.

115 Processionale ad vsum insignis ecclesie Sarum. 4to. *Londini.* 1555.

100 Exemplar aliud. [imperf.]

113 Processionale completum per toti anni circulum: ad vsum celebris ecclesie Eboracensis. 4to. *Londini per Johannem Kyngston et Henricum Sutton.* 1555.

115 Processionale ad vsum insignis ecclesie Sarum. 4to. *Londini.* 1555.

103 Processionale ad vsum insignis ecclesie Sarisbu. 4to. *Londini.* 1555.

107 Exemplar aliud.

110 Exemplar aliud.

133 Processionale ad vsum insignis ecclesie Sarisbu. observandos accommodatum. 4to. *Londini.* 1555.

166 Processionale ad vsum insignis ac preclare ecclesie Sarum. 4to. *Rothomagi in officina Ricardi Hamilionis.* 1557.

168 Exemplar aliud.

127 Processionale ad vsum insignis ac preclare ecclesie Sarum. 4to. *Antwerpie apud Melchiorem Endonianum.* 1558.

35 GRADUALE secundum morem et consuetudinem preclare ecclesie Sarum. folio. *Parisiis in officina Nicolai Preuost.* 1527.

34 Graduale ad vsum ecclesie Sarisburiensis. folio. *Parisiis apud Franciscum Regnault.* 1532.

15 Here beginneth the Pystles and Gospels of euery Sonday and holy Daye in the yere. 12mo. 1538.

195 Jacobi de Voragine HISTORIA LOMBARDICA. folio. in fine imperf. "Char. "Goth. nitid. at plane singulari. Editio hactenus a nemine exci- "tata." vide Panzer. Annales Typograph. 4to. Vol. IV. p. 111.

131 Lombardica Historia que a plerisque Aurea Legenda Sanctorum appellatur. 4to. [sine loco.]

196 Legenda hec aurea nitidis excutitur formis, &c. Colophon; Finit aurea legenda sanctorum que lombardica hystoria nominatur; Compilata per fratrem Jacobum de Voragine, &c. *Impressa Lugduni per Stephanum Balam:* anno Domini 1510.

28 Legende totius anni tam de tempore quam de sanctis secundum ordinem Sarum. folio. *Parisiis per Wolgangum Hopylium.* 1518.

109 The Martiloge in Englysshe after the vse of the chirche of Salisbury and as it is redde in Syon with addicyons. 4to. *Imprinted at London by Wynkyn de Worde.* 1526.

125 Incipit liber qui vocatur FESTIVALIS de novo correctus et impressus. [caret tit.] 4to. *Paris.* 1495.

132 The Festival or Sermons on sondays and holidais taken out of the golden legend; to which is joined Hamus charitatis et quatuor sermones. [imperfect.] 4to. *by Wynkin de Worde.* 1508. [see "Ames' Typographical Antiquities" by Herbert, Vol. I. p. 146.]

95 PSALTERIUM Dauidicum. 8vo. *Parisiis apud Magdalenam Boursette viduam Francisci Regnault.* 1503.

104 Psalterium cum Hymnis secundum vsum et consuetudinem Sarum et Eboracen. 4to. *Parisiis expensis et sumptibus Gwilhelmi Bretton.* 1506.

66 Psalterium cum hymnis ad verum vsum Sarum. 12mo. *Parisiis impensis Francisci Byrchman.* 1522.

126 Psalterium cum Hymnis secundum vsum et consuetudinem Sarum et Eboracen. 4to. *Parisiis expensis Francisci Byrckman.* 1522.

60 Psalterium cum hymnis ad vsum insignis ecclesie Sarum et Eboracensis. 12mo. *Antwerpie Christoph. Ruremunden. sumptibus P. Kaetz.* 1524.

53 Psalterium ad decantanda in choro officia ecclesiastica accommodatissimum. 12mo. *Londini apud Johannem Renis.* 1530.

175 Psalterium Dauiticum ad vsum ecclesie Sarisburiensis. Pars Hyemalis. 4to. *Parisiis per Franciscum Regnault.* 1535.

61 Psalterium Dauidicum ad vsum ecclesie Sarisburiensis. 12mo. *Londini per Antonii Kilson.* 1555.

70 Psalterium cum hymnis. 8vo. *Parisius in domo Nicolai de la Barre.* [sine anno.]

124 HYMNORUM cum notis opusculum secundum vsum insignis ecclesie Sarisburiensis. 4to. *Antwerpie arte atque industria Christophori Endouin.* 1524.

165 Exemplar aliud.

116 Hymnorum cum notis opusculum, vsui insignis ecclesie Sarum subseruiens. 4to. *Antwerpie in officina vidue Christophori Ruremundensis.* 1541.

4 Hymnorum cum notis opusculum vsui insignis ecclesie Sarum subseruiens. 4to. *Londini per Joannem Kyngston et Henricum Sutton.* 1555.

143 Expositio Hymnorum secundum vsum Sarum. 4to. *London per Ricardum Pynson.*

Expositio sequentiarum secundum vsum Sarum. 4to. [*per R. Pynson.*] anno 1497.

122 Expositio hymnorum totius anni secundum vsum Sarum. 4to. *Parisiis.* 1502.

147 Expositio hymnorum totius anni secundum vsum Sarum. 4to. *Londonii per Wynandum de Worde.* 1509.

121 Expositio sequentiarum. 4to. *Londini per Ricardum Pynson.* 1509.

Expositio hymnorum secundum vsum Sarum. 4to. *Londini per Richardum Pynson.* 1511.

146 Expositio hymnorum totius anni secundum vsum Sarum. 4to. *Londini per Wynandum de Worde.* 1515.

163 Expositio hymnorum secundum vsum Sarum. 4to. [sine anno et loco.]

Expositio sequentiarum secundum vsum Sarum. 4to. [sine anno et loco.]

49 THIS PRYMER of Salisbury vse is set out a long wout ony serchyng with many prayers. 12mo. *Paris.* 1531.

45 This prymer of Salisbury vse, &c. *Parisiis opera Yolande Bonhomme vidue Thielmanni Keruer.* 1532.

48 Another Copy.

1 A goodly prymer in English, newly corrected and printed, with certeyne meditacions and prayers added to the same, very necessarie and profitable for all them that ryghte assuredly vnderstand not the Latine and Greke tongues. 8vo. *Imprented at London by John Byddel.* 1535. [imperf.]

65 This prymer of Salysbery vse bothe in Englyshe and in Laten is set out alonge without any serchyng. 12mo. Colophon: Here endeth this prymer with the paradyse of the soule. *Imprynted by Johan Gowhe dwellynge in London, &c.* 1536.

46 This prymer of Salysbury vse is set out a long wout ony serchyng, with many prayers. 12mo. *Rouen pro Francisco Regnault.* 1537.

52 Another Copy. [imperf.]

13 Thys prymer of Salisbury vse is set out a long without ony serchyng, with many prayers and goodly pictures, &c. 12mo. on vellum. *Rowen by Nicolas le Roux.* 1537.

15 The prymer &c. Latin and English. [no title.] 12mo. *Rowen.* 1538.

89 Thys prymer in Englyshe and in Laten is newly translated after the Laten texte. 8vo. *Imprynted by Nicolas le Roux.* 1538.

92 The prymer of Salisbury use, with prayers &c. and the Epistles and Gospels. [title wanting.] 8vo. *Parys.* 1538.

90 The Manuall of Prayers or the Prymer in Englyshe. Set forthe by Jhon late bysshoppe of Rochester at the commaundement of the ryght honorable Lorde Thomas Crumwel, Lord priuie seale uicegerent to the kynges hyghnes. 8vo. *London by Jhon Nayler.* 1539.

94 The Primer in English after the Use of Sarum; with Prayers &c. and the Epistles and Gospels. [no title.] 8vo. *London by Thomas Petyt.* 1541.

67 The prymer in Englisshe and Laten, after the vse of Sarum. [imperf.] 12mo. *London by Thomas Petit.* 1542.

39 The Primer in English set forth by the Kinges Maiestie and his Clergy, &c. 12mo. *London by Richard Grafton.* 1545.

44 The prymer set forth by the Kinges highnes and his Cleargye to be taught vnto chyldren throughoute his dominions, all other set apart. 12mo. *London by Richard Grafton.* 1549.

91 This prymer of Salisbury vse &c. enprynted at Rouen 1551. 12mo. Colophon: Expliciunt hore beatissime virginis Marie secundum vsum Sarum, &c. *impresse per Nicolaum le Roux.* 1551.

14 This prymer of Salisbury vse is set out a long without ony serchyng, with pyctures in the Kalender, &c. 8vo. *Rouen per Johannem le Prest.* 1554.

97 Another Copy.

7 This prymer, &c. another edition. 12mo. *Rouen per J. le Prest.* 1555.

85 Another Copy.

11 Hereafter followeth the prymer in English and in Latyn, sette out along, after the use of Sarum. 12mo. *Rothomagi, impensis Rob. Valentini.* 1555.

51 Another edition. 12mo. [without date.]

134 The primer in Englyshe and Latyne after Salisbury use. 4to. *London by the assygnes of Jhon Waylande.* 1557. [title wanting.]

37 The Prymer in Latine, set forth after the vse of Salisburye. 12mo. *London by thassignes of Jhon Wayland.* 1557.

80 The Primer in English and Latine after Salisburie vse newlie imprinted this present yeare 1557. *excusum Londini in edibus Roberti Caly.*

105 The Primer in Englishe and Latine, set out along, after the vse of Sarum. 4to. *Imprinted at London by Jhon Kyngston and Henry Sutton.* 1557.

5 The Primer set furth by the Kinges Maiestie and his Clergie to be taught lerned and red: and none other to be vsed thorowout all his Dominions. *Imprinted at London by Richard Grafton.* 1546. Reprinted without any alteration. 8vo.

93 Another Copy.

88 Another Copy. [with the Head of Henry VIII. by J. Nutting.]

---

## MANUSCRIPTS.

194 PSALTERIUM; præfiguntur orationes quædam Charact. perantiq. 4to. membran.

198 Horæ beatæ Virginis. 4to. memb.

174 Horarium. 4to. memb.

164 Manuale secundum vsum Ebor. 8vo. memb. [imperf.]

153 Martyrologium. 8vo. memb. [imperf.]

154 The Prymer of Salisbury Use. on vellum. illuminated. 4to.

140 Horæ B. Mariæ Virginis. membran. 8vo.

77 Horæ B. Mariæ. membran. 8vo.

84 Horæ B. Mariæ. memb. 12mo.

85 Hore B. Mariæ. memb. 12mo.

12 Horæ B. Mariæ. memb. 12mo.

8 Horæ B. Mariæ. memb. 12mo. [imperf.]

69 Horæ B. Mariæ. memb. 12mo.

74 Commendatio Animarum; Vigilie mortuorum; Missa pro defunctis; et Inhumatio Defuncti. [vid. Manuale ad usum Sarum. No. 157. f. cv. a.] memb. 12mo.

41 Horæ B. Mariæ. memb. 12mo.

47 Portiforium seu Breviarium. Pars hyemalis et æstivalis. memb. 12mo.

54 Calendarium: sequuntur preces quædam et orationes. memb. 12mo.

57 Psalterium: ad finem. "Hic incipiunt matutine de Sca Maria." memb. 12mo.

# INDEX.

A.


ABBOT, Charles, 44.
——— G. Archbishop of Canterbury, 302.
Abercromby, Pat. 345.
Abergavenny, Lord, 142.
Abingdon, Tho. 318.
Adair, John, 1. 2.
—— Sergeant, 331.
Adam, John, 213.
Adams, Mr. 21.
Adamson, H. 363.
Aggas, Ralph, 6. 223.
Ahlers, Cyriacus, 303.
Aikin, Arthur, 336.
—— J. 28. 154.
Aimoinus, 18.
Airay, Henry, 271.
Aland, Sir J. F. 115.
Albin, Eleazar, 40.
—— John, 126.
Alcock, Nathan, 88.
—— Rev. Mr. 102.
Alexander, Will. 323.
Alfred, King, 258.
All Souls' College, 8.
Allan, Geo. 110.
Allen, Benj. 39.
—— Tho. 263.
Allnutt, Zach. 174.
Alston, Charles, 357.
Alves, Robert, 360.
Amery, Thomas, 88.
Ames, Jos. 105. 136. 140. 141. 300. 366.
Amicia, 86.
Anderson, James, 352. 366.
——— John, 354.
——— Patrick, 360.
Anglus, Phil'. 25.
Angus, William, 14.
Anne, Queen, 35. 66. 77.
—— (Wife to James I.) 46.
Anselm, Archbishop, 137.
Anstis, J. 32. 46. 90. 272.
Antoninus, 15. 16. 31.
Archdall, Mervyn, 375.
Archdekin, P. R. 377.
Archer, Joseph, 379.
Arderon, Wm. 238.
Argentyn, Joh. 78.
Aristotle, 38.
Armstrong, J. 237.
——— M. J. 11. 239.
——— Capt. 162.
Arnolde, 176.
Arnot, Hugo, 360.
Arrowsmith, Edm. 153.
Arundel, Earl of, 240.
——— Hon. Rich. 92. 104.
Arundell, Thomas de, 79.
St. Asaph, Richard, Bishop of, 197.
Ashburnham, John Lord, 44.
Ashe, John, 95.
Ashmole, Elias, 45. 47. 259. 265.
Aske, Robert, 193.
Askew, Dr. 82.
Asser, Menevensis, 258.
Assheton, Dr. 200.
Astle, Thomas, 117.

Atherton, John, Bishop of Waterford, 383.
Athol, John Duke of, 339.
Atkinson, Rich. 205.
Atkyns, Sir Rob. 119. 122.
Atton, Rev. Mr. 159.
Attwood, Richard, 83.
Atwell, Thomas, 172.
Aubrey, J. 302. 314.
Austen, Thomas, 252.
Ayliffe, John, 259. 267. 272.
Ayloffe, Sir Joseph, 46. 223. 307. 337.
Ayscough, Mr. 275.

B.

J. B. 158. 359.
O. B. 316.
T. B. 316.
W. B. 316. 344.
Baber, Thomas, 262.
Baddam, Mr. 188.
Badeslade, Mr. 87.
Bagshaw, W. 95.
Bailey, J. 247.
Baird, Thomas, 173.
Baker's Chronicle, 31.
Baker, Geo. 67. 102. 187.
—— H. 238.
—— Thomas, 32. 34. 57. 68. 81. 179. 248. 258. 294.
—— W. 133.
Baldwin, John, 131.
Balfour, Sir A. 348.
Balguy, Charles, 96.
Baliol, Lord John, 348.
Banbury, Countess of, 253.
Bancroft, Francis, 193.
Banks, Sir J. 188.
Barber, J. T. 374.
Barclays of Urie, 355.
Barclay, Wm. 355. 360.
Barford, R. 115.
Barford, Will. 67.
Barker, Sam. 280.
—— Thomas, 280.
Barlow, Wm. 124.
Barrett, Wm. 290.
Barrington, Hon. D. 124.
Barrow, Rev. Mr. 102.
——— J. C. 14.
Barry, Ed. 290.
—— George, 365.
Bartell, Edmund, 240.
Bartlett, Benj. 311.
Barton, Edw. 50.
—— Rich. 376. 380.
—— Wm. 282.
Bateman, Tho. 36.
Bateson, Peter, 166.
Bathe, Henry de, 139.
Bathonicæ Thermæ, 38.
Bathurst, Ralph, 275.
——— Family of, 272.
Battely, J. 137. 139. 143. 299.
Batten, Will. 20.
Baxter, E. 33.
—— Will. 22.
Baylies, Wm. 286. 288. 311.
Bayne, D. 286.
Beal, J. 342.
Beale, John, 129.
Bearcroft, Philip, 189.
Beard, R. 318.
Beavan, Edward, 305.
Beaufort, Dan. Aug. 375.
Beaugué, Jan. de, 341.
Beaumont, Geo. 26.
——— Sir John, 158.
Becket, Thomas à, 137.
Beckham, Dr. 241.
Beckwith, Tho. 327. 328.
Bedford, Earl of, 166.
——— John Duke of, 36.
Bedwell, Thomas, 168.
——— Wilhelm, 168.

Beighton, H. 206.
Bell, Beaupre, 298.
—— Peter, 11.
Bellamy, D. 305.
Bellenden, John, 341.
Bennet, Judith, 55.
Benolt, Tho. 48.
Bentham, Edward, 268.
——— James, 70.
Bentley, Rich. 57. 58. 59. 60.
——— Samuel, 97.
Berchtold, Compte de, 190.
Berkenhout, John, 41.
Berkley, Earl of, 148.
——— Sir John, 19.
Bernard, Nicholas, 368. 382.
Berners, Mr. 166.
——— Barony of, 298.
Bertie, Mr. 173.
Bertius, Peter, 15.
Bertram, C. 26.
Bethel, Slingsby, 197. 208. 211.
Betty, Joseph, 263.
Beverley, J. 55. 65. 67. 69.
Bevis, John, 170.
Bigg, Henry, 271.
Bigland, Ralph, 121.
Billingforth, 74.
Billingsley, John, 285.
Bilstone, John, 257.
Bingley, W. 336.
Birch, Busby, 207.
—— Mr. Deputy, 36.
—— Col. 19.
Bird, Mr. 310.
Bishop, Dr. 244.
Blacow, Rich. 269. 270.
Blackbourne, Wm. 114.
Blackburne, John, 156.
Blackmore, Sir Rich. 178.
Blaeu, 1. 3.
Blair, Patrick, 186.
Blake, Malachi, 106.
Blake, Mary, 147.
Bligh, Reginald, 68.
Bliss, John, 174.
Blomefield, Francis, 35. 53. 66. 72. 73. 235. 236. 237. 241. 242.
Blomer, Tho. 57. 58.
Blore, Thomas, 98.
Blount, 78.
Bluck, Matt. 131.
Boate, George, 370.
—— Gerard, 370. 374.
Bobart, Jacob, 266.
Bobbin, Tim. 155.
Bodily, Fred. 172.
Bodley, Sir Thomas, 257. 258. 262. 265. 266.
Boetius, Hector, 341. 355.
Bokenham, Katharine, 298.
Bolingbroke, Lord, 22.
Bolton, Robert, 379.
Bonnor, 122.
Bonwicke, Amb. 60.
Booker, Luke, 319.
Boot, Mr. 256.
Boothe, Nat. 45.
Borlase, E. 152.
——— W. 91. 340.
Borrett, Mr. 301.
Borthwick, W. 348.
Bosc, Nich. de, 24.
Boswell, Edw. 107.
Bosworth, Dr. 120.
Bottarelli, J. G. 262.
Boüillon, François, 377.
Bourgchier, Thom. 79.
Bourne, Henry, 247.
Bowack, John, 174.
Bowen, James, 283. 284.
—— John, 283.
—— Thomas, 221.
Bowles, W. L. 92. 190.
—— Dr. 337.
Bowre, Sarah, 167.

Boydell, John, 207. 219.
Boys, John, 137. 148.
—— Wm. 139. 145.
Boyse, J. 382.
Bradley, John, 322.
Bradwell, Stephen, 177.
Bragge, Francis, 130.
Brakenridge, Wm. 218.
Brand, John, 247. 365.
Brander, Gustavus, 125.
Brathwaite, Th. 303.
Bray, William, 97. 302.
—— Thomas, 180.
Brayley, Ed. W. 30. 131.
Brereton, Sir W. 85.
Brettingham, M. 8. 240.
Brewster, John, 112.
Bridges, John, 244. 246.
Britannus, Phil. 147.
Britton, John, 13. 30. 314. 315.
Brocq, Philip le, 125.
Broderick, Isaac, 59.
Brodie, Alex. 347.
—— Wm. 360.
Brodrick, Sir St. John, 371.
Broke, George Lord Willoughby de, 193.
Brome, James, 22. 136.
Bromfeild, Will. 40.
Brooke, John Charles, 325.
—— Ralph, 17. 18.
—— Mr. 34.
Brookes, R. 178.
Broughton, Brian, 336.
——— Rich. 32.
Broun, 320.
Broune, Wm. 266.
Brown, James, 359.
—— Robert, 320. 355.
—— Professor, 361.
—— Maj. Gen. 19.
Browne, John, 372.
——— Joseph, 178.
——— Lyde, 305.
Browne, M. 171.
——— Sir Thomas, 236.
——— Sir W. 187.
Brownrigg, Wm. 94.
Bruce, Lord Robert, 348.
Bryan, Edw. 292.
Brydges, Sir Egerton, 139.
Bryne, Rob. 278.
Buchan, Earl of, 351. 352.
Buchanan, George, 343.
——— J. L. 353. 354. 366.
——— Wm. 351.
Buck, 11. 167.
Buckingham, Duke of, 82. 83.
Buckle, B. 262.
Buckler, B. 273.
Budgell, Eustace, 53.
Budgen, Richard, 307.
Budworth, Joseph, 94.
Bull, Samuel, 107.
Burder, Wm. 161.
Burdon, Mr. 112.
Burgiss, Eliz. 305.
Burke, Edmund, 290.
—— Richard, 290.
Burn, Richard, 107.
Burnet, Gilbert, 24. 33.
Burr, Thomas B. 142.
Burrell, Andrewes, 165.
Burrough, Sir James, 300.
Burroughs, Jeremy, 291.
Burton, 53.
——— Henry, 208.
——— John, 320. 321.
——— Robert, 331.
——— William, 16. 30. 90. 157.
Bury, Arthur, 270.
Bush, Charles, 32.
Buswell, Sir Geo. 245.
——— John, 46.
Butcher, Rich. 161.
Butler, Hillary, 155.
Byfield, T. 170.

Byrd, Mr. 158.
Byrne, W. 12. 14. 367.

C.

A. C. 359.
J. C. 225. 269. 360.
T. C. 343.
Cadenet, Pierre de, 368.
Caius, Johannes, 39. 55.
Callamy, Mr. 81.
Camden, Wm. 16. 17. 53. 262. 343.
Campbell, Colen, 12.
——— Thomas, 375.
Campion, or Campian, Th. 46.
Canning, Eliz. 222.
Cant, James, 363.
Cantalupe, Nich. 73.
Capcot, John, 75.
Capell, Charles, 130.
Cappe, Catharine, 322.
Capper, B. Pitts, 29. 30.
Carausius, M. A. V. 23.
Cardonnel, Adam de, 353.
Carew, Richard, 90.
Carlisle, Earl of, 323.
——— Wm. Bishop of, 247.
Caroline, Queen, 229.
Carracioli, Charles, 307.
Carrick, A. 291.
Carte, J. 33.
Carter, Edmund, 54. 66. 83.
—— John, 12.
—— M. 113.
Carve, Thomas, 370.
Cary, —— 11.
Cash, John, 379.
Cass, Sir John, 193.
Catch, Jack, 197.
Catcott, G. Symes, 120. 290.
Cavendish, Sir W. 275.
Causton, Peter, 142.
Cay, Robert, 147.
Chalmer, Andrew, 359.
Chamberlayne, John, 321.
Chambres, Charles, 147.
Chandler, Edw. 22.
——— Mrs. Mary, 288.
——— Rich. 8. 259. 277.
Chapple, Wm. 102.
Chapman, Anthony, 106.
——— Dr. 62.
——— W. 141. 165.
Charles I. 77. 82. 88. 103. 127. 202. 254. 258. 278. 372.
——— II. 25. 77. 113. 172. 181. 194. 195. 203. 264. 378.
——— Prince of Wales, 90. 347.
Charlett, Dr. 258.
Charleton, Rice, 287.
——— Walter, 316.
Charlton, Lionel, 326.
Charron, Madame W. 144.
Chater, Daniel, 125.
Chauncy, 78.
——— Sir H. 131.
Chester, Hugh Cyveliok, Earl of, 86.
——— Bishop of, 153.
Chetham, Humf. 154.
Cheyne, Geo. 287.
Chichele, Henry, Archbishop of Canterbury, 272.
Childrey, J. 38.
Chitty, Sir T. 210.
Churchyard, Th. 332.
Clara, Franc St. 33.
Claridge, John, 107.
Clark, John, 129.
Clarke, Alured, 124.
—— Charles, 146.
—— George, 273. 276.
—— Godfrey B. 97.
—— J. 12. 367.
—— James, 312.
Claromontius, Car. 39.
Claxton, John, 28.

Clayton, Sir R. 211.
Clegg, J. 95.
Cleland, A. 288. 289.
Clemens, Venceslaus, 179.
Cleyton, Barnabas, 73.
Clogher, H. Jones, Bishop of, 377.
Coates, Charles, 48.
Cobb, Samuel, 331.
Cobham, Rich. Viscount, 51. 52.
——— William Lord, 146.
Cockshutt, Tho. 54.
Coke, Arundel, 298.
Coker, Rev. Mr. 105.
Colbatch, Sir John, 178.
Cole, C. N. 71.
—— Wm. 20. 24. 34. 54. 63. 66. 81. 129. 314. 373.
Colet, Dr. John, 180.
Coley, Wm. 282.
Colley, Thomas, 132.
Collier, R. 252.
Collins, Greenville, 9.
Collinson, John, 27. 285.
Colmar, James, 271.
Colquhoun, P. 180. 184.
Colthrop, Sir H. 211.
——— Sir J. 217.
Columba, St. 354.
Conaway, James, 150.
Concanen, M. 231.
Coney, Dr. 289.
Coningsby, Thomas Earl, 128.
Conybeare, John, 276.
Conyers, Maurice, 142.
Cook, Mary, 172.
Cooke, Arundel, 298.
—— John, 144.
—— Mr. 308.
—— Rob. 49.
Cookson, Dr. 321.
Cooper, E. 319.
——— Bishop, 278.
——— Oliver St. John, 43. 44.
Cooper, Wm. 85.
Cope, John, 132.
Copland, J. 13. 361.
Coram, Thomas, 190.
Corbet, John, 118.
Corbett, John, 263.
Cordiner, Charles, 353.
Corkburn, Wm. 185.
Corke, Rob. Bishop of, 376.
Cornbury, Henry Lord, 267.
Cornish, H. 211.
Costen, E. 303.
Cottle, Joseph, 319.
Cotton, John, 146.
——— Library, 182.
——— Nathanael, 132.
——— Sir Rob. 31.
Courayer, P. F. 264. 269.
Cowley, Mrs. 352.
Cox, Thomas, 170.
Coxe, William, 233.
Coyte, Dr. 300.
Cozens, D. 109.
——— Z. 140.
Craven, Sir Wm. 311.
Crawford, Charles, 305.
Crawfurd, George, 345. 364.
Creech, Wm. 360.
Creed, Cary, 317.
Crosfield, Miss, 323.
Crofts, John, 238.
Croke, Alex. 29. 252. 253.
Cromerty, George Earl of, 345.
Cromwell, Oliver, 28. 77. 110. 236.
——— Richard, 69.
——— Sir T. 74. 75.
Crossly, Aaron, 372.
Crouch, John, 181. 218.
Crowe, William, 106.
Croxford, John, 245.
Cruft, William, 150.
Culley, G. 247.
Cullum, Sir John, 299. 300.

Culmer, Richard, 144.
Cumberland, Capt. 147.
——— George, 334.
Cuthbert, St. 109.

D.

E. D. 265.
C. H. E. D. 22.
H. D. 322.
L. D——s, 28.
Dagget, George, 172.
Dale, Samuel, 115.
Dalechamp, Caleb, 56.
Dalling, Mr. 84.
Dalrymple, Sir David, 350. 351. 354.
——— Sir James, 343. 344.
Dalton, John, 93.
D'Anvers, Alicia, 266.
Darcy, Lord, 301.
—— Sir Thomas, 301.
Darell, Will. 139.
D'Arfeville, Nich. 341.
Darley, John, 168.
Darrel, John, 151.
Dart, John, 137. 225.
D'Arville, Nich. 352.
Dashwood, Sir James, 254.
Davenport, Christopher, 33.
Davenporte, J. 214.
St. Davids, Bishop of, 197. 334. 335.
Davies, Evan, 334.
—— John, 109.
—— Richard, 64.
Davis, Rich. 253.
—— Tho. 314.
Daunce, Ed. 18.
Dauphinois, Nich. 2.
Dawkes, T. 53.
Dawks, Rich. 19.
Dawson, T. 45.
Dayes, Edward, 98.
Deacon, John, 151.
Dean, Charles, 171.
—— Dr. 323.
Deering, Charles, 250.
——— Sir Edw. 138.
Degg, Simon, 96.
Degge, Sir S. 294.
Dekker, T. 201.
Delafield, Thomas, 32. 49. 52. 279.
Dempster, Th. 341.
Denham, J. 47.
Denholm, James, 362.
Denne, John, 34. 66. 138.
—— Samuel, 304.
Derby, J. 105.
Derham, Will. 26.
Dering, Sir Edw. 150.
Derry, William, Bishop of, 372.
D'Ewes, Sir Simonds, 28. 56. 240.
Dicey, Thomas, 340.
Dickinson, 71.
——— Will. 250. 251.
Dickson, James, 41.
Dingley, Robert, 191.
Disney, H. 26.
Diston, Josiah, 303.
Dixon, Joshua, 94.
Dobbs, Arthur, 371.
Dobell, Richard, 307.
Dobree, Captain, 340.
Dodd, R. 146.
—— William, 191.
Doddridge, Dr. 244.
Dodridge, Sir John, 91. 330.
Dodson, Col. Will. 163.
Dodsworth, Roger, 33.
——— W. 315.
Dodwell, Henry, 265.
——— Sir W. 122.
Doig, David, 364.
Dolman, John, 290.
Domerham, Adam de, 292.
Donn, Benjamin, 103.
—— James, 66.

Donovan, E. 333.
Dorrell, John, 151.
Doolittle, Samuel, 210.
Dorney, John, 118.
Dornford, Josiah, 208.
Dorset, Duke of, 143.
Dovers, Robert, 118.
Dovey, Joyce, 319.
Doughty, Robert, 242.
Douglas, Francis, 352.
——— J. M.D. 303.
——— James, 28. 111. 340.
——— Rob. 364.
Douglass, James, 55.
Dowglas, Wm. 341.
Down, Francis Hutchinson, Bishop of, 373.
Dowsing, Will. 299.
Doylie, Sir W. 237.
Drake, 32. 328.
—— Francis, 322.
—— Mrs. 302.
Drayton, 53.
Drew, Charles, 297. 298.
Driver, Abraham, 127.
—— Will. 127.
Drury, Mr. 209.
Dubourdieu, John, 378.
Ducarel, A. C. 31. 138. 302. 304. 306.
Duck, Arthur, 272.
——— Sir William, 20. 21. 33. 36. 41. 78. 136. 169. 181. 309.
Duigenan, Patrick, 379.
Dummer, Edm. 149.
Duncan, Andrew, 360.
Duncombe, John, 139. 143. 145.
Duncumb, John, 129.
Dunning, Mr. 67.
——— Rich. 101.
Dunsford, Martin, 103.
Dunstar, Mr. 21.
Dunthorne, Rich. 71.
Durant, J. 248.
Durell, Dr. 277.
Durston, John, 253.
Dury, A. 9.
Dyde, W. 121.
Dyson, R. R. 175.

E.

E——s, Mr. 277.
Eames, Mr. 81.
East, William, 158.
Easterbrook, Joseph, 290.
Ecton, John, 35.
Eden, Sir F. M. 209.
Edinerus, 137.
Edlin, A. 171.
Edmunds, W. 173.
Edward the Confessor, 217.
——— I. 37. 74. 241.
——— III. 77. 79. 150.
——— IV. 74. 116.
——— VI. 81. 82. 111. 300. 301. 328.
——— Robert, 361.
Edwards, Edward, 337.
——— L. 164.
——— Rich. 71. 163.
Edwin, Com. de Richmundshire, 325.
Efford, W. 173.
Eldridge, Thos 237.
Elizabeth, Queen, 17. 33. 56. 74. 75. 77. 80. 81. 83. 84. 88. 106. 126. 172. 228. 230. 311.
Ellis, 330.
—— Henry, 169.
—— W. 40.
Elphinstone, Hon. J. 11. 363.
Elstobb, Wm. 70. 71. 72. 163.
Ely, Bishop of, 57.
Enfield, William, 154.
England, John, 105.
Englefield, Sir H. C. 125.
Ens, Gaspar, 18.

Erdal, Chr. Henr. 22.
Erdeswicke, Sampson, 294. 296.
Ergham, Ralph, 49.
Erskine, Robert, 226.
Espin, T. 163.
Essex, Earl of, 18.
—— James, 162. 166.
Evans, A. 266.
—— Evan, 337.
—— J. 308. 333. 336.
—— Thomas, 333.
Evanson, Edward, 120.
Evatt, Samuel, 96.
Eve, Mr. 101.
Evelyn, George, 305.
Everard, Sir Hugh, 114.
Eunson, G. 365.
Exeter, Bishop of, 270.
Exoniæ, Dux, 74.
Expilly, l'Abbé, 26.
Eyes, John, 9.
Eyre, Henry, 316.
—— Richard, 315.
Eyton, Mr. 292.

F.

Faber, John, 8. 72.
Fairchild, Wm. 242.
Fairfax, Blakerby, 187.
——— Sir Th. 19. 20. 90. 101. 254. 320.
Falconer, Wm. 287.
Falle, Philip, 339.
Farmer, J. 115.
——— Dr. 73.
Faulkner, Capt. 19.
Fea, James, 352. 365.
Fearon, Sam. 9.
Fell, John, 265.
Feltham, John, 339.
Fenn, John, 189.
Ferguson, John, 356.
Ferrar, J. 379. 381.
—— Nicholas, 134.
Ferriar, John, 154.
Fiddes, R. 275.
Fielding, Mr. 191.
——— Sir John, 193.
Fierbert, Nich. 258.
Findlater, Charles, 363.
Fisher, 57.
——— Payne, 181.
——— [Piscator,] 325.
——— T. 138.
Fitler, James, 11. 367.
Fitzstephen, Wm. 176.
Fitz-Stephens, 221.
Fitz-walter, Robert, 115.
Flavell, Abrah. 158.
Flaxman, R. 27.
Fleetwood, Bishop, 336.
Fletcher, John, 282.
Flint, John, 96.
Flood, Frances, 102.
Folkes, Martin, 22.
Foot, William, 290.
Ford, Mr. 132.
—— S. 182. 243. 294.
Fordham, Joh. de, 79. 81.
Fordun, Joan de, 341.
Forges, Robert, 181.
Forster, George, 28.
Foster, John, 66.
Fothergill, A. 121.
——— J. 322.
Foulis, Sir James, 360.
Foulkes, Robert, 281.
Fowler, C. 47.
——— Dr. 173.
Fox, William, 32.
Frampton, George, 107.
Francis, Alban, 57.
Francke, Abr. 16.
Frankeleyn, Wm. 110.
Fraser, Robert, 91. 104. 352. 375. 383.

Frecheville, Peter, 98.
Free, J. 309.
Freebairn, Mr. 346.
Freeman, John, 64.
French, John, 324.
——— Thomas, 73.
Frend, William, 68. 69.
Fuller, John, 321. 356.
—— Thomas, 20. 53. 56.
Fulman, Wm. 259.

G.

M. G. 265.
Gadbury, John, 177.
Gairdner, Andrew, 358.
Gale, Roger, 27. 96. 110. 136. 307.
—— Samuel, 27. 124.
—— Tho. 15. 16. 23.
Galley, William, 125.
Gambarini, C. 317.
Gandavo, Simon de, 49.
Garbott, Wm. 133.
Gardener, Sir Rob. 299.
Gardiner, Mr. 196.
——— Ralph, 247.
Gardner, Thomas, 300.
Garnett, Th. 323. 354.
Gascoygne, Sir Crisp. 222.
——— Thomas, 149.
Gascoyne, R. 157.
Gawler, William, 106.
Geach, Francis, 102.
Genebrier, 23.
Gent, Tho. 25. 322. 324. 326.
George, I. 66. 116. 143.
——— II. 77. 116. 229. 268.
——— III. 116. 169. 208. 229. 268.
——— Will. 67.
Gerard, Col. 85.
Gibb, Rev. Mr. 292.
Gibbes, G. S. 287.
Gibbon, Mr. 274.
Gibbs, James, 7. 278.
Gibson, Edm. 17.
——— J. 6. 228. 362.
——— Kennet, 244.
——— Matthew, 129.
Gifford, Thomas, 365.
Gilbert, Sam. 295.
Gildas, Badonicus, 26.
Gill, Mr. 141.
Gillingwater, Edm. 297. 300.
Gillmore, Joseph, 114.
Gilpin, Bernard, 110.
—— Wm. 29. 51. 93. 126. 233. 313.
Giraldus, Cambrensis, 330. 332.
Glenham, Sir T. 85.
Glocester, Henry Duke of, 265.
Glovere, Robart, 296.
Goddard, Gibbott, 241.
——— Jonathan, 185.
——— P. S. 67.
Godwin, F. 32. 293.
Golborne, John, 72.
Golding, Dr. 123. 272.
Goldwin, W. 51. 291.
Goodall, Charles, 184. 185.
——— Walter, 341.
Goodrick, Thomas, 80.
Goodwin, Wessel, 232.
Goole, John, 252.
Gordon, Alex. 346.
——— John, 54.
——— Sir Rob. 365.
Gore, Tho. 21.
Gostling, Wm. 138. 147.
Gough, John, 33.
Gough, Richard, Esq. 13. 17. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 32. 33. 36. 53. 54. 60. 63. 66. 68. 84. 89. 91. 115. 116. 117. 129. 136. 150. 167. 179. 184. 236. 314. 315. 338. 350.
Gough, Rich. 284.
——— William, 182.

Gould, W. 40.
Gowrye, John Earl of, 349.
Græme, Mr. 348.
Grafton, Duke of, 67.
Graindorge, M. de, 342.
Grainger, Joseph, 111.
Grant, Wm. 168. 170.
Graves, Robert, 106.
Graunt, Mr. 218.
Gray, Lord, 114.
—— Mr. 28.
—— Will. 79.
—— Stephen, 146.
Greaves, Thomas, 263.
Green, Dr. 62.
—— John, 241.
—— Rob. 82.
—— Valentine, 318.
Greene, Richard, 295.
——— Thomas, 199.
Gregory, David, 275.
——— G. 190.
——— John, 32.
Gresham, Sir Th. 180. 210.
Greville, Family of, 310.
Grew, Nehemiah, 182.
Grey, Lord, 282.
—— Dr. 62. 244.
Gribelin, Sam. 12. 229.
Grice, C. V. le, 69.
Grierson, James, 361.
Griffyth, N. 331.
——— W. 369.
Griggs, Messrs. 117.
Grimston, Sir H. 114.
Groschke, J. G. 91.
Grose, Francis, 26. 27. 125.
Grosseteste, Rob. 163. 166.
Grosthead, Rob. 167.
Grove, Mr. 299.
Grundy, John, 87. 164.
Guidott, Tho. 286. 287.
Guild, Wm. 356.
Gulliver, Lemuel, 303.
Gunton, Symon, 243.
Gutch, John, 259. 268.
Guy, Earl of Warwick, 28. 309.
—— Thomas, 231.
Gwin, John, 43.
Gwynn, John, 216.

H.

J. H. 263. 316.
W. H. 263.
Haddington, Earl of, 349.
Hadley, George, 324.
Hale, Sir Matt. 297.
—— Rich. 187.
Halfpenny, Jos. 322.
Hall, Dr. 248.
—— A. 25.
—— Francis, 229.
—— Joseph, 8. 306.
—— Robert, 115.
Hallam, Isaac, 162.
——— Thomas, 162.
Hamilton, W. 376.
Hammond, Charls, 214.
Hanbury, Rev. Mr. 158.
Hands, John, 309.
Hankewitz, A. G. 147.
Hanway, Mr. 191. 193.
——— J. 228.
Harbie, Thomas, 134.
Hardie, David, 208.
Hardy, James, 102.
—— William, 96.
Hare, Robert, 75.
Hargrave, Mr. 339.
Hargrove, E. 325.
Harpsfeld, Nic. 78.
Harrington, W. 161.
Harris, 8.
—— John, 136.

Harris, W. 338. 373.
Harrison, Dr. 56.
——— A. 241.
——— Edward, 163.
——— John, 72. 130. 164.
——— Stephen, 178.
——— Wm. 118. 253.
Harrod, W. 159. 161. 251. 280.
Harry, Geo. Owen, 18.
Harsnett, Bishop, 151.
Hartley, Mr. 378.
——— R. 244.
Hartlib, Sam. 370.
Harvey, Will. 48.
Harwood, Tho. 51. 295.
Hasted, Edward, 137. 138.
Hastings, Lady Eliz. 271.
Hastler, Dr. 383.
Hathaway, Rich. 232.
Hawes, Robert, 300.
Hawker, Robert, 219.
Hawkewood, Sir J. 115.
Hawkwood, Sir J. 28.
Hawkins, Cæsar, 170.
Hawksmoor, N. 144. 206. 227.
Haworth, Samuel, 182.
Hay, Alex. 307.
—— Rich. 347.
Hayes, W. 158.
Headrick, James, 365.
Hearne, Erasmus, 207.
——— Thomas, 14. 47. 251. 252. 265. 277. 292.
Heath, Charles, 233. 234.
—— J. 210.
—— Robert, 340.
Hedges, John, 148.
Hedinger, J. M. 98.
Heely, Joseph, 319.
Hegg, Robert, 110.
Henden. Mr. 146.
Hendley, Rev. Mr. 147.
Henington, John F. 44.
Henry III. 74. 77.
—— IV. 240.
—— VI. 36. 77. 79. 82. 125.
—— VII. 27. 75. 77. 88.
—— VIII. 37. 74. 75. 78. 82. 110. 111. 284. 301. 311. 319.
—— Prince, 217.
—— William, 373.
Hentzner, Paul, 19. 26.
Hepkinson, S. 161.
Herbert, Charles, 337.
——— W. 183.
Herlackenden, Tho. 139.
Herne, Samuel, 180.
Heron, Robert, 354.
Herring, Francis, 177.
Herst, Richard, 153.
Hertford, Earl of, 126.
Hewet, Nich. 171.
Hey, John, 54. 68.
Heylin, Peter, 45.
Heywood, Tho. 202.
Hickes, Mary, 134.
Hierom, St. 59.
Higden, R. 17.
Highmore, Anthony, 184.
——— J. 229.
Highway, R. 276.
Hill, Mr. 160.
—— J. 40. 303.
—— Sir Richard, 282.
—— Thomas, 53. 77.
Hillary, Wm. 287.
Hilliard, Christ. 321.
Hinde, Wm. 85.
Hinderwell, Tho. 326.
Hitchcock, Tho. 257.
Hoare, Sir R. C. 330. 376.
Hobbes, Thomas, 95.
Hoblyn, Robert, 91.
Hodges, Nath. 178.
——— W. 282.
Hodgson, Lucas, 248.

Holdsworth, E. 331.
Hole, William, 103.
Holingshead, 223.
Holland, Gabriel, 159.
——— Hugh, 17.
——— Joseph, 293.
Holles, Tho. Dux de Newcastle, 66.
Hollybush, Jhon, 38.
Holmes, Dr. 276.
——— Mr. 244.
——— G. 375.
——— Wm. 104.
Holoway, Richard, 124.
Holt, John, 156.
Home, Francis, 356.
Hooke, Andrew, 289. 291.
Hooker, *vide* Vowell.
Hooper, Margret, 109.
Hope, Sir Th. 346.
Hopkins, Mr. 153.
——— John, 333.
Hopton, Sir Ralph, 19. 90.
Horn, John, 236.
Horsey, S. 214. 219.
Horsley, Mr. 248.
——— John, 25.
——— Samuel, 216.
Horton, Thomas, 122.
Hotchkis, James, 189.
Hotham, C. 56.
——— Sir John, 324.
Houlston, Thomas, 154.
Housman, John, 94. 156. 313.
Howard, Mr. 67.
——— John, 27. 303.
——— Thomas, Earl of Arundel, 240.
Howel, James, 180.
Howgrave, Francis, 161.
Howlett, B. 167.
Hubbard, H. 299.
Hubert, Robert, 181.
Huddesford, Rev. Dr. 256. 262. 271.
——— Wm. 259.
Hudson, Wm. 41.
Hull, John, 41.
—— Richmundus, 73
Hulse, John, 67.
Humfrey, Laur. 262.
Hunt, Rowland, 282.
Hunter, A. 95.
——— Chr. 109.
——— Dr. 33.
Huntingdon, Countess of, 133.
Huntingford, G. I. 36.
Hurd, Dr. 62.
Hurtley, Tho. 323.
Hurn, W. 116.
Hussey, G. 21.
Hutchins, Mr. 314.
——— John, 105. 106. 107. 108.
Hutchinson, Dr. 96. 97.
——— Wm. 93. 111. 312.
Hutteman, G. H. 35.
Hutton, Dr. 188.
——— W. 98. 158. 248. 310. 326. 336.
Huxham, John, 102.
——— J. Corn. 102.
Huyberts, Adrian, 185.
Hyett, W. 104.

I.

Jackson, Mr. 289.
——— John, 295.
Jacob, Edw. 141. 148.
Jago, Richard, 311.
Jallangius, Paulus, 106.
James, King, 17. 18. 75. 76. 82. 99. 178. 201. 203. 369. 370.
—— II. 76. 143. 165. 172.
—— IV. (Scotland.) 346.
—— V. (Scotland.) 344. 346.
—— VI. (Scotland.) 345. 357. 363.
—— John, 226.
—— Th. Bodleian Librarian, 257.

James, W. 302.
Jameson, Rob. 357. 365.
——— Thomas, 121.
Janssonius, Joh. 17.
Jeake, Samuel, 139.
Jebb, J. 65.
—— S. 39.
Jefferson, Joseph, 126.
Jefferys, T. 6.
Jegon, Bishop, 241.
Jenkins, Alex. 104.
Jenkinson, James, 41.
Jessop, Mr. 320.
Imber, Matthew, 124.
Inchiquin, Lord, 369.
Ingram, R. A. 66. 69.
——— W. 78.
Ingulphus, 83.
Innes, Mr. 218.
—— James, 346.
—— Robert, 372. 382.
—— Thomas, 346.
Insula, Thomas de, 79.
Insulanus, Theoph. 366.
John, King, 74.
Johnson, Maurice, 23. 321.
——— Nath. 77.
——— Rich. 216.
——— Sam. 275. 351. 366.
——— Tho. 38.
Johnstone, James, 121.
Jolly, T. 152.
Jonæus, Jonas, 365.
Jones, H. Bishop of Clogher, 377.
—— Maj. Gen. 369.
—— Capt. Thomas, 206.
—— Col. Michael, 369.
—— Mr. 331.
—— Daniel, 238.
—— H. 188. 281. 291.
—— Inigo, 316.
—— John, 95. 285.
—— Theophilus, 334.
Jones, Thomas, 70.
—— William, 108.
Jonson, Ben, 201.
Jordan, Thomas, 170. 202.
Jorden, Edw. 286. 287.
Jovius, Paul, 18.
Jouvin, M. A. 21.
Ireland, Samuel, 184. 310.
——— Thomas, 263.
Ironside, Edw. 109.
Irvin, Christ. 342.
Irvine, Alex. 355.
Ives, John, 299.
Ivie, Th. 171.
Jurdain, Ignatius, 101.
Jurin, James, 248.
Ivy, Lady Theodosia, 171.
Izacke, Richard, 101.

K.

H. K. 225.
Kearney, Michael, 379.
Keate, George, 125.
Keating, Jeoffry, 372.
Keen, Dr. 60. 61. 62.
Keighly, Thomas, 193.
Keigwin, John, 92.
Keill, James, 243.
Keir, P. 290.
Keith, George, 255.
Kelham, Robert, 28.
Kellwaye, Simon, 176.
Kemp, W. 177.
Kempster, Barth. 123.
Ken, Bishop, 123. 287.
Kendricke, John, 46.
Kennedy, Dr. 24.
——— James, 317.
——— Matt. 364.
Kennet, White, Bishop of Peterborough, 20. 21. 25. 32. 33. 34. 179. 258. 259.

Kent, Ambrose, 274.
—— Nathaniel, 235.
K'Eogh, Joh. 373.
Kett, Robert, 235. 238.
Kiddell, Henry, 100.
Kilburne, Richard, 136.
Killegrew, Sir W. 164. 165.
——— W. 164.
Kincaid, Alex. 360.
King, Dr. 62.
—— Daniel, 8. 86.
—— Edward, 12. 316.
—— Wm. 269. 270.
Kip, J. 12.
—— William, 178.
Kippis, Andrew, 188.
Kirby, John, 297.
Kircher, J. V. 10.
Kirkpatrick, J. 103.
Kirkshaw, S. 321.
Kitchin, Tho. 11.
Klaproth, M. H. 91.
Knight, A. 229.
——— Samuel, 180.
Kniveton, St. Loo, 19.
Knowles, Lord, 46.
Knox, John, 352.
Knyff, L. 12.
Kynaston, John, 264. 282.

L.

C. L. 331.
F. L. 337.
J. W. L. 263. 267.
R. L. 263.
Labelye, Charles, 70. 163. 227.
Lacy, James, 105.
Laing, Wm. 355.
Lamb, Francis, 372.
Lambarde, Will. 25. 136.
Lambe, Robt. 248.
Landaff, John, Bishop of, 197.
——— Shute, Bishop of, 334.
Lane, Robert, 323.
—— Thomas, 183.
Lang, William, 100.
Langbaine, Gerard, 265.
Langdale, Sir Marm. 85.
Langeren, Jacob Van, 9.
Langley, Batty, 226.
——— Tho. 50.
Langtoft, Peter, 251.
Langton, Lewis, 269.
Langwith, Dr. 308.
Latham, W. 87.
Laud, Wm. Archbishop of Canterbury, 146. 224. 275.
Laurence, E. 129.
Lawrence, T. 237.
——— Gen. 103.
Lawton, L. 242.
Layard, D. P. 134.
Layer, John, 79.
Layng, Mr. 244.
Lazarus, Ebenezer, 364.
Lea, P. 1. 9.
Leatham, Isaac, 320.
Lediard, Thomas, 227.
Ledwich, Edward, 375. 388.
Lee, Joseph, 157.
—— William, 308.
Leeds, Duke of, 320.
Leicester, Earl of, 147.
Leigh, Charles, 152.
—— Thomas, 75.
Leland, Dr. 374.
——— John, 18. 30.
Le Neve, F. 136.
——— John, 34.
——— Peter, 19. 20. 21. 24. 33. 53. 131. 238. 241. 242. 280.
Le Marchant, W. 340.

Lerouge, M. 223.
Leslie, Miss, 362.
—— John, 380.
Lesyngs, Abbot of, 78.
Letsome, Sampson, 35.
Lettice, J. 354.
Lewis, Rev. Mr. 147.
—— C. 9.
—— David, 290.
—— Geo. 63.
—— John, 37. 105. 140. 141. 149. 271.
—— William, 256. 293.
Leycester, Sir Peter, 86. 87. 89.
Lhuyd, Humf. 330. 337. 371.
Lightfoot, John, 351.
Lillie, Thomas, 356.
Lillyman, Eliz. 197.
Lincoln, Bishop of, 162.
Linden, Died. Wessel, 335.
——— William, 140.
Lindesay, Robert, 346.
Lindsey, Earl of, 165. 166.
Lingen, Thomas, 128.
Linnæus, 41.
Linne, Carolus a, 357.
Lipscomb, G. 92. 97. 309. 333.
Lisle, Sir George, 113.
Lister, Martin, 39. 42. 321.
Little, Frauncis, 49.
Llewelyn, Tho. 332.
Lloyd, Sir Nath. 84.
Lluyd, Edward, 21. 22.
—— Humph. (see Lhuyd, H.) 18. 371.
Loch, David, 351.
Loder, Robert, 300.
Lodge, John, 129.
Logan, George, 348.
Loggan, David, 7. 8. 277.
Lombard, Pet. 368.
London, Edmund, Bishop of, 199. 215.
Long, Roger, 60.
Lort, M. 66. 81. 83. 178.
Love, Rich. 56.
Lovell, Robert, 38.
Louth, Robert, 123.
Lowe, Robert, 251.
Lowick, R. 45.
Lowth, Dr. 123. 271. 272.
Lowther, Sir James, 93.
Lowthorp, John, 188.
Loxdale, Thomas, 296.
Loyd, Mr. 42.
Lucas, Sir Charles, 113.
—— Dr. 288.
—— Charles, 379.
Lucius, Gratianus, 370.
Luckombe, Philip, 11. 375.
Luffman, John, 184.
Luidius, Edv. 41.
Lukins, George, 290.
Lush, Anne, 47.
Lyde, Richard, 129.
Lydiat, S. 115.
Lyons, Israel, 54. 66.
Lysons, J. 167.
——— D. 184.
——— Sam. 12. 121. 122. 292.
Lyttelton, Charles, 295.
Lyttleton, Lord. 332.

M.

A. M. 378.
G. M. 320.
T. M. 328.
W. M. 371.
Macaulay, A. 159.
——— Kenneth, 366.
Machin, John, 298.
Mackaile, Matt. 356.
Mackenzie, Geo. 344. 357.
——— John, 350. 369. 381. 382.
——— Murdoch, 9.

Mackenzy, Sir Geo. 342.
Mackerell, B. 237.
Mackie, Andrew, 362.
Macleod, Hugh, 353.
Mackneill, Hector, 354.
Macpherson, John, 351.
Madan, Pat. 141.
Maddock, Matt. 264.
Ma-Geoghegan, l'Abbe, 374.
Mainwaring, Sir Tho. 86. 87.
Major, John, 347.
Maitland, W. 176. 349. 359.
Malborough, John Duke of, 253.
Malcolm, D. 25.
——— J. P. 137. 184.
——— Jacob, 50. 302.
——— James, 50. 302.
——— Sarah, 173.
——— William, 50. 302.
Malden, Henry, 67.
Maleverer, Mr. 321.
Malkin, B. H. 333.
Malpas, Lord, 89.
Maltby, Edw. 134.
Malton, 14.
Man, James, 343.
Manby, G. W. 233. 335.
Manley, John, 88.
Manlove, Edw. 96.
Mann, Nich. 16.
Manning, Mr. 144.
——— Matt. 239.
——— Owen, 302.
Manningham, Sir R. 303.
Mansfield, Mr. 67.
Maplet, John, 287.
Mapletoft, John, 64.
Marchant, Mr. 191.
Margaret, St. Queen of Scotland, 342.
——— Countess of Richmond, 75.
Margonwe, H. ap Englyn, 331.
Mariæ, Horæ beatissimæ Virginis, 423. 424.
Markant, Thomas, 77.
Marriott, James, 67.
Marshal, Stephen, 113.
M'Arthur, J. D. 363.
Martin, Benj. 40.
——— George, 361.
——— M. 366.
——— T. 66.
Martyn, J. 96.
——— Tho. 54. 66. 228.
Mary, Queen, 74. 82. 111.
—— Queen to James II. 172. 203.
—— Queen of Scots, 244. 346. 363.
Mason, Dr. 16. 73.
—— John, 50.
—— Wm. 161.
Massie, J. 190. 192.
Master, Dr. 270.
——— J. Whalley, 274.
Masters, Rob. 27. 34. 57. 63. 64. 68.
——— W. 241.
Mastin, John, 244.
Mathew, Francis, 237.
Maty, P. H. 188.
Maule, John, 144.
Mavor, William, 253.
Maurice, Prince, 101.
——— H. 50.
——— Mr. 93.
Mawe, John, 96.
Mawman, J. 355.
Maxwell, George, 134.
Mayow, J. 39.
M'Donald, Alex. 347.
Mead, Sam. 47.
Medley, John, 97.
Mercator, Gerard, 15.
Merrett, Christ. 38. 184.
Messingham, Th. 368.
Metcalf, John, 325.
Michell, Richard, 125.
Middiman, S. 13.
Middleton, Conyers, 63.

Middleton, John, 168.
——— Sir Thomas, 201.
——— Thomas, 201. 202.
Miller, Mr. 57. 58.
—— Edmond, 63.
—— Edward, 323.
—— Philip, 40.
—— Samuel, 209.
Millers, Geo. 70.
Milles, Dean, 103.
Milner, J. 46. 127. 315.
Milton, John, 208.
——— Thomas, 13.
Minshull, Randal, 89.
——— T. 282.
M'Nayr, James, 362.
M'Nicol, Donald, 366.
Misson, M. 23.
Mitchell, Will. 173.
Mitton, Col. 20.
Mirkus, Joh. 37.
Moffatt, J. M. 316.
Molesworth, Lord, 366.
Moletius, Jos. 15.
Molineux, Thomas, 374.
Moll, H. 10. 24.
Molyneux, Thom. 371.
Moning, Thomas, 150.
Monmouth, Duke of, 77. 294.
Montacute, Simon, 81.
Montanus, Peter, 15.
Monteith, R. 357.
Moore, James, 29, 36.
—— John, 40. 157.
—— Will. 56.
Morant, Philip, 116.
Morden, 1.
More, George, 151.
—— Henry, 119.
—— Thomas, 263.
—— Sir Thomas, 309.
Morell, Dr. 51.
Morer, Thomas, 345.
Mores, Edw. Rowe, 33. 34. 47. 49. 143. 150. 279.
Morgan, 10.
——— A. 231.
——— Charles, 246.
——— Wm. 172. 208. 290.
Moritz, Ch. P. 28.
Morris, Corbyn, 182. 218.
——— Lewis, 9.
——— M. Drake, 82.
Morse, John, 241.
Mortivall, Roger de, 49.
Morton, John, 243.
Moryson, Fynes, 368.
Moss, W. 155.
Mountain, James, 326.
M'Parlan, James, 377. 380. 382. 383.
Muilman, Peter, 27.
Mullenaux, Sam. 370. 380.
Mundy, A. 201.
Munro, Alex. 349.
——— Donald, 40. 366.
Mure, An. 355.
M'Ure, John, 362.
Murray, Hon. Mrs. 354.
——— Sir Alex. 349.
Muscipula, 153.
Musgrave, Will. 22. 285.
Mussell, Ebenezer, 37.
Mytton, William, 283.

N.

Naismith, John, 362.
Nash, T. 318.
Nasmith, James, 33. 60.
Neal, Adam, 156.
Neale, Joseph, 194.
—— Thomas, 171.
Neele, Walter, 74.
Neill, Patrick, 365.
Nennius, Banchorensis, 26.

Nesfield, Wm. 112.
Nessell, 41.
Neville, Alex. 56. 235.
Newbery, W. 173.
Newcome, Peter, 131.
Newenham, Tho. 376.
Newman, Mr. 120.
Newton, John, 158.
——— R. 276.
——— Wm. 142.
Nicholas, Dr. 263.
Nicholaus, IV. Papa, 37.
Nichols, John, 160. 173.
Nicholls, Dr. 90.
Nicholson, Joseph, 312.
——— Wm. 22. 343.
Nicolaus, Joh. 34.
Nicolls, Ferd. 101.
Nisbet, W. 41.
Nixon, John, 245.
—— Mr. 244.
Noble, Mark, 184.
Norden, John, 9. 91. 130. 168.
Norfolk, Henry Duke of, 187.
North, Geo. 34. 47. 48.
Northumberland, Henry fifth Earl of, 326.
Nott, John, 291.
Nowell, Tho. 276. 277.
Nuenare, Herm. a, 281.
Nugent, Thomas, 183.
Nuke, Bishop, 84.

O.

O'Connor, Mr. 373.
——— C. 374.
——— Dermo'd, 372.
O Flaherty, Rod. 370.
Ogilby, John, 10. 202. 203.
O Halloran, Sylvester, 374.
Okes, Tho. Verney, 55.
Oldenburgius, Hen. 187.
Oldfield, H. G. 175.
Oldsworth, Miles, 260.
Oldys, Will. 17.
Oliver, Dr. 288.
—— E. 206.
—— William, 286.
Orem, William, 355.
Ormond, James Marquis of, 368.
Osb. E. 263.
Osborn, Alex. 382.
Osullevanus, Ph. 368. 377.
Oswald, John, 114.
Overs, John, 231.
Overton, R. 178. 213.
Owen, Corbett, 266.
—— Geo. 338.
—— John, 10.
—— N. 332.
—— William, 333.
Oxenham, James, 100.
Oxford, Earl of, 297.
——— John, Bishop of, 197.

P.

J. P. 182.
S. P. 372.
W. P. 263.
Packe, Chr. 145.
Page, Sir T. H. 139.
Paine, James, 8. 327.
Palmer, Thomas, 291.
Pameach, Ryhen, 178.
Panmure, James Earl of, 345.
Paris, Matt. 18.
Parisot, Peter, 174.
Parker, Edw. 116.
——— Matt. 60.
——— Rich. 63.
Parkin, Charles, 24. 132. 235. 236. 242.

Parkins, G. J. 14.
Parkinson, Mr. 259. 272.
Parkyns, Sir Th. 250.
Parsons, Sir Lawrence, 379.
——— Philip, 137.
Partridge, N. 172.
Paterson, Daniel, 10.
——— James, 179.
Patrick, St. 377.
Patten, Will. 123. 274.
Paul, William, 158.
Paulden, Tho. 325.
Paulinus I. Archbishop of York, 328.
Peacham, Henry, 178.
Peacock, John, 112.
Pearce, Tho. 90.
——— Z. 228.
Pearson, George, 95.
——— W. 12. 283.
Peck, Rev. F. 161.
Peckard, P. 134.
Peele, G. 201.
Peers, Mr. 47.
Pegge, Samuel, 13. 26. 28. 97. 98. 125. 140. 145. 148. 162. 163. 166. 167. 309.
Pemberton, Mr. 67.
Pembroke, Earl of, 317.
Pennant, T. 29. 40. 88. 132. 184. 332. 337. 350.
Pennecuik, Alex. 359. 363.
Pennington, Tho. 151.
Pentius, Jac. de Leucho, 15.
Percival, Thomas, 153.
Percy, H. Algern. 326.
Perry, Charles, 311.
—— Hon. Mrs. Eliz. 147.
—— Joan, 118.
—— Capt. John, 114. 378.
—— Wm. 147. 294.
Peshall, Sir John, 254. 260.
Peter, John, 142.
Peter, Mr. 20.
Peterborough, Bishop of, 244.
Peters, John, 91.
Pettingall, John, 45.
Petto, Samuel, 298.
Pettus, Sir John, 39. 40.
Petty, Sir Wm. 1. 182. 188. 218. 371. 384.
Peyton, Christ. 300.
Philalethes, Theoph. 211.
Philip and Mary, 111.
Philipot, 308.
——— John, 17.
Philipott, Tho. 136.
Philips, John, 147.
——— Robt. 30.
Phillips, Mary, 245.
——— T. 281.
Philodemus, 154.
Φιλοπολιτειους, 343.
Pickard, Edward, 194.
Pickering, Roger, 298.
Pickett, Wm. 216.
Pictet, B. 34.
Pierce, Rob. 286.
Pilkington, Gilbert, 168.
——— James, 98.
——— Sir Thom. 204.
Pinkerton, John, 353.
Pirckeymherus, Bilibaldus, 15.
Piscator, Paganus, 325.
Pitt, Edmund, 318.
—— R. 185.
—— Tho. 90.
—— Wm. 228.
Plinius, 38.
Plot, Robert, 252.
Plott, Dr. 42.
—— Robert, 294.
Plowden, Robert, 290.
Plumptre, Rob. 68.
Plymley, Joseph, 282.

# INDEX.


Ptolemæus, Cl. 1. 15.
Pocock, R. 140. 141.
Pococke, Rich. 376.
Poindextre, M. 340.
Pointer, John, 81. 253. 260. 273.
Pole, Cardinal, 75. 137.
—— Sir Wm. 103. 104.
Polwhele, Rich. 103. 104.
Pomfret, Earl of, 245.
——— Countess of, 265.
Pool, Robert, 379.
Pope, Alex. 173.
—— Sir Thomas, 275.
Porcacchi, Tho. 18.
Pordage, John, 47.
Porter, John, 346.
—— Thomas, 9.
Pote, Joseph, 46.
Potter, Mr. 239.
Potts, Thomas, 151.
Powel, David, 330.
Powell, Nath. 139.
——— Rebecca, 119.
Powis, Duke of, 244.
Powle, Henry, 118.
Pownall, Governor, 287.
——— T. 71. 164. 308.
Poynts, General, 85.
Preston, Capt. Th. 2. 366.
Price, Sir Carbery, 334.
—— Charles, 9.
—— Francis, 314.
—— John, 129. 207. 330. 337. 369.
Pride, Tho. 11.
Prideaux, H. 237.
Priestley, Dr. 69.
Prince, John, 101.
Proast, Jonas, 273.
Prodinus, Anton. 372.
Pryce, W. 90. 91.
Pryme, Abr. de la, 321.
Prynne, Wm. 265. 267.
Pudsey, Sir Geo. 255.
Pulteney, Wm. 359.
——— Dr. 40.
Pye, T. 48.
Pyke, J. B. 36.


## Q.


Quinton, John, 287.


## R.


B. R. 109.
W. R. 328.
Radcliffe, Dr. 269. 278.
Raffald, Eliz. 153.
Raius, Joh. 26. 39.
Raleigh, Sir W. 100.
Ramsay, Th. 220.
Randall, Dr. 69.
——— Joan. 298.
——— Jos. 323.
Randolph, George, 288. 291.
——— Thomas, 277.
Ranley, John, 170.
Rashleigh, Philip, 92.
Rastall, W. D. 251.
Ratcliffe, Dr. 328.
Rawlinson, Rich. 23. 129. 265. 276.
Ray, John, 26. 39.
Raymond, Anthony, 372.
Reade, John, 67.
Reading, J. 128.
Rehakosht, P. 245.
Relham, Anthony, 307.
——— Rich. 54.
Rennell, James, 340.
Rennie, John, 164. 165. 320.
Reynell, Rich. 186.
Reynolds, Capt. 114.
——— John, 95.
——— Thomas, 16. 147.

Ricardus Corinensis, 26.
Rich, Barnabe, 368.
—— Edw. P. 119.
Richard II. 77. 79.
——— III. 31.
——— of Cirencester, 24.
Richards, Catharine, 154.
——— Tho. 332.
Richardson, John, 371.
——— T. 362.
——— Will. 32.
Richmond, Duke of, 126. 307.
——— Margaret Countess of, 57.
Riddinge, Amias, 60. 62.
Ridgeway, Eliz. 157.
Riollay, Francis, 102.
Riquinus, S. 281.
Risdon, T. 102. 104.
Ritso, George, 304.
Ritson, Joseph, 112.
Rivers, Lord, 106.
Robert, St. 324.
——— Prince, 243.
——— III. (Scotland.) 343.
Roberts, Alex. 239.
——— Wm. 259.
Robertson, David, 339.
——— James, 363.
——— John, 350.
——— Wm. 354.
Robins, T. 95.
Robinson, Nich. 131.
——— Thom. 93. 136. 312.
——— Wm. 174.
Rochester, Bishop of, 148.
Rocque, J. 6. 223.
Rodenhurst, T. 282.
Rokeby, Lord, 137.
Roisia, Lady, 24.
Rollo, John, 142.
Rolls, Samuel, 182.
Rolt, Mr. 339.
Rooke, H. 97. 98. 245. 251.
Rooker, 11.
Roots, George, 303.
Rose, John, 290.
—— William, 186.
Rosewell, Mr. 163.
Rous, John, 30.
Rouse, Lewis, 142.
—— Rowland, 159.
Rowlands, Henr. 337. 338.
Rowney, Thomas, 257.
Rowzee, Lodwick, 141.
Rudder, Sam. 120.
Ruddiman, Th. 348.
Rudge, Th. 122.
Rupert, Prince, 152.
Rutherford, Andrew, 2.
——— Tho. 54.
Rutter, John, 192.
Rutty, John, 40.
Rycroft, Ellis, 89.
Rymer, James, 240.
Rymsdyk, And. Van, 183.
——— John Van, 183.

S.

J. S. 20.
M. S. 191. 324.
R. S. 198.
Sabin, John, 309.
Sabourn, Reay, 205.
Sacheverell, Dr. 179. 318.
——— Wm. 339.
Sackette, John, 146.
Saint-Fond, B. F. 29.
Saints, les Vies des, 36.
Salisbury, W. 170.
Salmon, N. 24. 25. 30. 55. 115. 131. 302.
——— Thomas, 45.
Sampson, G. V. 382.
Samuel, John, 134.
Sandby, P. 11.

Sanders, Henry, 295.
Sanderson, Rob. 167.
Savage, H. 270.
——— Richard, 292.
Savile, Henry, 266.
Saville, Sir H. 258.
Saumarez, Henry de, 206.
Saunders, W. 41.
——— Dr. 102.
Sawbridge, Ald. 205.
Saxton, Chr. 1. 9.
Say and Sele, Barony of, 253.
Sayer, Edward, 227.
Sayers, F. 29.
Scawen, 91.
Schmitz, J. A. 38.
Schnebbelie, Jacob, 29.
Schomberg, Dr. Isaac, 185. 187.
Schottus, A. 16.
Scot, G. 303.
—— Sir John, 348.
—— Walter, 364.
Scotcher, Richard, 302.
Scott, Edmund, 307.
—— Geo. 17. 26. 115. 297.
—— John, 132. 173.
Scriblerus, Martin, 162.
——— Secundus, 253.
Scrope, Richard, 273.
Seacome, John, 339.
Seale, J. B. 54.
Seckford, Th. 299.
Seeley, J. 52.
Selby, Samuel, 51.
—— Th. James, 51.
Selden, John, 259.
Selkirk, Earl of, 355.
Senex, John, 10.
Settle, E. 203.
Seymour, Charles, 136.
Shaddai, Nathan Ben. 97.
Sharp, J. 172. 222. 361.
—— W. 26. 126.
Shaw, Mrs. Christian, 363.
—— Elinor, 245.
—— Lachlan, 360.
—— Peter, 326.
—— S. 28. 295.
Sheldon, Archbishop of Canterbury, 269.
Shepheard, Sam. 114.
Sherfield, Henry, 315.
Sherlock, Wm. 261.
Sherwood, Thomas, 177.
Shiercliff, E. 291.
Shiers, Wm. 334.
Shipton, J. 39.
Shirreff, Mr. 320.
Shirrefs, James, 356.
Short, Tho. 40. 97.
Shrimpton, Th. 133.
Shute, (Barrington,) Bishop of Landaff, 334.
—— Samuel, 204.
Sibbald, Robert, 342. 343.
——— Sir Robert, 361. 362. 364. 365.
Sibthorp, John, 252.
Sidney, Henry, 31.
——— Sir Philip, 56.
Simeon, Symon, 27.
Simlerus, J. 16.
Simpson, R. 83.
——— Wm. 326.
Sinclair, Sir John, 353.
Skelton, A. 305.
Skinner, 10.
Skrine, Hen. 29. 333. 354.
Slany, Thomas, 236.
Slatyer, Wm. 341.
Slezer, John, 342.
Sloane, Sir H. 172. 173. 188.
Small, Rob. 361.
Smart, J. 212. 291.
—— Peter, 109.
Smeaton, J. 9. 72. 139. 140. 164. 349. 356.
Smellie, Wm. 352.

Smith, Mr. 11. 63.
—— Charles, 377. 380. 383.
—— Edmund, 266.
—— Geo. 360.
—— Henry, 308.
—— Hugh, 142.
—— Humphrey, 163.
—— John, 316. 352. 354. 356. 366.
—— John Th. 183. 225.
—— Samuel, 100.
—— Tho. 29. 56. 182.
—— Wm. 49. 270.
Smithson, Mr. 173.
Smollett, T. 287.
Smyth, Peregrine, 60. 62.
Snelling, 308.
Soame, John, 170.
Somers, William, 151.
Somerset, Joh. 79.
Somerville, Rob. 360. 361.
Somner, Wm. 136. 137.
Sondes, Sir George, 142.
Sorbiere, M. 22. 211.
Sotheby, W. 332.
Souligné, M. de, 218.
South, Capt. 371. 376. 378. 382.
Southouse, Filmer, 141.
——— Tho. 141.
Southwood, Capt. 19.
Spaldyng, Sam. 73.
Sparke, Joseph, 23.
Spatchett, Th. 298.
Speed, John, 1.
—— Samuel, 198.
Spelman, Sir H. 20. 32. 235.
Spencer, Dr. 77.
——— Lord, 244.
——— O. L. 272.
Spinney, Rich. 317.
Spotiswood, John, 346.
Spranger, John, 228.
Sprat, Thomas, 187.
Squires, Mary, 222.
St. M. 324.
St. Andrè, Mr. 303.
Stackhouse, Tho. 29.
Stamford, Earle of, 101.
Stanihurst, Rich. 368.
Stanley, Family of, 339.
Stebbing, Hen. 61. 62.
Steel, Wm. 344.
Steele, E. 44. 49. 106. 117. 133. 150. 241. 317.
—— Richard, 31.
—— Wm. 148. 169.
Steer, George, 96.
Stephens, Philip, 266.
——— Wm. 193.
Stevens, Capt. James, 33. 372.
Stevenson, Joh. 49.
Stewart, Archibald, 358.
——— Duncan, 347.
——— James, 293.
——— Family of, 364.
Stillingfleet, Edw. 34.
Stinton, Dr. 259. 260.
Stockdale, P. 249.
Stockton, S. 161.
Stoddart, John, 354.
Stokes, Edw. 314.
Stone, Th. 44. 164.
Stonhouse, James, 244.
Story, George, 371.
Stout, Sarah, 130. 131.
Stowe, John, 30. 176.
St—pe, Sir W—m. 50.
Strange, John, 338.
Stratford, Will. 325.
Stringer, Moses, 179.
Strong, Ja. 105.
Strype, John, 176.
Stubbe, Henry, 187.
Stucley, Sir Lewis, 100.
Stukeley, Wm. 13. 22. 23. 24. 97. 105. 132. 162. 228. 315. 316. 321.
Sturch, John, 125.

# INDEX.


Sturges, John, 127.
Suffolk, Earle of, 82.
Sumner, John, 67.
Sunderland, Earl of, 226.
Surita, H. 16.
Surr, T. S. 196.
Sutherland, Alex. 286. 291.
——— James, 357.
——— Earldom of, 365.
Sutbury, Symon de, 79.
Sutton, Sir Rich. 274.
——— Thomas, 178. 180. 189.
Swaine, Edwin, 173.
——— John, 252.
Swanton, Eliz. 315.
Swediaur, F. 353.
Swift, Dean, 379.
Swinden, Henry, 236.
Sydney, Lord, 126.
——— Barony of, 147.
Symmons, J. 170.
Symons, J. 41.
Sympson, T. 162.
Synewall, John, Bishop of Lincoln, 260.

T.

Tabor, John, 307.
Taitt, Alex. 347.
Talbot, John, 197.
—— Robert, 31.
—— Thomas, 129.
Tanner, Bishop, 25. 33. 75. 78. 240.
Tarbat, George Viscount of, 343.
Tatham, John, 172. 202.
——— Will. 209.
Tathwell, Mr. 62.
Taubman, Matt. 202. 203.
Taverner, Francis, 70.
——— James, 115.
Taunton, Elias, 252. 258.
Taylor, Dr. 35. 81.
Taylor, John, 63. 64. 281.
——— Martha, 95.
——— Silas, 115.
——— Thomas, 10.
——— Zachary, 151. 152.
Telfair, Alex. 362.
Templeman, T. 30.
Tenison, Library, 169.
Tetlow, Rich. John, 325.
Thanet, Earls of, 140.
Thomas, John, 56.
——— William, 309. 318.
Thomson, Geo. 177.
Thompson, Tho. 213.
——— Will. 265.
Thoresby, Ralph, 33. 321. 325. 343. 372.
Thornhill, Sir James, 144.
Thoroton, Ralph, 250.
Thorpe, John, 138. 148.
Threlkeld, Caleb, 372.
Throckmorton, Rob. 134.
Throsby, J. 159. 250.
Tichborne, Sir Hen. 372.
Tickell, John, 324.
Tighe, William, 380.
Tiler, Arthur, 231.
Tilletson, Mr. 301.
Tindal, Matt. 273.
—— N. 115.
—— William, 319.
Todd, H. 93. 109.
—— H. J. 138.
Toft, Mary, 303.
Toland, Mr. 366.
Toldervy, W. 26.
Tomkins, C. 48.
Tompson, John, 174.
Torr, James, 321.
Totton, Stephens, 220.
Toulmin, Joshua, 292.
Towgood, Micaiah, 102.
Towneley, Richard, 153.
Townely, Louche, 262.

Townely, Richard, 339.
Tradescant, John, 304.
Trapp, Joseph, 119.
Trappe, La, Fathers of, 36.
Treby, Sir G. 211.
Trevanion, John, 288.
Trevor, Hon. Mr. 268.
——— Rich. Bishop of Durham, 110.
Trickingham, Elias de, 28.
Trinder, Charles, 119.
——— W. M. 117.
Troutbeck, John, 340.
Tucker, Josiah, 291.
Tufton, Family of, 140.
Tunstall, Cuthbert Bishop of Durham, 111.
Turner, 41.
——— Dawson, 376.
——— George, 121.
——— John, 231.
——— Samuel, 263.
——— Thomas, 275.
——— William, 38.
Turnet, William, 356.
Tutet, M. C. 22.
Twining, T. 315.
Twisleton, Col. Thom. 253.
Twyne, Brian, 258.
Tyson, Mich. 300.
Tytler, James, 248.

U.

Vanbrugh, Sir John, 253.
Vancouver, Charles, 55. 117.
Vanderstegen, Wm. 127. 209.
Vallancey, Charles, 374.
Vaughan, Rice, 330. 331.
——— Robert, 331.
——— Rowland, 128.
——— William, 209.
Ubaldini, Petruccio, 341.
Velserus, Marcus, 18.
Venner, To. 285. 287.
Vermuiden, Sir C. 163. 165.
Vertue, George, 6.
Vievar, A. 114.
Villanovanus, M. 15.
Vincent, A. 18.
——— T. 181.
Virunnius, P. 330.
Umfreville, Thomas, 356.
Underhill, John, 291.
Underwood, Benj. 54.
Vowell, John, 100.
Ure, David, 362.
Uvedale, Robert, 249.

W.

A. W. 289. 312.
P. W. 24.
R. W. 260.
Waddington, Wm. 220.
Wade, 40.
Wake, Isaac, 258.
Wakelin, Josiah, 114.
Walcott, John, 289.
Waldron, George, 339.
Walker, Colonel, 381.
——— Dr. 66. 335.
——— A. 312. 141.
——— D. 133.
——— George, 145. 381. 382.
——— John, 93. 151.
——— Joseph C. 375.
——— R. 91, 274.
Wall, Adam, 69.
——— John, 319.
Wallace, George, 352. 361.
——— James, 365.
Waller, Edmund, 205.
——— Sir Wm. 123.
Wallis, Dr. 39.

Wallis, John, 247
——— Richard, 249.
Walls, Edward, 165.
Walpole, Horace, 26. 27.
Walton, Dr. 199.
Walsh, John, 41.
Walwyn, R. 129.
Wanley, Humph. 182. 297.
Warburton, Mr. 288.
——— John, 93. 173. 180.
Ward, Professor, 25.
—— John, 124. 132. 180.
Ware, Sir James, 247. 370. 373. 377.
Warham, Archbishop, 149.
Warner, Lady, 299.
——— Ferd. 200.
——— Richard, 104. 116. 126. 127. 285. 333. 355.
Warren, Edward, 106.
——— John, 54.
Warton, Thomas, 126. 275.
Warwick, Earls of, 310.
——— Guy Earl of, 309.
——— Richard Earl of, 105.
Wase, Chr. 21.
Waterford, John Atherton, Bishop of, 383.
Watkinson, John, 374.
Watson, Mr. 96.
——— George, 358.
——— John, 323.
——— Richard, 68.
——— Robt. 144.
Watté, John, 71.
Watts, John, 46.
—— R. 34.
—— W. 11.
Waynfleet, Wm. of, 123. 274.
Webb, Mr. 316.
—— William, 375.
Webbe, Tho. 314.
Webster, Mr. 316.
Wedge, John, 309.
Wedgwood, Josiah, 155.
Weedon, Cavendish, 208.
Weever, John, 31. 32.
Welby, Henry, 210.
Welch, Joseph, 226.
Welchman, Archdeacon, 35.
Weld, Hon. Mrs. 105.
—— Frances Lady, 43.
—— Isaac, 380.
Welles, Paul, 253.
Wells, Job, 132.
Welsford, John, 157.
Welton, R. 199.
Wenefride, St. 336.
Wenham, Jane, 130.
Wenlock, John, 113.
Wenman, Lord Visc. 254.
Werburgh, St. 85. 88.
Weseham, Roger de, 163.
Wesselingius, P. 16.
West, Mr. 33.
—— Nich. 80.
Weston, Richard, 159.
——— T. 127.
Weyland, John, 30.
Whalley, Peter, 244.
Wharton, Hen. 33. 149. 179.
Whately, George N. 375.
Whear, Degory, 262.
Wheatley, Ch. 35.
Wheeler, R. B. 311.
Whiston, Mr. 179.
——— John, 290.
——— W. 215.
Whitaker, John, 154.
——— T. D. 156. 323.
Whitbread, Sam. 30.
White, Gilbert, 41.
—— P. 353.
Whitefield, George, 277.
Whitehall, Ro. 205.
Whitehead, Hugh. 110.
Whitelaw, James, 380.

Whitgift, Archbishop, 224.
Whittle, Seth, 381.
Whythorne, John, 74.
Wicklif, John, 37. 271.
Wicksted, John, 73.
Widdrington, Sir Tho. 327.
Widmore, Rich. 225.
Wigstead, H. 333.
Wilcocks, Tho. 43.
Wilcox, Dr. 64.
Wilde, Capt. 311.
Wilkes, John, 239.
——— W. 171.
Wilkins, John, Bishop of Chester, 89.
——— Robert, 124.
Wilkinson, Robert, 222.
Willan, Robert, 111.
Willdey, 2.
William I. 83.
——— III. 143.
——— (Scotland,) 347.
Williams, 41.
——— Daniel, 179. 180.
——— John, Bishop of Lincoln, 161.
——— Sir John, 211.
——— John, 29. 41. 351.
——— Moses, 332.
——— Stephen, 316.
——— Thomas, 333.
——— William, 334.
Williamson, Mr. 143.
Willis, Browne, 22. 34. 35. 36. 48. 50. 106. 129. 314. 318. 333. 335. 336. 337.
—— Cecil, 162.
—— Thomas, 178.
Willyams, Cooper, 121.
Wilson, Dr. 248.
——— A. Philips, 319.
——— Bernard, 251.
——— John, 40. 161.
——— Joseph, 69.
——— Thomas, 142.
Wilson, W. 375.
Wilton, Edw. 317.
Wiltshaw, Tho. 149.
Winchester, Peter, Bishop of, 274.
Winstandly, Wm. 113.
Winteringham, C. 322.
Wise, F. 47. 48. 258.
Withering, Wm. 41. 310.
Witherstone, Edw. 128.
Wittie, Rob. 326.
Wodward, Tristram, 43.
Wolsey, Cardinal, 110. 275. 299.
Wood, Anthony à, 254. 257. 258. 259. 279.
—— John, 282. 285. 316.
—— William, 214.
Woodburne, John, 298.
Woodcock, Eliz. 55.
Woodford, Mat. 307.
Woodman, John, 170.
Woodroffe, Dr. 276.
Woods, Richard, 235.
Woodward, Dr. 42. 67.
——— J. 210.
Worcester, Isaac, Bishop of, 197.
——— Willelmus, de, 27.
Worde, Wynkyn de, 57.
Worthington, James, 154.
Wotton, Samuel, 84.
Woty, W. 159.
Wray, Daniel, 183.
Wright, J. 200.
——— James, 33. 280.
——— Paul, 131. 133.
——— Robert, 328.
——— Samuel, 171.
——— Tho. 121. 124. 323. 374. 382.
Wrightson, Henry, 73.
Wrottesley, Sir T. 74.
Wykeham, William of, 123. 271.
Wyndham, H. P. 126. 233. 314.
Wynne, Sir John, 336.
——— W. 330.

Wynter, John, 287.
Wyvyle, Rob. 49.

X.

Ximenes, Cardinal, 299.

Y.

Yair, James, 351.
Yardley, (Archdeacon of Cardigan,) 340.
Yarnold, Wm. 144.
Yarranton, And. 21.
Yates, Edward, 73.
—— R. 298.
Yaxley, Capt. John, 157.
Yerburie, Dr. 274.
York, John, Archbishop of, 328.
Yorke, James, 19.
—— Philip, 333.
Young, Arthur, 133. 155. 166. 297. 307. 374.
——— Patrick, 131.

Z.

Q. Z. 248.
Zeal, Zachary, 212.
Zeillerus, Martin, 19.
Zirizæus, Regn. Vitellius, 16.

FINIS.

CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY